

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

THE #1 COMPUTER GAME MAGAZINE

MASTER OF MAGIC

Spellbinding Strategy Game

Sneak Preview

Panzer General

Feature Reviews

Harpoon II

Tigers On The Prowl

Theme Park

Serf City

In-Depth Strategies

X-COM

1942

Kingmaker

100
GAMES
RATED

Hot Hits & Cool Pix
From Summer CES

New!

FormGen
INCORPORATED

New Super CD Pack!

Spear of Destiny™ Game, 2 New Missions, 3 Hint Books & Game Generator!



You get it all. . .

in the complete Spear of Destiny™ CD collection—enjoy the original ground-breaking virtual reality game, then conquer two brand new Nozi fortresses in two all-new missions. We include hint books for all three games, and a terrific game generator that you can use to make a variety of new missions for your enjoyment!

Return to Danger. . .

as on Allied comondo, fighting your way into the enemy HQ to seize the prize that he must not be allowed to keep! Bottle the best the enemy has to offer, taking the Spear from the megalomaniac Axis leader. See why its stunning first-person perspective, and digital stereo sound made this the Game of the Year.

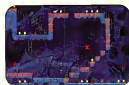
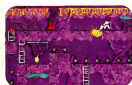


Mission Disks were not developed or produced by id Software. Spear of Destiny is a trademark of id Software. FormGen Inc. 7641 East Grey Road, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2390 (905) 857-4141

REMEMBER THAT GAME
YOU PLAYED SO MUCH YOU
LOST YOUR GIRLFRIEND...
YOUR JOB...YOUR CAR...

GOOD NEWS...
IT'S BACK.

LODE RUNNER®
THE LEGEND RETURNS



It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D845).

SIERRA® 

"Leading horror adventure game of the year!"

Chuck Miller, *InterActive Gaming*

"Takes players on a heart-racing roller coaster ride of terror."

Russ Cecola, *Electronic Games*



Phantasmagoria's stunning setting was created using the most advanced cinematography and computer graphics techniques ever for a computer game.

An experience in terror like nothing ever seen or heard before on PC.

The tale of a young woman rips in your hands in this shocking cinematic tour-de-force.



SIERRA

PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE



ROBERTA WILLIAMS

PHANTASMAGORIA

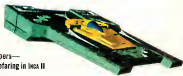
MULTIMEDIA CD COMING SOON

Circle Reader Service #120



62

Starship bloopers—
strange spacefaring in Inca II

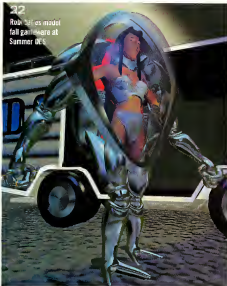


COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

SEPTEMBER 1994

22

Robo-bikes model
fall gameware at
Summer CES



FEATURES

18 MAGICAL MYSTERY FUROR *CGW's* Alan Enrich conjures images of Sid Meier's *Civilization*, *MASTER OF ORION* and *MAGIC: THE GATHERING* in this sneak preview of the latest collaboration between *SimTex* and *MicroProse*, *MASTER OF MAGIC*. Find out the latest on the metamorphosis from *MOO* to *MOM* in this exclusive first look at the upcoming grand strategic game.

22 FASHIONABLE GAMES The Summer Consumer Electronics Show is the place for entertainment software publishers to show off their fall line-ups. In this 12-page report, we examine the dominant trends in entertainment software and provide a genre-by-genre summary of upcoming games.

ADVENTURE / ROLE-PLAYING

41 SCORPIA'S STING During the doldrums of summer, *CGW's* resident prophetess was ensorcelled by something old (*The 7th Guest*) and something new (*Hexx: Heresy of the Wizard*).

46 RETURN TO RINGWORLD Charles Arday tells readers that the *RETURN TO RINGWORLD* is not as painful as the original voyage.

62 INCA II When the future meets the past, Charles Arday is there to report on a new Inca-nation for *Sierra's* latest French import.

ACTION

66 NEW MISSIONS FOR SPEAR OF DESTINY Some products never die—they just generate add-on disks. Paul Hyman takes readers on a *RETURN TO DANGER* and into the *ULTIMATE CHALLENGE*.

SIMULATIONS

77 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Tom Basham reflects on the tendency for some gamers to judge simulations before they've mastered the learning curve.

80 PREVIEW! FLIGHT UNLIMITED What would happen if a design team decided to model the physics of the atmosphere in addition to the physics of the airplane. Johnny L. Wilson suggests that you would get a more realistic flight model. What would happen if a flight sim offered the most photo-realistic terrain possible? Looking Glass Technologies hopes that you'll get the most satisfying simulation experience ever.

84 DRIVING FORCE Gordon Goble reports that the *Thrustmaster* driving controls are a turn for the better.

86 STRATEGY! 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR Michael Rymaszewski zeroes in on some useful tactics for winning WWII dogfights in the *MicroProse* air combat simulation.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

95 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Give us e-mail or give us depth! Alan Emrich pleads with wargame publishers to provide PBEM options for all phased movement games.

97 PREVIEW! PANZER GENERAL Strategic Simulations' new wargame should add a new element of satisfaction for gamers looking for an interesting and flexible campaign game. Alan Emrich tells readers that this one has the right amount of glitz and go.

102 THEME PARK Electronic Arts and Bullfrog team up again to present a different style of computer game. Join Randall Black on a strategic merry-go-round as he grabs for the ring of critical truth.

104 SERF CITY This innovative strategy game will have you chuckling as you information "serf" through a medieval economy. Robert L. Hayes acts as burghermeister in offering the key to the system for *CGW* readers.

110 D-DAY Jeff James takes readers back 50 years in his description of Impressions' new D-Day game.

114 REMEMBER THE ALAMD! Alan Emrich takes gamers to a "whole 'nother country" in examining this surprising new game.

118 HARPOON II Tim Carter tells readers that the sequel to the classic game is more than HARPOON, Too. Here's the latest intelligence on the Three-Sixty release.

124 TANKS: WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II Norm Koger ambushes wargamers with an intriguing and flexible sequel to Roger Damon's original Wargame Construction Set. *CGW*'s Josh Bruce takes on the role of war correspondent.

128 TIGERS ON THE PROWL Terry Coleman provides valuable reconnaissance on the latest Scott Hamilton creation. The graphics may be as dingy as desert camouflage, but the game play is ready for a Veteran's Day parade.

132 STRATEGY! X-CDM Jeff James offers an alternative Project Blue Book for computer gamers who not only believe that there are aliens on their monitor screens, but need help in fighting them.

140 STRATEGY! KINGMAKER Readers of both the Lancaster and York persuasions should wake up and smell the roses in this "Tudorial" from M. Evan Brooks.



DEPARTMENTS

6 EDITORIAL Revisionist History

8 INTERFACE Letters From The Gaming Elite

12 READ.ME What's The Buzz

154 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL Game Technology

160 AD INDEX Where To Find The Games

166 UNDER THE HOOD Hardware Tips

168 NOW PLAYING What's Actually On The Shelves

173 HALL OF FAME Best Games Of All-Time

174 SCORE Readers Rate The Top Games

176 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

178 THE RUMDR BAG Vinum Temeculum



Revisionist Computer Games

by Johnny L. Wilson

One of my favorite scenes in *Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country* was the one where the Klingon emissary observes that one cannot fully appreciate Shakespeare unless the lines are spoken in "the original Klingon." Most of us laughed warmly because it was not only strange to think of hearing Shakespeare in anything but Elizabethan English, but it was also an unexpected twist on the revisionist history often propagated by Ensign Chekhov in the television show. Yet, it underscores the truth that you don't have to stray too far from the facts before the entire issue is muddled.

That's what worries me about the current crop of computer games. One reason I like computer games is that they are often an incentive to learn more about history. Unfortunately, we have entered a realm of revisionist history. Though it started on a pretty small scale, it has begun to escalate.

First, simulation publishers were removing Nazi symbology from their digitized German war machines in order to allow export to Germany. Germany currently outlines Nazi symbology as part of their attempt to put the atrocities of World War II behind them. Unfortunately, hiding the unpleasant past does not usually exorcise its demons, and Germany is currently facing a significant neo-Nazi problem even without the legal presence of the swastika. My concern has always been that when you hide the horror under the table in one generation, the next generation may find itself fascinated by the distorted view of the horror which they have inherited.

Yet, symbology seemed such a simple thing. I said nothing because I didn't want

to be accused of being pro-Nazi (though, I suppose every wargamer has been accused of that at one time or another) and, since the historical orders of battle hadn't been tampered with, I thought I could live with that compromise.

Second, we began reading some on-line debate about **Origin's PACIFIC STRIKE**. Many gamers seemed to be offended by the racial slurs with regard to the Japanese. We asked Origin about the language and were told that, on both sides, the epithets were authentic to the time period and the theater of war. The design team felt that anything less would be untrue to the period being simulated. Frankly, we had to agree with and even applaud the design team's choice.

Third, we heard that **MicroProse** was removing the entire Waffen SS from their upcoming **A RUSS THE RISE** game. Now, suddenly, the historical orders of battle *are* being corrupted due to revisionist thinking. Of course, we all know why they did it. The historical record is clear on the number of atrocities perpetrated by the SS. Yet, the fact is that there *are* villains in real life, and you can't make everything better or even learn the lessons of history if you are simply going to erase the "bad guys" in order to create a "feel good" simulation.

But that's not all. Two upcoming games on the colonial era will excise slavery from the reality they are simulating: **SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION** from **MicroProse** and **Impressions' HIGH SEAS TRADER** (working title). Both design teams find the idea of slavery, much less the institution of slavery, to be repugnant, and both teams resist the idea of "rewarding" the gamer for

behavior which is and was abominable.

This reminds me of the film at Mount Vernon where the narration explains that Washington abhorred slavery, so he left wording in his will so that, upon his and Martha's deaths, his slaves would be freed. To me, that's tantamount to saying, "I'll correct this immoral practice as soon as it doesn't cost me anything anymore!"

It is obvious that George didn't find it economically viable to be moral in that circumstance. So, if slavery was such an important facet of the colonial economy that even the "father of our country" couldn't figure out how to build a successful business without it, how do we expect to understand the period in which he lived without having the same simulated tools at our disposal? Maybe we would have some belated appreciation for those early slaves if we didn't try to ignore the fact of their existence.

Of course, we know what the answer is going to be. The game designers will say that they "only put in the cool parts" of history. We hear that. Yet, while there is nothing wrong with emphasizing the most entertaining aspects of a historical situation, there is a danger in misrepresenting that historical situation. Maybe it doesn't add credibility to the revisionist argument that Auschwitz never happened when we remove the Waffen SS from a computer game, but what happens when someone removes Auschwitz from a map? What happens when it is removed from the history books?

Removing the horrors of history from computer games may not be a grand conspiracy to whitewash history, but it may well be a dangerous first step. ☹

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher	Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Editor	Chris Lombardi
On-Line Editor	Alan Eurtich
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Wekler
Assistant Editor	Terry Coleman
Art Director	Susan Zuravik
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant	Christine Kloss
M.S. Manager	Gene Allen
Advertising Manager	Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator	Kathy Garcia
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editors	Scorpius (<i>Adventure Games</i>), M. Evan Brooks (<i>Wargames</i>)

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Annual subscriptions are \$38.94 per year. Canadian CSE registration number is R32589975. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4159 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 413-9700 or fax to (303) 445-5980 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57107, Boulder, CO 80529-7107.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 25813, Boulder, CO 80529-5131.

Postage 9-2

CompServe (707)914222

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: ENP1908

Glac: CGW

Internet: 70755.0226/compserv.com

Telephone: (714) 285-3000

Fax: (714) 285-5144

For advertising information only, call

Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 285-3488 ext 41

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman: Eric Haggan

Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Bigras

Executive Vice President: Mike Edlbauer

Vice President: J. Thomas Conaghan

Vice President, Editor-in-Chief/Computer Life: John Dickerson

Vice President, Marketing: Ruth P. Stevens

Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Hahn

Business Manager: D. Ian McKinnon

President, Business Media Group: Roman Sonnenberg, President, Computer
 Inter-Edge/BellCorp: Bob Brown, President, Information Access Corporation: Robert
 Hoshell, President, International Media Group: J. B. Hoban, III, President, ZD Export:
 Bill Lohse, President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Sokolovic, President, Ziff Technology
 Group: Ken Jeffers, Senior Vice President, Graphics: David Davis, Senior Vice President:
 Rachel Greenfield, Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Vera McGrade, Vice
 President, Canadian Services: James F. Remley, Vice President, Controller: Howard
 Schriack, Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stern, Vice President, General
 Manager: Bruce W. Boone, Vice President, Human Resources: Royce Brown, Vice
 President, Production: Roger Herrmann, Vice President, Research: Bill M. Wallberg,
 Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Ziff, Vice President, Technology: Bill
 M. Irwin, Chief Information Officer: Melbaugh V. Chiu, Senior Marketing Consultant:
 Paul H. Chack, Editorial Director: Lewis D'Yorkin, Executive Director, Information
 Systems: Owen Weckley, Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning,
 Production Director: Walter J. Terfick, Director of Learning: Jean Lauenroth/
 Director of Public Relations: Gregory Justice

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Haggan

Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes

Senior Vice President: Steven C. Holzman

Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Moore

Vice President, Business Manager: J.L. Thompson

Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Orr, Jr.

Take the Challenge



Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

DESIGNING VENOM

As expected, our new redesign has stirred up strong responses on both the pro and con sides of the coin. Here are some of the first responses.

As usual, the middle of the month rolls around and I race to my mailbox every day to see if the postman has delivered my copy of *CGW*. Imagine my surprise when I opened up the current issue (July, '94). On the surface, the changes looked great. I like the new colors and breakdown—a top-notch job. However, I then began reading your "Rants & Raves" column. Before I even finished the two and a half columns of smoke blowing, I knew you were going to begin posting ratings on the game reviews (gag).

I really don't know where to begin. First off, I think it is a slap in the face to your reviewers. They work hard and deserve to have their entire column read. I regularly read every reviewer's column, even the ones on games I have no real interest in. I appreciate their writing skills and who knows, they may convince me into trying out the game they review. Every "kid" magazine dealing with game reviews on the planet uses ratings. All you have to do is read their reviews and you'll see why. They are usually cheap gloss-overs of the game. You state that it will be easier for some readers to see at a glance whether a game is worth it or not. I have been reading *CGW* for almost two years. If I want to get a quick look at a game, I read the last one or two paragraphs of the review, which almost always contains a conclusion and edi-

torial recommendation on the game. In conclusion, I think the addition of ratings was a big mistake to add to your already magnificent adult gaming magazine.

*William Manservic
Rio Linda, CA*

I've read some of the new issue. The magazine looks great, and it's still the same editorial content we know and love. Especially Scorpia! I'm sure Origin isn't too happy about that one! And there was no rebuttal from Johnny this time, either.

The mini-reviews don't bother me much, and, if they bring in a few more readers, great. I just hope that editorial doesn't mean there will be some "dumbing down" in the future. I like an intelligent publication that covers all of PC gaming with the respect it deserves. Remember your core audience, *CGW*. There are enough SEGA/Nintendo/etc. books out there.

*Jim Bush
Genie Subscriber*

Some of the worries expressed here and on-line about "dumbing down" the editorial content remind us of the old programming joke, "Real programmers don't comment their code. It was hard to program, it should be hard to understand." By making the magazine easier to navigate, we haven't made it any less useful. Our two and a half columns of alleged snobbery were actually a sincere attempt to show why our philosophy has shifted. Dr. Wilson's own misgivings about adding a ratings system have been adequately summarized in these letters from our readers, and we

well understood the logic expressed therein. However, many readers asked for the ratings and many have told us that they find them useful. We certainly don't think that the ratings tell the whole story. They are simply a quick reference for the overall impression from the editorial staff, taking into consideration the reviewer's recommendation. We certainly encourage readers to read the reviews in full to get the full picture.

*Some have suggested that our redesign is a sign that *CGW* is changing its focus. This is simply not true. We are using the same writers, the same editors, and have the same commitment to serving the mature gamer with distinctive, hard-hitting coverage of computer gaming. If those readers who've had a negative initial reaction to the redesign would look beyond the superficial changes and look at the content, we believe they would find this to be true.*

Here are some other opinions:

This was my first issue of *CGW*

and I read it cover to cover. I thoroughly enjoyed not just the well-thought reviews, but the profiles of programmers, as well. I don't know what your old format was, but I like the look of the magazine a great deal. I enjoyed reading about games I would ordinarily pass over, and may even buy a few.

*Timothy J. Sepler
Mundelein, IL*

I love the new look. I especially like the new rating system, particularly for games I may not otherwise consider—but if it gets a good rating, I give it a second look.

*Chris Morse
Madisonville, WI*

The new format works!

*S. Ashby
Colorado Springs, CO*

WRITE THINKING

First, thanks for your excellent publication. Contrary to your

The 5th Wave

By Rich Tennant

5th Wave Game Tip: To increase CD-ROM access speed, punch the Enter key over and over and over as rapidly as possible. The computer will sense your impatience and move your data along more quickly than if you just sat and waited. Hint: This also works on elevator buttons and crosswalk signals.

©1994 TENNANT





Lords of the Realm



Medieval England 1268 A.D.

In this time of castles and conquests the throne sits empty. Serfs are restless; rebellion is in the air. The Lords of the Realm invite you to join their ranks.

Build your castles. Marshal your resources.
Test your troops in siege and battle.

Behold! Your lands grow and your serfs prosper. Your armies swell and your castles dot the hillsides. On bended knee, your knights swear eternal fealty.

Go for the Crown.

Impressions™

July editorial's implication, although I'm one of those newcomers (having only played computer games and read *CGW* for three years), I devour the magazine from cover to cover monthly. I appreciate your unwavering commitment to objectively and critically covering the field, and especially your incessantly prodding the industry to reach for quality in their game designs.

This prodding has included recurring jabs at those who emphasize technology over gameplay. I feel a related problem has often been overlooked: the underutilization of good writing to enhance gameplay. As an example, I'll cite the author of Victorian horror, H. P. Lovecraft. Lately, with products like *ALONE IN THE DARK* and *THE 7TH GUEST* on the scene, Lovecraft's name has cropped up in reviews. He deserves far better than service as an icon for scary games in old houses. Without graphics and with no sound card, Lovecraft used nothing more than a writer's craftsmanship to create worlds of pure terror in the imaginations of his readers.

Careful attention to nuances like word choice, meter and rhythm, and pacing is just as powerful today, but the creators of computer games often fail to use this power. While some authors of games are clearly also wonderful authors of words, not all gifted designers are so doubly blessed. With these notable exceptions, designers now seem to be gamers and programmers first, and (other than crafters of the not-yet-dead text adventure) writers a distant second. Even if we overlook the embarrassing grade school products, poor word selection and emphasis unnecessarily dilute the punch of many adventure game screens. Additionally, the branching chain nature of modern games increase the writing challenge severalfold. Maintaining pacing for each

player when readers may arrive at a text section after traveling different paths would tax any author, no matter how able. Unfortunately, I get the sense that often when skilled writers are involved, they are brought in later in the process to polish a nearly completed product.

Yet, companies need to realize that hiring skilled writers will make more money, not just please the English teachers. Involving writing professionals to aid designers from the beginning will ratchet quality up another notch, as story boards move past art and branched tree plotting to be influenced by composition and flow. As this quality improves, games get more entertainment bang for the same technical buck: better rhythm for jokes' punchlines, better maintenance of mood and atmosphere, and profoundly better suspension of disbelief. Better games means more fun, means better sales. As none other than Sid Meier said, "The best experience is when the games leave the screen and enter the player's imagination." Writers like H. P. Lovecraft have ably demonstrated that language, not technology, is the most reliable way to "interface" the imagination. His example could have great impact on the industry.

David Morris
Sandy, OH

We would have been revisits to have avoided mentioning H. P. Lovecraft in connection with ALONE IN THE DARK. The technology was developed while the French developer, Infogrames, was working on a CTHULHU licensed product (eventually SHADOW OF THE COBALT). So, it was very much inspired by Lovecraftian lore. THE 7TH GUEST references are a typical example of the media trying to telegraph atmosphere in a few words. You want to convey horror in a bygone era, you label it "Lovecraftian." You

want to convey sexual vampires, you describe it as being like Rice. You want to convey modern horror, you call it King-like or Barker-ish. The media shoehorn doesn't make it so.

Unfortunately, simply adding professional writers who are used to working in a linear medium doesn't make for the automatic upgrade in pacing and atmosphere to which you allude, either. Projects which have used professional writers have not exactly had sterling success. Douglas Adams followed up the best-selling HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY by talking Infocom into publishing the ill-fated BUREAUCRACY, even though they wanted to publish RESTAURANT AT THE END OF THE UNIVERSE. Adams worked with at least four designers on the ill-fated program. Science fiction author Harry Harrison spent more than a year writing an adaptation of STAR SHIPS OF THE GALAXY RANGERS and even programming the graphic look for a computer game, only to have the company fold because of its lack of success with other big name science fiction authors. Larry Niven's RINGWORLD did not use Niven's expertise sufficiently to satisfy his fans, and Harlan Ellison's I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM has taken considerably longer to reach the market than expected. So, adding even the best professional authors is not a guaranteed formula to ratchet up success.

Nonetheless, we would definitely like to see continued improvement in story, characterization, and atmosphere. We definitely think the addition of professional, if not famous, authors at an early point in the process would improve the chances of attaining this improvement.

LONG LIVE THE STING

My compliments to Scorpio for seeing through all the glitz and hype and telling it like it is. Being an *ULTIMA* fan since *IV* came out for the Apple II, I couldn't have said anything

better than she did in her review of *ULTIMA VIII*.

Ahmed Saheb
New York, NY

CALLING A SPAD A SPAD

The sneak preview of *WINGS OF GLORY* had some inexcusable factual mistakes:

1) The gyroscopic effect of a rotary engine is due to the entire crankcase and cylinders rotating around the crankshaft, not to the firing sequence.

2) You did not hold the stick all the way back to fly a Camel. Actually, the plane was tail heavy and in level flight, it required forward pressure. In turn, it needed left rudder to counter the nose up (left) and nose down (right) engine torque effects.

3) The Sopwith Pup did not have poor performance, nor was it anemic. It was very nimble and its light wing loading gave it superiority over Albatrosses at high altitudes. R.F.C. pilots named it as the most delightful WWI flying machine.

4) The Spad S.XIII was not a bomber. It was a fast, tough fighter.

5) The S.E.5A was hardly anemic and its top wing mounted gun was not its sole virtue (nor was it used for balloon busting). It was one of the best fighters of the war, over 5,000 being made (compared to only 320 Fokker DR.1s), and was favored by the top British aces Mick Mannock (73 kills) and Billy Bishop (72 kills).

J. "Snake Eyes" Hamilton
San Francisco, CA

*I guess this means you won't be buying our upcoming book, All I Needed To Know About WWI Air Combat I Learned From Snooty And The Red Baron. Seriously, one of the virtues of the Interface column is that it gives our readers a chance to correct occasional errors. We sincerely hope you won't have to write again when the actual review comes out on *WINGS OF GLORY*. ☺*

Slow moving, "choppy" graphics cost lives.



"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
-Computer Gaming World

If this guy owned a MACH V, he'd still be here.

It's a cruel fact of computer gaming: better graphics demand more computer power. Smoother animation requires a higher frame-rate. Your eyes can see 30 frames every second. If your computer is doing anything less, your aircraft won't roll smoothly, your axe will miss the dragon right in front of you, and your shotgun won't put a dent in the demons. And if you think today's games are demanding, just wait until you see tomorrow's!

The Falcon MACH V and MACH Vp are not your average computers. They were specifically designed with the needs of gamers in mind: extreme frame-rates, brutal amounts of CPU power, unreal hard disk transfer rates, and all of the multimedia and gaming extras that you'd normally have to add yourself. Sure, they're great for spreadsheets, word processing, and general business - any computer can do that. When you're ready for something more, you're ready for a MACH V.

The MACH V - \$1,995

45 VGA frames per second!

Featuring an Intel 486 DX/2-66™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 255 megabyte hard disk

The MACH Vp Pentium - \$2,995

59 VGA frames per second!

Featuring an Intel 66 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte hard disk



Optional 15" monitor shown

Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus graphics and hard disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 megabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case w/ 250 watt power supply, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster PRO™, Lubtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PRO™ and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.2x™ and Windows™, 3 button mouse, and CTX 14" non-interlaced full-size SVGA monitor. Many upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420

Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575

To Order Call:

1-800-258-6778

See us at Fall COMDEX!

Booth #M7658

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit

Circle Reader Service #141

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Wing Commander \$3 Million

High Profile Sequel Spawns Big Budget

WING COMMANDER III is reported to be nearing the \$3 million mark. Informed sources indicate that Origin projected sales estimates at circa 80,000 floppy disk, 200,000 CD-ROM and 60,000 3DO versions of the game in order for it to break even. If industry observers believed that computer games were a hit-driven industry before, setting such an aggressive budget virtually guarantees that the computer game business has entered a new era of product planning, financing and marketing.

One reason for the expensive budget was reputed to be the extra expenses incurred in signing a cast full of Hollywood professionals. Sources close to CGW indicate that Mark Hamill



STAR LORE CGW Publisher Russell Sigs discusses the art of interactive film production with Wing Commander III protagonist, Mark Hamill.

received \$153,000 up front and an escalator clause for 1.75% of the net from CD-ROM sales past the 175,000 mark. In other words, Hamill's contract calls for royalties even before Origin recoups their initial investment. Jason Bernard is reputed to have made \$60,000 up front with no royalty agreement for

his approximately three weeks of filming. Bernard's agent reputedly figured that three weeks of filming was roughly equivalent to three episodes where Bernard plays Mr. Bracken on *Herman's Head*. Bracken makes \$20,000 per episode.

Other salaries are not as spectacular. Malcolm MacDowell's \$50,000 for playing the admiral pales beside the \$100,000 sought by Charlton Heston's agent to have "Moses" play the same role. Indeed, Tim Curry is alleged to have made nearly \$40,000 for doing the voice-over for Hobbes, the Kiltrathi pilot who flies for the

good guys. Finally, Ginger Lynn Allen, the seductress of many an adult film, was only paid \$10,000 for one of her first "legitimate" film credits.

Add to these costs those associated with manufacturing the Kiltrathi puppets, the nearly \$15,000 spent to purchase and process 16 millimeter film (only to discover that videotape served their digitizing needs better) and extensive programming resources used by the project. These and other expenses pushed the budget to the \$2.8 million where it currently stands. If as has happened with other WING COMMANDER titles, the project slips, the budget could even eclipse the \$3 million mark. —j. Wilson

Old Games Shine Like New

Origins Highlights The Convergence

Of Board and Computer Gaming

At the recent Origins Game Convention in San Jose, the world of gaming showed that it was moving beyond its board wargame roots to embrace computer games in a multitude of ways. The trend of paper games "going digital" was a central theme at the show. GMT's Gene Billingsley, who entered the boardgame industry from a computer background, is working with programmer Dan Masterson (GENIE's HUNDRED YEARS' WAR) on THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER. The complex rules

of the board version are easily handled by the computer, with pull-down menus and a floating toolbar. A 3-D terrain model (in 256 color VGA) with a variety of isometric views showcases rows of animated spearmen. Wargamers should appreciate the realistic game system, which stresses unit cohesion and comes with a strategic campaign game designed for those who think Alexander was lucky at Arbela.

SSI used Origins to unveil their last AD&D titles. They showed scenes from MEN-

ZOBERRANZAN, the game developed by DreamForge about the Dark Elf city described in the best-selling novel, *The Legacy*. On the 3DO, they showed SLAYER, a first-person hack and slasher (à la DOOM) where gamers can play as one of the basic AD&D character classes.

With rumors of Mayfair's EMPIRE BUILDER being released by QQP and Avalon Hill finally preparing to re-



COULD BE GREAT GMT's THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER takes crash and burn to a new level of sophistication.

lease THIRD REICH for the IBM, the mining of computer gold from the rich lode of strategy boardgames will continue to increase.

—T. Coleman

Murder On The Modem Express

Simutronics

Collaborates With

Mysterious Press

For On-Line Gaming

Mystery fans will soon be able to collaborate with Watsons around the world in solving murder stories on-line across different networks. Time-Warner Electronic Publishing and Simutronics (CYBERSTRIKE) are developing MODUS OPERANDI, a text-based mystery set on an island resort riddled with murder and mayhem. Using the Interactive Fiction Engine from GEMSTONE III, players will interact with the environment, a team of writers and with each other in "a kind of never-ending Columbo episode on-line," says Andrew Lerner, Director of Time Warner Electronic Publishing.

In MODUS OPERANDI, a player takes on the role of a detective who can choose to be affiliated with police agencies or operate independently like a private eye. Detectives will have unique skills and sleuthing methods, depending on their age, sex, background and experience. Their reputations will develop over time, and inhabitants of the island will react to each other in character.

Scripting and storylines for MODUS OPERANDI will be written by authors and editors of

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the titles that gamers are spending the most "quality time" with. Let us know which game you've been playing lately, by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" section of the CGW Top 100 poll card.



Results for CGW #120, July 1994

1. Doom (Id Software)
2. Master of Orion (MicroProse)
3. X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
4. The Elder Scrolls: Arena (Bethesda)
5. X-Wing (LucasArts)
6. SimCity 2000 (Maxis)
7. Harpoon 2 (Three-Sixty)
8. Privateer/Righteous Fire (Origin Systems)
9. 1942: The Pacific Air War (MicroProse)
10. Ultima 8: Pagan (Origin)

X-COM is an excellent all around game. I have not been able to go back to MOO. Now this is high praise.

Nameless Space Grant, X-COM Base, U.S.A.

X-COM! X-COM! X-COM! It's taken over my life! (well, what there was of one...)

David Goolby, Sacramento, CA

BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR is one of the best RPGs released in the last 3 years. Dynamix should realize that a good story is more important than a dungeon crawl. Kiss and make up

Mysterious Press, a Time Warner book publishing subsidiary. The team will add new areas and new crimes into the game, and will interact with players on-line. In addition, Major mystery writers will

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

with Raymond Feist and release a follow-up!
T. Verpoorten, Floor, WI

I don't get what the big deal about DOOM is. The graphics are great, but it is too monotonous. All you do is run around blowing away had guys that are as dumb as mud.

Steve Bodnar, Ambridge, PA

WORLDWARS 2 is a great game! It's so great that I often dream of what it would be like with modern play. Sigh...

Rick Perry, Belcamp, MD

script special plots for players each quarter according to says Neil Harris, VP of Simutronics. Harris says MODUS OPERANDI is being moved from a main-frame to Unix to increase the number of players to approxi-

mately 1,000. Considered the first game to offer player interaction across multiple services, the game will enter beta testing later this year and is expected to go live early in '95.

— K. Brown

How To Make War

Air Force Hosts Gaming Conference

The largest concentration of military strategists and wargame designers outside of the Pentagon met recently for the Second Airpower Education & Commercial Wargaming Conference at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Like laser-guided missiles, wargame designers zeroed in on the conference, including: Jim Dunningan (HUNDRED YEARS WAR), Larry Bond (HARPOON), Mark Baldwin (EMPIRE/EMPIRE DELUXE), Charles Moylan (FIGHTER COMMAND). They were joined by dozens of representatives from the military and "think-tank"-type commercial institutions.

Sponsored by the Air Command & Staff College (ACSC), the conferees review commercially available games to see if they can be adopted by military planners.

Colonel John A. Worden III, the ACSC Commandant, developed the concept for the air war in the Gulf (1990-1991). His book, *The Air Campaign: Planning for Combat*, is the contemporary *Command of the Air*, and in many respects, Colonel Worden is a contemporary Billy Mitchell-type advocate of air power. He noted that we now have the capability to wage *parallel war*. This differs from the traditional serial

warfare, where a set of targets was selected and suppressed, followed by another set of targets, etc., until the enemy surrendered. Today, air power can strike all essential targets simultaneously — overwhelming the enemy and compelling a quicker resolution. In World War II, it took 900 bombs to strike a one-mile deep target; by Vietnam, it took 300 to hit a target of several hundred feet. Today, a 10 foot target requires a single bomb. While fewer aircraft are needed for effective strikes, technological superiority becomes essential.

The Conference offered demonstrations of both civilian and military games and simulations. The ACSC requires its students to prepare multimedia presentations rather than written theses. Among the more interesting presentations

was a complete database of the armed forces illustrating basic concepts and employments of each service (e.g. the carrier battle group, the armor division, etc.). A strike plan presentation showed how each aircraft is employed and appropriate armaments for various targets. Perhaps the most unusual project was air warfare as symphony. Colonel Worden has a chapter in his book entitled "The Orchestration of War"; a student used quotations from Beethoven and the makeup of a symphonic work in order to illustrate the analogy of theater strike planning.

The Airpower Conference gave both the military and civilian worlds the opportunity to see how a more efficient use of computer simulations can be made in the future.

— M.E. Brooks



Harpoon Targets GEnie, Apogee Towers Over ZiffNet

Would-be fleet commanders should keep scanning their sonar screens for multi-player HARPOON coming soon to GEnie. Fans of the Larry Bond-designed NATO-USSR naval war simulation will be able to take the helm of a single vessel, group of ships or an entire task force, controlling submarines, surface ships, naval and land-based air power. The PC game's fans will be happy to learn that the on-line version will resemble the earlier game, but defeating human opponents promises not to be

as simple as beating AI.

Unless players crank up the game's time compression, that is. Ariel Butler, software engineer for Resmal, which is developing the game for GEnie, admits that time compression "can be used for nefarious purposes" in multi-player HARPOON. "We have left (time compression) alone. We'd rather think of this as a cooperative game. You collect a set of people you want to play with. You're playing with a small circle of people, like bridge. Let's see if you can come up with a

gentlemen's agreement for controlling time compression. If it turns out we get too much abuse, we'll start growing controls into the software."

Butler noted it will be possible to launch a missile strike and speed up time, eliminating any possible defense. "If people do that to you," he says, "our position basically becomes, 'Why are you playing with that person?'"

GEnie's HARPOON is currently in beta testing and is expected to go on-line by the end of the year.

Also on GEnie, AIR WARRIOR has been upgraded with light sourcing and smoke. Also, the AI has been improved for flak.

And if you're not already a late night player, you might become one when you check out Apogee Software's latest

production, *Mystic Towers*. The villagers are counting on you to use Baron Baldric's "Wolf Magic" to rid them of the evil monsters in the Lazarine Tower and, you guessed it, restore peace to the valley. The Lazarine staff fires both weapons and tactical spells—but you have only a few lives to overcome the traps, dark forces and waves of creatures out to throttle you. Less violent than other Apogee games (rated 'E' for Everyone), this game won't put you in the doghouse when you play it on Labor Day: *Mystic Towers* is located in library 7, Shareware Sizzle, of the "Computer Gaming World Forum" on ZiffNet. The file name is MYSTIC.ZIP. All you have to do to have an affair in the cyburbs is unzip it.

PIPE LINE

SOFTWARE RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME DEVELOPERS.

NAME OF GAME	COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
ACES OF THE DEEP	DYNAMIX	10/94
ACROSS THE RHINE	MICROPROSE	9/94
ALL-PRO FOOTBALL	ACCOLADE	10/94
ARMORED FIST	NOVALOGIC	9/94
BATTLEZONE	DYNAMIX	1/95
BIOFORGE	ORIGIN	11/94
BRETT HULL HOCKEY	ACCOLADE	10/94
CARRIER WIND EA		11/94
CELTIC TALES	NOEL	9/94
COLONIZATION	MICROPROSE	10/94
COMMAND & CONQUER	VIRION	1/95
CYBERIA	INTERPLAY	11/94
DAGGERFALL	BETHESDA	1/95
DARK FORCES	LUCASARTS	11/94
DUNGEON MASTER II	INTERPLAY	11/94
EARTH SIEGE	DYNAMIX	10/94
FRONT LINES	IMPRESSIONS	9/94
FPS: FOOTBALL '95	DYNAMIX	11/94
FULL THROTTLE	LUCASARTS	12/94
HAMMER OF GODS	NEW WORLD	10/94
HARDBALL 4	ACCOLADE	11/94
HEROES OF MAN	NEW WORLD	10/94
HIGH SEAS TRADER	IMPRESSIONS	11/94
IRON CROSS	NEW WORLD	9/94
JAGGED ALLIANCE	SIR-TECH	9/94
KING'S QUEST VII	SIEGMA	11/94
LEMNINGS 3	PSYGNOSIS	11/94
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	COMBIX	9/94
MAGIC CARPET	EA/BULLFROG	12/94
MASTER OF MAGIC	MICROPROSE	9/94
NOCTROPOLIS	EA	10/94
PHANTASMAGORIA	SIEGMA	9/94
SIMANT	CD INTERPLAY	11/94
SPACE SIMULATOR	MICROSOFT	9/94
STAR TREK THE SPECTRUM		9/94
STONEDEEP	INTERPLAY	11/94
SYSTEM SMOCK	ORIGIN	9/94
WING COMMANDER 3	ORIGIN	11/94
WINGS OF FLURY	ORIGIN	9/94
WORLD CIRCUIT 2	MICROPROSE	2/95
ZEPHYR	NEW WORLD	10/94

BETA BITS

Short takes on games undergoing beta testing and soon to be released.

Little Devil

Even the arcade sequences in *Little Devil* (to be spoken reverently in an Irish accent) look like animated cartoons. Putting this five level action/adventure on a CD-ROM has enabled Ireland's **Gremlin Graphics** to enchant gamers with very fluid and humorous animated sequences like: jumping from ledge to ledge while avoiding bones being thrown at you by nasty skeletons, negotiating rocks sinking in sludge as giant fish try to in-



vite him for dinner, or having to exterminate poisonous arachnids with a can of insecticide. Even losing can be entertaining as the game features animated sequences where the wicked Entity drags the protagonist demon into a diabolical torture chamber. Muu, the title character, may not be very powerful as demons go, but he's the one who has been saddled with the mission of negotiating the deadly Labyrinth of Chaos in order to recover the Mystical Pizza of Plenty. (Available on CD-I and IBM CD-ROM) Projected Release: September.

Ultimate Football

Even though '94 seems to be Year of the Baseball Sim, football fans still have plenty to cheer about, as **MicroProse** has completely re-done their approach in **ULTIMATE FOOTBALL**. Reacting to criticism that their **CC FOOTBALL** was graphically inferior to other football sims, MicroProse has converted the graphics, adapting techniques used in the hit flight sim 1942: **PACIFIC AIR WAR**. The players are much more three-dimensional and are fully textured, with more realistic and fluid movements. The statistical approach is similar to that of **CC FOOTBALL**, with each

player individually rated for speed, blocking, stamina, and a host of other athletic abilities. The designers have corrected the data errors from the prior product, and they also signed an agreement with

Fantasy Sports Products to download NFL stats on a weekly basis. Injuries, trading and spot players can now be emphasized much more realistically, making **ULTIMATE FOOTBALL** a serious challenger to the dominance of **Dynamix' FRODO PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PTO**. MicroProse is so confident in the program, they have signed **Mary Levy** to endorse the product, and to be advertising on ESPN's *Prime Monday* groggarnard football pregame show. Projected release: September/October.



The Pure Wargame

The folks at **QQP** are developing **THE PURE WARGAME**, which focuses on paratroop actions throughout WWII. Relive the confusion of Crete, the tension of Kaner and the surprise assault on the "impregnable" fortress of Eben Emael in but a few of the historical scenarios. If you enjoy solidly designed "what-if" scenarios, it's hard to pass up **Folkestone**, a hypothetical Operation Sea Lion battle, modeled on the actual German plans to invade England in 1940. The AI looks good, and the order of battle research has an authentic feel, especially for a game designed to be playable in an evening. Even though the interface is still being tweaked, the ease of use combined with digitized sound, message delays, and many other wargaming perks, should make this one of the most anticipated wargames in the pipeline. Projected release: October.



You're not the first human to battle
the ancient alien legacy.

But if you lose,
you'll be the last.



Explore space, build colonies, invent technologies and battle aliens to save humanity.



Construct planetside and orbital colonies to generate needed resources.



Fly over detailed planets in search of essential resources and clues.



Consult your officers for tactical advice.

The silent planets of a distant sun glimmer and swirl before you. You command the interstellar seedship U.N.S. Calypso. Your mission: Explore and colonize as a means of discovering a faster-than-light propulsion device. But beware! The blackness around you is teeming with ancient mysteries.

Available for IBM PC/compatibles.

See your local retailer or call
1-800-757-7707 (offer 0843).

 SIERRA

Sierra™ and the Sierra logo are trademarks of, or licensed to, Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. © Sierra Entertainment, Inc. 1992.



Circle Reader Service #98



WE

WILL FIGHT
IN THE PIZZA.

WE WILL FIGHT
IN THE COOKIES.

WE WILL FIGHT
IN THE COLESLAW.

WE WILL NEVER
GIVE UP.

WINSTON ANTHILL



ANTENNAE STRAINING, the warriors raise the flag above the carnage. A stink bug lets a big one rip, and yet another falls victim to the horrors of chemical warfare. Welcome to Battle Bugs."

With over fifty strategically demanding levels, you command the field of battle. On your IBM or compatible, plan campaigns and give orders to 22 different bugs – each with different tactical abilities and armaments – who will storm junk food targets like cheesecake, ploptarts and

pimento loaf. While mental toughness and tactical savvy will serve you well, you must first visit the nearest retail store or call 1-800-757-7707 to enlist your battle ready troops.

Will your armada of spiders cross the cola lake in time to save the flag? Will the suicide run of a kamikaze mosquito take out the praying mantis? At what cost? What price victory?



©1994 Sierra On-Line Inc. Battle Bugs is a trademark of OLG, Inc.



Your MOM Wears Magic Boots!

*Now That MOO (MASTER OF ORION)
Has Gone Forth To Milk The Milky Way
For All It Is Worth, SimTex Comes Home
To Find That MOM (MASTER OF
MAGIC) Has Redecorated The House
In A New Milieu*

by Alan Emrich with Petra Schlunk

LIKE ALCHEMISTS BLENDING BASIC ELEMENTS IN SEARCH OF A FORMULA FOR GOLD, ARCHMAGE STEVE Barcia and his college of conjurers at SimTex Software are laboring over a cauldron of code that they hope will coalesce into the next hit strategy game. Their current project, MASTER OF MAGIC (lovingly known as MOM), is being cast in the spirit of their previous hit strategy game, MASTER OF ORION (MOO). Fans of the award-winning science fiction game are likely to be as enchanted by MOM and her wizards as they were mesmerized by MOO's alien hordes.

At its core, MOM is another 4-X strategy game (eXplore, eXpand, eXploit and eXterminate) of world conquest in a fantastic land filled with monsters and magic. Following others in this genre, from SSI's SWORD OF ARAGON to SSG's WARLORDS II, MASTER OF MAGIC is filled with a lot of conceptual promise. However, innovation is not the driving force behind what might make MOM great. Instead, it is the masterful synthesis of several proven strategy game elements that gives this game its magic.

**SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development**

Notice The "Civililities"

With one look at the main map display, strategy fans will be smacked in the face by MOM's graphic similarity to Sid Meier's CIVILIZATION. Rather than re-invent the wheel (that's CIVILIZATION's thing, after all), and with considerable urging from their publisher, MicroProse, SimTex agreed to use a look-and-feel already familiar to legions of CIVILIZATION players. While most of these "Civililities" are apparent in the graphics, the kinship of these two games

runs much deeper.

Since the map designs are similar, the style of exploration is very similar. As with CIVILIZATION, the early version of MOM has crudely drawn units that blink away madly as they await the player's movement order. When they do move, blackened "tiles" overlaying the nearby unexplored terrain are removed, revealing familiar land types and special resource squares. Fortunately, MOM also provides several new mineral types and mana "nodes" to discover (so many, in fact, the map ap-



HAMLET, SWEET HAMLET Wintergreen looks a lot like a town from *CIVILIZATION*, until you notice that pentagram on the front lawn.

pears almost cluttered with them). Also, MOM features a second map that must be conquered—an "alternate plane" of a darker nature where six races and some new resource types reside. Players move between these planes either by casting a spell of planar travel or via the Towers of Wizardry found on both maps.

Traversing MOM's map seems a bit easier than it is in *CIVILIZATION*. Since you can usually conjure up a flying creature fairly quickly, there is no long wait to discover boats to expand your horizons, though you can build seafaring vessels in any developed coastal city. Settler units can found new cities, although there are plenty of neutral cities to conquer, providing an alternative to raising new ones from scratch. Replacing *CIVILIZATION*'s civil engineering settlers are special engineer units that not only build roads, they also destroy city walls. New cities in MOM begin as worthless outposts, teetering on the brink of extinction for many turns until they build up to their first full population point and grow into a real city that can be managed by the player.

Again, like *CIVILIZATION*, MOM offers a battery of advisors to provide you with the information you'll need to manage your empire effectively. These advisors are essential to your success, and include a surveyor (who identifies the various terrain types on the map), the cartographer (who presents the strategic overview maps of both planes), the apprentice (who holds your spell book and keeps track of this vast area of the game for you), the astrologer (who keeps you updated on the other wizards competing with you), the tax collector (who allows you to adjust your tax rate in increments of 5%—with a di-

rectly deleterious effect on growth as taxes are increased!), and a magic mirror that tells you about your own character.

Finally, the city displays will make a lot of players feel right at home. New buildings are constructed when enough local resources have been accumulated. Most

buildings can be upgraded to higher levels, each adding another special ability to that city (i.e., collecting mana faster for the wizard, adding a new unit type that it can build). The little population symbols along the top of the city screen can be converted between worker types by clicking on them, just as in *CIVILIZATION*.

MOM, however, features a simplified urban economic system. For instance, there are only two kinds of people in the cities: workers and farmers (having a surplus of food is required to support units on the map). There are no Einsteins, Tax Collectors or "Elvi" representing specialized workers as there are in *CIVILIZATION*. Also, players cannot place workers in the fields and, thus, optimize the local economy as they can in *CIVILIZATION*. Instead, the computer does this chore and, further, the rules prohibit cities from being built too close together, so there are no overlapping resources or terrain squares. Finally, there is a simplified trading mechanism that allows cities to convert production directly into gold instead of establishing trade routes as in *CIVILIZATION*.

Milked From MOO

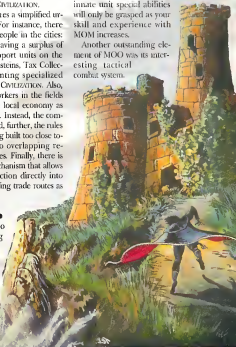
If you're going to graft various gaming ideas onto your latest game project, you should only steal from the best. Fortunately for SimTex Software, among the best is their previous game, MOO. Some of the finest con-

cepts in that game have evolved a level further for MOM.

In particular, MOM's diplomacy engine is an enhanced version of the excellent one developed in MOO. Wizards can form pacts, alliances, trade spells, threaten, cajole, etc., just as they did in MOO. Clawing your way to the top will be no easy feat, as the personality-filled computer players can align against you.

Whereas MOO featured a vast array of technologies to discover, and each had a substantial influence on the game (often shifting production and combat strategies in an instant), MOM offers an even more extensive list of "technologies" in the form of spells. More importantly, a single unit in MOM can be under multiple enchantments while simultaneously using several different magic items (not to mention the unit's various inherent special abilities). The matrix of possibilities for a single unit is mind-boggling! Players may find each individual spell easy to understand on its own, but the possibilities presented by combinations of spells and innate unit special abilities will only be grasped as your skill and experience with MOM increases.

Another outstanding element of MOO was its interesting tactical combat system.



MOM also features a tactical combat display, though with a slight change of view. Up to eight units from each side can fight it out in an arena viewed from an overhead, 45-degree perspective. Units move and fight individually in their initiative order. Plenty of graphic flare has been added to the battle sequences so that each spell and each unit's special ability has its own pyrotechnic counterpart. Players will have plenty to ponder as major battles unfold.

Magic: The Smattering

SINCE MAGIC: THE GATHERING, the cult trading card phenomena, is very popular with the crew at SimTex, it is only natural that the card game should influence the design of MOM. The five colors of magic, black/death, white/life, red/chaos, green/nature and blue/sorcery, form the cornerstone of the game's fantasy environment. Naturally, both games feature many of the same generic spells (lightning bolts,

sign your wizard character at the start of each game. While several prefab wizards are available, being able to mix the right amount and type of spell books with special abilities such as alchemy, infernal power, sage master and fame allows you to impact the type of game you will play even before the first fireball flies.

The individual units in the game give MOM a lot of her personality, too. Your minions gain experience over time, or more quickly if they survive battles. Furthermore, they can be enchanted and influenced by heroes, and heroes can be further enhanced by any magic items they possess. You can even create custom artifacts for your heroes! On top of that, each race's units have their own unique abilities (the Dark Elves are real killers, the Dwarves make great engineers, and Halflings are unbelievably good farmers).

A Drake's Eye View of Combat

While MOM uses a fairly standard integration of fantasy gimmickery in its combat system, it does spice it up with several new flavors. Since only eight units can stack together (and a unit can be anything from a legion of troops to a single hero), putting together "hit teams" of elite units is an important tactic (as it is in *Warlords II*). However, when in doubt, quantity is more important than quality in most battles.

What sets MOM apart, though, is the ability to cast magic in battles. Sure, heroes will have magic items that might do this or that, and you may even have a lesser wizard in the battle pitching in some support, but it is your overshadowing presence that can turn the tide of any combat. Each turn, a certain percentage of your mana can be "saved" to your "wand." In a battle, this mana can be used



OTHER-DIMENSIONAL TROOPS Conjuring sprites on your screen takes on a whole new meaning in *Master of Magic*.

to cast spells to influence its outcome, either by raising new units or helping/battering those already on the battlefield. Conserving mana for protracted campaigns is an important strategic consideration.

That Magic Touch

Like *CIVILIZATION* and *MOO*, MOM will only provide solitaire play. Even if the easiest multi-human player feature were added to the game (play-by-email), it would have to be done by sacrificing the tactical combat element and making several changes to the diplomatic game to account for human-to-human player interaction. Although disappointing (multi-player play is the most requested enhancement for both *CIVILIZATION* and *MOO*, according to MicroProse), the strength of the solitaire play should more than compensate for the multi-player lack.

Though still only a vaporous image in the realm of development, MOM is no illusion. There is nothing here to dispel this simple truth: when MOM is released, it will very likely be a game worth summoning. ☉



DIPLOMATIC ALCHEMY Your negotiating skills are sorely tested as you strive to gain power without offending neighbor magicians.

creature summons, etc.), although many spells in MOM are quite specific to it (some even destroy the map over time!).

One important similarity, though, is that some spells in each color of magic are Common, others are Uncommon, some are Rare, and the ultra-powerful are Very Rare. The ever-changing assortment of spells from which you can choose (spell choices are influenced by the areas of magic in which your wizard is specializing) will so mix the batter from game to game that the replay value of MOM may prove to be limitless.

MOM's Apple Pie

There is more to MOM, however, than its many similarities to other popular strategy games. Many elements, in fact, are quite original. The most important of these elements is the ability to custom de-



WIZARD WHEEL OF FORTUNE Different mages, from the reptilian Ses'Ra to the mysterious Lo Pan, make the world tremble at your command, so choose your wizard carefully.



A scene from *Rise of the Triad*, an action-packed 3D game coming soon by Apogee. Price \$34.95.

"Apogee does not make the best games!"

These are the words of Scott Miller, President of Apogee Software, Ltd. "Our games don't have Hollywood actors, they don't have five minute cinematics, and they don't have TV quality, full-motion video that requires a CD-ROM drive. Quite simply, those elements don't improve the actual gameplay."

"What we do make is superb action games," said Miller. "In fact, our slogan is: *Apogee means Action!* Every one of our 20 plus games deliver nonstop, undiluted action. It's a market hole left wide open by the big game publishers, most of whom have the mentality that every game needs to be huge in size, with a bulky manual and a complex interface."

Apogee started it all

Apogee is the innovative game developer/publisher that pioneered the shareware approach now known by those in the industry as the "Apogee Model." Apogee's revolutionary marketing approach is to release one part of a game as shareware, and sell the remaining episodes directly to their customers via 1-800-GAME-123 or by mail order.

The amazing rise and success of Apogee is a two-part story, based on their focused attention on pure action games and on their try-before-you-buy shareware marketing system.

"The way the Apogee Model works," explained Miller, "would not work for many retail games because they absolutely must be fun or no one will buy them. The Apogee Model allows potential customers to try our games before they fork over their money. When players buy games from retail stores, they don't have this opportunity. Instead, retail games are mostly sold by advertisements, hype and magazine reviews. We at Apogee, on the other hand, have pioneered an approach that allows players to sample our games first."



"Raptor's voracious gameplay eats other shooters for lunch!" - *Computer Gaming World* Price \$34.95.

Action games win awards, too!

Even though Miller has said his company's games are not the best, Apogee has racked up more than their share of awards, including the industry's most prestigious award, the Software Publisher Association's

"Codie" award, given to Apogee's blockbuster hit, *Wolfenstein 3-D* (developed by id Software). Apogee games have earned over 100 international honors. "More importantly," says Miller, "they're fun to play."

"Apogee represents one of the most remarkable, if unheralded success stories in the entertainment software industry."

- *Electronic Games*

Recent and upcoming releases such as *Raptor*, *Wacky Wheels*, *Hocus Pocus*, *Rise of the Triad*, *Mystic Towers* and *Planet Strike* have more than fortified Apogee's position as the leader in PC action entertainment.



In *Wacky Wheels*, it's wild kingdom meets formula one racing, with 3D first person graphics and head-to-head modem play! Price \$24.95.

Try Apogee's games for free

The huge Software Creations BBS, voted the most popular BBS in North America by readers of Boardwatch Magazine, has developed an alliance with Apogee to bring you all of Apogee's shareware games for free.

Anyone with a modem can call Software Creations, sign on as a non-paying member, and download Apogee's games from file section #1.

The BBS numbers to call:
508-365-2359 @ 2400 baud
508-368-7036 @ 9600 14.4k v.32bis
508-368-2032 @ 16.8-21.6k HST/DS
508-365-4035 @ 28.8k v.fast (v.fc)

If you're looking for genuine action games with boundless energy and playability, look into Apogee. As their slogan says, "Apogee means Action!" **A**



Fashionably Late..

The aisles at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show are somewhat like the fashion show runways where leading designers unveil their fall fashions. Both types of shows are media events where every nuance and innuendo is analyzed and commented upon. Both types of shows are surrounded by enough energy and excitement to power their respective industries through the next few months of laborious effort necessary for those products to be on sale in the Fall.

Yet, both types of shows have one similar drawback. At a fashion show, you can see how that particular attire looks on a model, but it takes an educated guess to consider how it will look on your loved one once you get it home. At CES, you can see some of the graphics, hear a few sound effects, learn the game concepts and watch a demo, but you don't know how it will *play* until months later. Unfortunately, where you can usually try on clothing before you have to make a buying decision,

you usually don't get to try out software before you buy it.

At Summer CES, CGW's editorial staff is literally bombarded with hundreds of creative, thematic impressions, sound bytes, marketing clichés and interviews' demos. We work hard to sort out the value from the fashion show aspects of CES and try to provide you with the information you need as Fall approaches. So, here is the CGW staff's take on the technological, design and marketing trends for the rest of this year and



DRESSED TO KILL

3D render and game spent the latest in graphic fashion. On the left an attendee wears the Astounding 2001 goggles and headphone combination. The "mech-adonna" grapples with supernatural phenomena in Take 2 Interactive's adventure game, BUREAU 13.

or Software Stylish?

our summary of the products we expect to see between now and next summer's CES.

(Digitized Video)

Showing the versatility of their technology for handling digitized video were numerous producers trying to prove that their graphics were dressed for the Christmas sales season. Chronakey and UltraMatte techniques (the blue screen/green screen techniques

where live actors are juxtaposed with digitized sets) were to be found in abundance: UNDER A KILLING MOON from Access, Sierra's PHANTASMA 2014, Mediavision's THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER, Ocean's CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, Trilobyte's THE 11TH HOUR, Philips' Media's BURN:CYCLE, and Merit's PSYCHOTRON), but some games will use video more extensively. For example, Tsunami decided that

sets created via computer graphics would always look like computer graphics. So, they filmed their FLASH TRAFFIC: CITY OF ANGELS game at actual location settings. Interaction, in this FBI vs. the terrorists technothriller, will primarily consist of branching responses within conversations, but there will be some action sequences to change the pace. Three different storylines are interwoven within the game.

*Chicago's
Consumer
Electronics
Show
Models
Computer
Gaming's
Fall Season*



BEHIND THE SCENES: MediaVision's *The Barometer Encounters* (with Tia Carrera) and Sierra's *Phoenix* are two of this year's products that show how the "New Hollywood" is learning to use "Old Hollywood" tricks like Chromakey and Wimmelte for their purposes.

A new player in the industry, Motion Picture Associates, is bringing PUMPKINHEAD 2 to the computer screen. Though most of the game play takes place in an ULTIMA UNDERWORLD-style dungeon, there are a lot of MPEG film clips from the "B" movie (and sequel to the cult film). These are not simply filmed scenes to be watched, however. What makes this product interesting is that the screen has been "hot spotted." So, if you see an object in the film clip that you think you might be able to use in the game, clicking on the object with the hand-shaped cursor will place it in your inventory for when you enter the pure interactive portion once again. It was exciting to see that someone was creating video clips where you could do something rather than simply watch cinematic cut scenes.

Two strategy games, *New World Computing's* MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER and *Interplay's* BRIDGE DELUXE II WITH OMAR SHARIQ, use video to enhance the playing experience. The former allows you to play against filmed opponents and the latter provides tutorial film footage. Neither is just another card game.

Of course, full motion video is also being used in such products as *Spectrum HoloByte's* FALCON GOLD (with ART OF

THE KILL compressed onto CD) and *WILD BLUE YONDER: 50 YEARS OF GS AND JETS* (a multimedia encyclopedia of combat flight, complete with interactive cockpits and historical combat footage), as well as *Maris' WARPLANES: MODERN FIGHTING AIRCRAFT* (a multimedia encyclopedia which contains more than an hour of live video plus three mission-oriented flight simulators: an A-10, SU-27 and C130 Hercules). The *Discovery Channel* is also planning a multimedia encyclopedia based on their popular *Wings* television series. Called *WINGS OVER EUROPE*, it features 40 minutes of video and additional animated sequences for the flight buff. There is even a multimedia flight encyclopedia product for children that features almost an hour's worth of film clips. Called *DURING TO FLY! FROM ICARUS TO THE RED BARON*, the product is published by *Arnowitz Studios*.

Three-Piece Suits (3-D Rendering)

Rendered 3-D characters and ships will continue to be the rage with many cutting edge products. *Silicon Graphics* machines and powerful modeling tools like *Alias* have taken their place alongside *Autodesk's* near-benchmark *3-D Studio* and the graphics programs from *Microsoft's* newly acquired *Softimage*. In addition, both *Time-Warner Interactive* and *Atari Jaguar* developers announced that they would be using the *GameWare Dynastion* (3D graphics), *GameWare Paint* software/hardware, and *GameWare Composer* (2D graphics) from *Wavefront Studios* as a major part of their graphics toolsets for SGI machines. The influence of these high-powered graphics programs has touched nearly every company's product line.

At this year's CES, In-

terplay hosted an impressive preview of *CYBERIA*, a new product from *Xatrix Interactive Design*. This dark future adventure alternates between three-dimensional actors moving through rendered environments and fast-moving vehicles cruising over pre-rendered 3-D terrain. In addition, *Interplay* is using SGI machines to rework many of the graphics in their long-awaited *STONEKEEP* game.

European products abound with this technology. In addition to *Delphine's* unnamed product being developed for *Electronic Arts* (see *The Razor Boy*), *Ocean* is hard at work on *INFERNO*, *Time Warner Interactive* is revamping *Mirage's* *RISE OF THE ROBOTS*, *Sales Curve Interactive* is polishing *CYBERWAR* (its sequel to *LAWN-MOWER MAN*) and *Psygnosis* is readying *NOVASTORM* and *ECSTATIC*.

INFERNO is a space opera handled with lots of cinematic cut scenes, 3-D actors, plenty of action, and a very impressive soundtrack. *CYBERWAR* uses three CDs worth of ray-traced graphics to lead gamers through multiple levels of cyberspace as they try to destroy the weapons left over from the last game. *RISE OF THE ROBOTS*, as noted in last year's European trade show

THE THIRD DEMENTIA is a starting technique in game play. It's a 3-D rendering of a game world. An interactive experience with a lot of gamers to visit with the wonderful by it's top new perspective.





using *Ahas* to revamp *STAR CONTROL II* for the 3-D platform, and **Westwood Studios** is using *3-D Studio* to create the backgrounds for *KYRANDA 3*. Though the plot for the latter is still a guarded secret, we were told that Malcolm will return sans magic.

In addition, **Sierra's PHANTASMAGORIA** uses SGI-generated interiors for the sets upon which their digitized actors perform. **Software Toolworks** is also nearing completion on *THE DRAGON'S TAIL*, a 3-D *Studio*-designed

fantasy role-playing adventure, as well as U.S.S. *TEICHEROGA: DEFENDER OF LIBERTY*, a simulation of the modern missile cruiser which uses 3-D modeling to portray both crew members and action stations. Finally, even though **Software Sorcery** wasn't ready to show *FAST ATTACK BOATS*, they did unveil *PHOENIX FIGHTER*, their space combat game complete with, you guessed it, 3-D *Studio*-created ships and weapons. Different views from the cockpit are available, but it wasn't entirely clear from the demo whether the game is free-form *à la* *THE FIGHTER* and *WING COMMANDER* or more hard-wired like *REBEL ASSAULT*, *SHOCK WAVE* and *CYBERIA*.

Business Apparel (Network Games)

Many games are dressed to kill for the work environment. Networkable games are making more appearances than ever before. **New World's ZEPHYR**, **Merit's FIGHTER WING**, **Spectrum Holobyte's FALCON 4** (working title), **Accolade's HARBALL 4**, **Blizzard Entertainment's WARCRAFT: ORCS AND HUMANS**, and **FLIGHT**

UNLIMITED from **Looking Glass Technologies** are *tres able* in this regard. In addition, the delayed **MECHWARRIOR 2: THE CLANS** from **Activision** and next year's **METALTECH: BATTLEDROME** from **Dynamix** are both expected to feature modern-to-modern support, if not additional modern support.



NET VICTORY The drama of human competition will hit the wide, wide world of network gaming later this year as products like **New World Computing's Zenon** and **Merit Software's FIGHTER WING** swing into action.



Both **ZEPHYR** and **METALTECH: BATTLEDROME** are futuristic sporting events based on combat vehicles. The former offers futuristic tanks in a world where megacorporations sponsor talented hover-tank pilots. The latter offers a Solaris-style world as in the *BattleTech* novels, Japanese animation or the *Robotox* movie where 'mech pilots battle it out for big money in a blood-thirsty version of spectator sports. **Activision's** newest **MECHWARRIOR** game features the huge robotic engines of destruction in a full combat environment, as does the non-modemable/non-network **METALTECH: EARTHSIDE** which is expected to ship in the Fall from **Dynamix**.

Combat flight simulators have worn

Bombarded with flashy graphics, sound bytes, marketing cliches, and demos, the CGW staff must filter the finest gameware from the merely fashionable.

(EGTS) report, is basically a horizontally scrolling fighting game with some very impressive 3-D robot warriors. **NOVASTORM** is a fast moving **REBEL ASSAULT**-style game with SGI-rendered graphics. **EGSTATICA** is similar to **ALONE IN THE DARK**, but features more puzzles, better graphics and an interesting concept where the gamer tours the subconscious of a comatose young girl and faces the demons of her dreams.

On the U.S. side, **Take 2** cordially invites gamers to the theological locale of eternal punishment in **HELL**, a cyberpunk game with Dante-esque imagery where the government literally sends malcontents to an infernal locale full of robotic demons. Less diabolical but also with robotic overtones, **Take 2's BUREAU 13** boasts the prettiest 3-D rendered mechatatrix since **Sigourney** battled the alien queen in *Alien3*. The player controls a cast of characters who must solve puzzles to investigate mysterious phenomena and exterminate supernatural entities.

Speaking of killing, most gamers are aware of **Merit's HARVESTER**, a 3-D interactive slasher flick with some of the goriest graphics ever to splatter computer screens. Meanwhile, **Crystal Dynamics** is

TOP 10

Sayings Overheard At CES

10. Where's the EA (or Sega) booth?
9. Where's the party?
8. Why do I have to pay for drinks here, when they're free at the CGW party?
7. I think we're undergoing a paradigm shift.
6. We're planning to ship in the fall, but don't hold me to that.
5. It has to ship by Christmas or we're fried.
4. And it has Silicon Graphics-rendered backgrounds!
3. Who's going to buy Zill? (Immediately followed by the questioner's pet theories.)
2. What's the hottest thing you've seen? (Once asked only one hour after the show opened.)
1. It's like DOOM, but better!

Three Things Not Heard At The Show

3. We know it won't make any money, but we had to do it!
2. It's like MORTAL KOMBAT, only better!
1. It's got mediocre sound and graphics, but *incredible* game play.

real-time multi-player capability for a long time. FALCON 4 will not only fly in its predecessor's famous contrails, it will also allow networkable campaign games where players can enter and leave the campaign at their own convenience. FIGHTER WING will allow up to 16 pilots to participate in a massive networked "furball," and up to three players can compete against the computer AI in three Iraqi-based missions. FLIGHT UNLIMITED (see this issue's Sneak Preview) is expected to support up to 64 aerobatic pilots in a networked mode.

Of course, strategy gamers won't be left unditched in the world of networks. WARCRRAFT: ORCS AND HUMANS is a real-time strategy game based on fantasy warfare. A two-player game that works equally well over modem or network, the game offers play mechanics reminiscent of DUNE II. Since Westwood Studios hasn't indicated, as yet, whether COMMAND AND CONQUER (the sequel to DUNE II) will feature networked or modem play for sure, Blizzard's unveiling of WARCRRAFT is a welcome revelation. Gamers build barracks to train soldiers and temples to train shamans. Then, they put together their combined arms for assaults on the dreaded opposing race. The game even has a dungeon exploration element where gamers can engage in extra

combat and recruit new soldiers. Software Toolworks' METAL MARINES FOR WINDOWS (a cross between BATTLESHIP and SIMCITY) and Accolade's BATTLE ISLE 2200 with its 3-D animated battle sequences will both feature futuristic combat via modem or network.

Sports gamers won't be left out of networking, either. HARDBALL 4 still features the play-by-play of Al Michaels, but now features SVGA graphics in 640x480 with 256 colors and, best of all, modem/network support. Statistics are dynamic throughout the season, and league play features limited trading (there is no real GM utility). Spectators will enjoy the 28 detailed stadiums and the computer-determined highlight reel.

Work Uniforms (Construction Kits)

For the gamer who wants to create his/her idea of fashion, construction sets seem to be coming back. In addition to SSI's recently released TANKS: WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II, a game that allows players to create their own scenarios for WWI-WWII armored conflict, there are several new games which come with construction sets. Impressions Software announced an as yet untitled game which enables wargamers to create their own hex-based wargames. Our early "impression" was that it looked a lot like an ABE DE CAMP with built-in AI. Novalogic is also including a battle creation utility in their long-awaited ARMORED FIST game of armored combat.

Long-time computer gamers will remember the construction set in Broderbund's original LODF RUNNER. Dynamix, through its Jeff Tunnell Productions group, is now releasing LODF

RUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS. Not only does the game have luscious graphics and some nasty new traps to spring on the AI baddies, it also has an extremely versatile utility for creating custom levels. Indeed, Dynamix is shipping the same toolset they are using to create the levels for the new game with the new game, so gamers should be able to create commercial quality levels from the start.

Maxis is trying something completely different with CLICK 'N PLAY. Why are we not surprised? The software toy publisher is now producing a powerful object-oriented construction set that will enable gamers to create all sorts of games — pinball games, racing games, platform games and more. It's easy to use compared to earlier products such as Broderbund's ARCADE CONSTRUCTION SET and Electronic Arts' early ADVENTURE GAME CONSTRUCTION SET, and it offers commercial quality graphics, as well.

Finally, Viacom presented a multimedia toy/toolkit called NICKELODION DIRECTOR'S LAB. Although it is not a game, it is an interesting product that brings together a paint program, some audio mixing utilities, a video clip library and a multimedia

"With our new "Click 'n Play"™ Power to the Players™ is a subtle motto in this year's fall crop. Action gamers can create their own levels in LODF RUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS from Dynamix, and wargamers will be able to make custom wargames using Impressions' FIGHTER WING.



Here Are Four Good Reasons to Try Epic Pinball Today.

Space Journey



Cyborgirl



Pangaea



Toy Factory



Award-winning Epic Pinball offers realistically fluid ball movement, a high-quality sound track and ultra-smooth scrolling graphics. It's all here: ramps, sink holes, kick-backs, drop targets, multiple-ball play, jackpots, skill shots and scoring rules just like real pinball tables.

The four tables shown above make up Pinball Pack #3. Individual packs are \$29, two packs are \$49, all three

packs are \$59 or get the CD-ROM with all three packs plus an exclusive new table for only \$64. Epic Pinball combine great pinball action with great gaming value.

"Epic Pinball rigs up a high score" - Computer Gaming World

"Up there with the best of the commercial releases", rated 91% - PC Format

"Perfect to the peak of playability", rated 5/5 - PC Power

Here's How To Try It.

SHAREWARE TRY IT TODAY!

On CompuServe, GO EPIC. You can download an Epic shareware game virtually free every month and visit the Epic forum for hints, tips, technical support and to download our other shareware games. From GO EPIC you can also buy and download Epic games, like Epic Pinball, instantly. For a free CompuServe sign-up kit, call (800) 524-3388 and ask for representative #536.

EXEC-PC, the world's largest BBS, let's you download Epic shareware games on your very first call. Call (414) 789-4360 (V.32bis). Or, check your local BBS.

No modem? Call our toll-free line with your VISA or MasterCard ready and for \$5 we'll send you the shareware version. You may also be able find the shareware version at your favorite software retailer.



Super Android, the upgraded shareware version, now with stereo surround sound!

TO ORDER CALL EPIC MEGAGAMES 1-800-972-7434

VISA, MasterCard and Checks accepted. MD residents please add 5% sales tax. Please add \$4 shipping and handling to above prices. Each order includes a bonus shareware game. In the U.K. or Europe please call Epic MegaGames UK at 0767 260903.

Epic MegaGames - 20 Courthouse Square, Rockville MD, 20850 - Phone (301) 983-9771 - Fax (301) 289-3841



editing room where you can create soundtracks, lay in video and add titles to your own multimedia products.

Travel Apparel (Adventure/RPG)

Color the futures dark in most of the adventure/role-playing ensembles being assembled for this season. **Philips Media's BURN-CYCLE** is a cyberpunk adventure where the player assumes the role of Sol Cutter, a data thief who picks up a deadly virus called "Burn/Cycle" and has it downloaded directly into his brain. The player has two hours of real-time game time to solve the puzzles and get rid of the virus. **LucasArts' FULL THROTTLE** is a graphic adventure by Tim Schafer (*DAY OF THE TENTACLE*) that has graphic novel-quality graphics and a plot that reads like a cross between *The Fugitive* and Marlon Brando's *The Wild One*. The player takes on the persona of Ben, the leader of a motorcycle pack, who is framed for a murder and must clear his name. As mentioned earlier, **Take 2's HELL** is a world of bureaucratic control gone awry where nightmares come true.

Empire's CYBERSPACE uses the **Iron Crown Enterprises** role-playing system to depict a world of megacorporations and high-tech crime, but the light palette and crude polygon-filled graphics can't match other offerings. **Empire's DREAMWEB**, however, has a convincingly grim graphic look, plenty of violence and a wild plot involving a force called the DreamWeb. Players have to discover what the DreamWeb is and how to stop the evil forces that are trying to use it for nefarious goals. **Merit's HARVEST** doesn't take place very far in the future, but *The Order of the Harvest Moon* (an elite secret society that controls everything in the game's world) is not an organization that anyone would want to meet outside of the on-screen world, and the graphics are both eerie and gory as the plot necessitates. **SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN**, the latest from Steve Meretzky and Legend, also takes place in a post-apocalyptic future. As noted

in last issue's sneak preview, however, the hybrid adventure-role-playing game is done strictly for laughs. Speaking of superheroes, EA wasn't at CES to show **NOCTURNALS**, their graphic novel *soh* approach to superheroism which uses digitized video and backgrounds similar to Frank Miller's art, but the game should ship by November at the latest.

If the adventuring future seems dark, so is the past. **I-Motion's ALONE IN THE DARK 3** moves its hero, Edward Caraby, through time to the Old American West (a favorite of the game's designers). Gunfights, rustlers, saloons and ancient Indian tribal myths are but a few of the elements awaiting horror fans. Enhancements to the game system include player control over camera angles and smoother 3D movement. The same company plans to release the second **CALL OF CYTHULHU** game, **PRISONER OF ICE**, for those who prefer the frightening universe of H.P. Lovecraft in a purer form. **PRISONER OF ICE** takes player characters to the Mountain of Madness where Arctic adventures with evil Nazis, submarine rides, and the all too familiar multi-tentacled beings converge into an

ominous adventure. Also, for those who are not superstitious, there is even a new graphic adventure game based on the Scottish play. **Simon & Schuster Interactive** is publishing **MACBETH: THE GAME** as a Macintosh CD-ROM adventure, and they're not afraid to call a thane a thane.

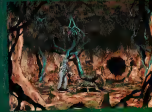
The present also has its elements of the fantastic. Perhaps, we should actually say, "Phantastic," since Roberta Williams' **PHANTASIAAGORRA** is **Sierra's** tale about the modern owner of a house that used to be owned by a prestidigitator/illusionist. Evil threatens the young woman who must struggle to discover the dreaded secret of the old manse.

Even younger gamers get a taste of delightful horror in **Viacom's AFRAID OF THE DARK**. Based on the **Nickelodeon** television series of the same name, this CD-ROM game has the player "tell" a scary tale as part of his/her initiation into the Midnight Society. The production values make the game look like a cross between **THE 7TH GUEST** and **MYST**, even though it was designed especially for younger gamers.

Modern police and detective adventures will also have their place in this year's ad-

STYLE COUNTS Graphics are becoming progressively more important in the adventure and role-playing genres. Publishers are using everything from cel animation and 3-D rendering through digitized video to take gamers to new and different worlds. (Clockwise from top left) **Sierra's King Quest VII: The Priceless Bride** uses cel animation to create

screens that rival theatrical productions. **LucasArts' Full Throttle** offers a rich graphic look using their traditional tools. **Merit Software** uses several 3-D rendering techniques to build the Clive Barker-esque world of **Harvest**. **Tsanzami** filmed all of its scenes on location for **Full Throttle: City of Angels**.



ARMORED FIST

**Scope out the terrain.
Slew your turret.
Lock on target.
And brace yourself for a fire storm!**

You're in the heart of an advanced fighting machine. Peering through the thick smoke blowing off your last victim, you feel you're being watched. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the trees ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and reveal a Soviet T-80 tank turning its turret toward you. Now is not the time to hesitate... **Lock and load... FIRE!**

Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this modern tank simulation from NovaLogic™ (the creators of Comanche™, WolfPack™ and Ultrabots™).

Strap on your helmet for the ride of your life!

• Encounter startlingly realistic pre-mission scenarios or construct your own. Dig trenches, lay mines, even plant trees.

• Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradley IFVs equipped with thermal sights, Russian T-80 tanks, or BMP APC's equipped with image intensifiers.

• Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you encounter translucent smoke, explosions and grenades.

• Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space™ (patent pending), terrain and call in remote artillery or tactical air support to assure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - \$69.95
Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM



Armored Fist™, Comanche™, WolfPack™, Ultrabots™, Voxel Space™, and Voxel™ are registered trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





ROLE-PLAYING From the animated excitement of Interplay's *KINGDOM OF THE FAR REACHES* (top left) and *Psygnosis's DISCWORLD: THE PROBLEM WITH DRAGONS* (clockwise) through Sierra's last AD&D-licensed product, *MENZOBERRIANZAN*, to Bethesda's *ARENA*

sequel for *ELDER SCROLLS: OVERTHROW*, the art and the action is getting progressively better. Fortunately, the adventure and role-playing genres have gone from famine to feast in a few short months, assuming all of the products ship on time.

venture/role-playing crop. **Tsunami's** *FLASHTRAFFIC: CITY OF ANGELS* and **Merit's** *THE PSYCHOTRON* are interactive movies dealing with terrorists and spies, respectively. **Interplay's** *VOYEUR* is a direct port to IBM and Macintosh of the Robert Culp film developed for CD-i. Culp plays a powerful capitalist turned politician who finds himself embroiled in the kind of conspiracy H. Ross Perot may have only imagined. The gamer gets to watch the entire soap opera unfold through a computerized *Rear Window* perspective.

Two different styles of adventure games will also appear during the latter part of this year. **Cyberflix** will take gamers into the wild west in their new interactive movie, *DUST: A TALE OF THE WILD WEST*. Next, **LucasArts, Sanctuary Woods, Legend, Mediavision** and **Paramount Interactive** will take gamers into the far future of science fiction adventure. **LucasArts** has worked with Steven Spielberg on *The Dog*. Loosely based on an original *Amazing Stories* television script, the game has been through several designers and iterations on its way to its upcoming extra-terrestrial

encounter. **LucasArts** has also worked with world-famous **Industrial Light & Magic** in order to create several special effects for the game and expects this to be the first of many successful collaborations between the game division and the special effects house. **Sanctuary Woods** will be distributing the sequel to the well-received *JOURNEYMAN PROJECT — BURIED IN TIME*. **Mediavision's** *THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER* is a kinder, gentler *Alien* where the salvage crew working on an alien spacecraft finds that they need a non-violent solution to their problem. **Legend's** *MISSION CRITICAL* places the player in the position of having to repair his cruiser and counter-attack the enemy, even though the rest of his crew is dead. The adventure features strategic and tactical combat elements in addition to typical adventure game puzzles. Of course, **Paramount** will publish an adventure game based on their *DEEP SPACE NINE* property. Like many adventure games in the present crop, *Deep Space Nine* will be conversation-driven. Gamers will play one of four different characters, each from one of the four major races in the television se-

raised the ante on their 3-D workmanship on the long-awaited *STONEKEEP*, and they will also publish the sequel to the award-winning *DUNGEON MASTER — DUNGEON MASTER II*.

Several fantasy games will feature quality animation reminiscent of traditional cel-based animation. Most impressive was the Disneyesque movement and background of *THE PRINCESS BRIDE*. **Sierra's** *KING'S QUEST VII*. Fans of animation will also enjoy **Interplay's** *KINGDOM: THE FAR REACHES*, a point-and-click adventure with very fluid animation that draws gamers into a world of dark magic and ancient prophecies, and **Psygnosis's** *DISCWORLD: THE PROBLEM WITH DRAGONS*, a delightful adventure featuring full-screen animation and a virtually transparent interface.

Strategic Simulations, Inc. will wind down their relationship with **TSR** by publishing the next *DARK SUN* game, *DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER*, and a role-playing game dealing with the dark edges of *MENZOBERRIANZAN*. The latter is a creation from **DreamForge**, the developers of *RAVENLOFT* and *DUNGEON HACK*. It is based

on the same universe. Conversations are handled via emotional compass points and is delivered by voice actors. No text is displayed on screen.

Naturally, the traditional fantasy genre has not been ignored. **Bethesda Softworks** will release the second product in their *ELDER SCROLLS* saga with next year's *DAGGERFALL*. The 3-D engine is better, the conversations will be richer, and the world will hang together more realistically. As good as *ARENA* is, *DAGGERFALL* has the potential to eclipse it.

Another 3-D fantasy role-playing game is **Domark's** *LORDS OF MIDNIGHT*. The game uses real-time action and boasts the capacity to fight entire wars from a first-person perspective. As noted

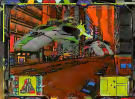
earlier, **Interplay** has

ZEPHYR

JOIN THE BATTLE!

3-D rendered tanks and obstacles.
Intense combat action.
Easy to use keyboard, mouse, or joystick interface.
Complete network and modem support allow up to six human and/or computer players.

ZEPHYR is the ultimate 3-D, futuristic tank simulator from New World Computing. Strap yourself behind the control panel of a state-of-the-art Zephyr battle craft and blast the competition to atoms. Pilot your Zephyr through subway tunnels, under water, and over alien landscapes as you vie for fame, glory, and corporate sponsorship.



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing
1-800-333-8896 (816-859-3630 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302,
Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

Circle Reader Service #151

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Zephyr is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing
may use distinctive logos and registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.
Best computer graphics. Award screens only may vary.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078



Lilith Devil

Meet Mutt. He's grouchy. He's grumpy. But hey, let's face it, a little time in the underworld can make anyone a little edgy. And

now Mutt has a problem. You see, he was chosen to get the Mystical Pizza of Plenty for his friends. And with all due respect to the stereotypically damned, the service in the underworld really sucks. In "Lilith Devil," you can help Mutt as he makes his way through five soul-repenting levels in the Labyrinth of Chaos. Along the way you'll encounter gigantic spiders, demonic fish, and a few other things your priest never warned you about. All in a search for a double pepperoni with cheese. A few hours with Mutt, and you'll really appreciate that 30-minute-free-delivery thing.

PC CD-ROM

CD-i

PC FLOPPY

Optional Digital Video Catalogue required for CD-i. Lilith Devil™ © 1995 Silicon Graphics Software Limited. Use restricted to anyone whose name actually is Mutt. In that matter, any fire-spitting demons we may have offered. © 1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #195

PHILIPS MEDIA

on the best-selling novel, *The Legacy*. Another best-selling fantasy novel, *Death Gate*, will be brought to the computer screen in glorious SVGA color from Legend. DEATH GATE will feature the XANTH interface with the best art yet seen from the company.

Another venerable player in the fantasy role-playing market is Sir-Tech Software. Their WIZARDRY series is about to get a face-lift, due to their new venture with Europe's Delphine Software. The new, as yet untitled WIZARDRY, is graphically a cross between ULTIMA UNDERWORLD and DUNGEON HACK. We especially liked the *autosave* feature and the intriguing aboriginal theme. We also like the new Cartographer and Beast Master skills, as well as the expanded roles for thieves. Finally, STAR TRAIL is the sequel to REALMS OF ARKANIAN. It sounds like the game will function much smoother in combat and that skills will mean more than they did in the first game of the series.

Flight Suits (Simulation)

As usual the field of simulation games will "dress right"—military style. Software Sorcery wasn't quite ready to show their follow-up to AEGIS, but they did tell us it was to be

called FAST ATTACK BOATS. Aficionados of naval combat shouldn't be disappointed, however, since Dynamix is nearing completion of their WWII U-boat simulation, ACES OF THE DEEP, which was described in earlier reports, and Software Toolworks announced a modern simulation called U.S.S. TICONDEROGA, based on the modern missile cruiser. Matthew Stibbe, the Oxford historian turned designer of IMPERIUM (the classic "space-ploitation" game from Electronic Arts), has assembled a team to develop the product.

Modern air warfare will also be simulated in TORNAO: OPERATION DESERT STORM. This is a campaign version on CD-ROM of a simulation originally distributed in the U.S. by Spectrum HoloByte. Acclaimed in the original release for its extremely realistic approach to mission planning, this new edition will be distributed by Trimark Interactive and features 18 Desert Storm missions in addition to 54 generic European combat missions. Those who prefer an air-to-air combat may be more interested in Mission Studios' JETFIGHTER III. The latest in the JETFIGHTER series, JETFIGHTER III will allow you to pilot F-14s, F-16s, F-18s and F-22s, as well as simulate training missions out of California's Miramar Naval Air Station and Nevada's Nellis Air Force Base.

Those looking for more modern warfare will need to turn to Novalogie's ARMORED FIST, the near-future game of armored combat using voxel-graphics to depict such vehicles as the M1A2 Abrams, M3 Bradley IFV, T-90, and BMP. The graphics are similar to those in the company's COMANCHE: MAXIMUM OVERKILL and, as noted earlier, the game allows you to create your own battles with the built-in construction set.

Domark is focusing on WWII with their next two simulations. WORLD WAR II enables DOS gamers to fly missions during D-Day and the battle of Midway, and OUT OF THE SUN allows owners of the new Power Macintosh to fly in Midway or the Battle of Britain. In addition, the former allows owners of FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT to add improved AI to their dog-fighting routines.



THE MAGNAVOX 450 CD-i.

NOW \$299.99. Now you can experience all the thrills of CD-i without having to sacrifice a lot of dead presidents. Just buy the Magnavox 450 CD-i, starting at \$299.99* and you'll be able to torment your nervous system with hundreds of interactive games, audio CDs, photo CDs, and movies. Plus, each 450 CD-i comes packed with Compton's Encyclopedia and 2-player International Tennis Open (that's a \$200 value, free). So, pick up the Magnavox 450 CD-i. Because just sitting there coveting it can't be good for the soul.

CD-i

*Suggested retail price. International Tennis Open © 1992 Philips Interactive Media France and Philips Interactive. Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia © 1990 Compton's Data Products Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1994 Philips Media. All rights reserved.

Circle Kreader Service #136

AND NOW FOR THE WINNER: Domark continues their Flight Sim Toolkit saga with FST: World War II, with everything from B-17s to Buzz bombs at your command. Meanwhile, Empire Software has imported a graphically appealing flight sim for aficionados of WWII air combat, entitled DOWN PATROL.







QUARANTINE
if you've got the RAN, we've got the peccotriass



CALL TO ACTION Action games are becoming increasingly sophisticated in terms of graphics, game engines and interface. (Clockwise from upper left) Psychosis' Novostorm continues the trend toward more detailed 3-D rendered space ships in far future combat games. Dynamix' MetalTech. ESRM

Sierra will allow gamers to train in the MetalTech system before going human-vs.-human in next year's MetalTech. Baltimore. Bethesda Softworks' Delta V lets pilots challenge the elements in a fictional cyberspace world. From Sierra, Al Lowe's Carnal Pleasure is a series of satirical arcade games based on modern politics.

Since WWII wasn't purely won in the air, MicroProse is releasing 1944: ACROSS THE RHINE. MicroProse continues to combine the best elements of strategy gaming and simulation in order to create fascinating, playable products, but see this issue's editorial for some comments on their handling of historical orders of battle.

Empire Software goes back to WWII with their upcoming simulation, DAWN PATROL. The new challenger to Damon Slye's classic RED BARRON will allow gamers to fly 15 different aircraft in a nice looking, texture-mapped 640 x 400 resolution.

Active Wear (Action)

The action category will showcase both a traditional and non-traditional look during the fall season. First, there are plenty of games that will remind you of old favorites. As noted earlier, Dynamix' LODI, RUNNER: THE LEGEND RETURNS, the quintessential platform game on personal computers, has been reincarnated with new traps and gorgeous SVGA graphics. The original AI was so good that some of it was kept for the new incarnation. GEN is a 3DO platform game from Crystal Dynamics which fea-

tures a gecko lizard with an attitude in place of the bobcats, hedgehogs and Italian plumbers usually seen in these games, and a lot of "B" movie satire not usually seen in this style game. 21st Century Entertainment's PINBALL ARCADE FOR CD-ROM features eight different pinball games to play and more than 100 classic machines to "explore" via a built-in multimedia pinball museum. Those looking for space combat games reminiscent of STEELAR 7 and STARGLIDER will find them complete with 3D rendered ships and controller-breaking action in Psychosis' NOVOSTORM and Crystal Dynamics' TOTAL ECLIPSE (3DO). In addition, Bethesda Softworks' DELTA V offers something of the same feel in a cyberspace motif. Jeff Tunnell's THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE is even imitated in a real-time puzzle game from Merit Software called SINK OR SWIM.

A new Tetris-style game from Spectrum HoloByte will be called BREAKTHRU and will launch a new line of such games. In this one, gamers try to destroy the wall of colored bricks that fills the "well" by clicking on adjacent bricks of the same color. It is a very flexible real-time game

and as addictive as the original. There is also a new LEMMINGS game coming out from Psychosis. LEMMINGS 3 will feature much larger animated characters and, like LEMMINGS 2, some new types of lemmings. Even those looking for a more socially acceptable form of horizontal scrolling combat than that found in MORTAL KOMBAT will enjoy SKULLCRACKER from Cyberflix (which has monsters going after each other and creating lots of blood and gore instead of realistic looking people) and RISE OF THE ROBOTS from Time-Warner (where robots go at each other instead of people).

Another group of releases that will fit into the action set will include games that

aren't quite simulations (since they don't model anything real in our experience), but use similar technology (physics models and polygon-filled graphics with attendant texture maps and gouraud (sic) shading). Both the METALTECH series from Dynamix and Activision's MECHWARRIOR 2: THE CLANS are examples of this genre, and both are taking longer than expected. These games owe their inspiration to Japanese animated videos with giant robots and powered armor. METALTECH: EARTH SIGE will arrive in the marketplace this year and METALTECH: BATTLEBROOME won't appear until 1995 (largely because of its modest capability). Activision is cautiously optimistic that MECHWARRIOR 2 will reach store shelves in late November. Software Sorcery's PHOENIX FIGHTER will feature 3-D Studio-rendered weapons and space combat from a first-person perspective. Velocity Software's SKI OR DIE is a jet-ski racing game with an emphasis on fast action and fun as competitors jump from one jet ski to another, frantically dodging civilians and sharks. Like the two games Velocity wasn't showing, QUARANTINE (a futuristic game of armored infantry versus

(continued on page 145)

DOOMed To Repeat Ourselves

3D Action Fad

According to the old wisdom, if you hold a better mousetrap, the world will beat a path to your door. The new wisdom has modified the adage with a warning: beware those who will set up shop along your path and sell imitations of your trap. This CES the new mousetrap was DOOM, and the 3-D hit

scrolling, intense action games — aka DOOM Tools — were out in force. Some were good imitations, some pretty mediocre by comparison, many trying to add new innovations to the 3-D action concept, but all described as “like DOOM, but better.”

On the silly side of the DOOM Tool games is *The Fortress of Dr. Radium* from Merit Software. This 3-D bloodfest has some great texture-mapped walls and 3-D Studio rendered badies that include a sword-waving Samurai, a slithering lizard creature, and a toaster-headed robot that spews overly-crisp toast when destroyed. Dr. Radium's fortress will have 15-20 levels and will only allow a single player under its roof.

One of the more exciting Doom Tool games is coming your way from LucasArts. *Dark Forces* is a first-person trek into the Star Wars universe where waves of StormTroopers will take the place of DOOM's imps. The 3-D texture-mapped and gouraud shaded environment of the Empire's base looks terrific, and the world mechanics enable you to look up and down, jump and duck. It will even support the new Forte helmet for those who really want to be seduced by the Dark Side of the digitized Force. Unfortunately, Rebel soldiers will only be able to battle the Dark Side alone — no multi-player option.

-Capstone will be following up its *Wolfenstein*-like *Command 7* with a new 3-D scroller, *Bay Count*. Here, you play a member of a special forces team assigned to eradicate the uglyo horde

of terrorists that have taken over the U.N. Towers. Your team will climb 40 floors of booby-trapped hallways and fire-bombed rooms as you make your way to the hostages held on the top floor. *Bay Count* will support modem and network play, but even when playing solo you'll be accompanied by three computer-controlled squad members. We'll have to see how the AI works out on that feature!

Tired of demons, terrorists, samurai, and lizards? SSI's *Crucians* takes gamers to Belleville, WI. Belleville is purported to be the “UFD Capital of the World,” so the game is, naturally, a science-fiction DOOM where players face invading aliens in a 3-D environment. For those who tend to get dizzy and lose their sense of direction, the game includes an interesting isometric auto-mapping using polygons. The

mission-based game features five different missions of increasing difficulty, uses full-motion video for the cinematic sequences, and is being developed for SSI by DreamForge, those nocturnal folk who brought you *Riven*, art.

SSI's *Savage* for 3D is a next generation *Demon Rex*. The random dungeon generator creates billions (the company claims four billion) of possible dungeons and comes equipped with tools to customize the number of levels, monsters, traps and puzzles. Also, gamers aren't stuck with one character type, since they can create AD&D characters to use in several different dungeons.

One DOOM Tool game is even going to be DOOM-like in its distribution plan. Interplay's *Descent* puts gamers in a vehicle that travels in a true 3D degree 3-D environment. The interplanetary mining vehicle not only flies horizontally through the levels of the mines of Pluto, but it has to travel vertically through mine shafts as well. It even has AI that learns from the player as the adventure continues. Although the graphics are only VGA, the 3D levels of 3-D alien blasting are designed to work on 386DX-33 and up.

As for the future, we also saw some Macintosh graphics from Sage Technology. Frankly, they blow the DOOM graphics away. We particularly liked the real-time expanding and contracting wall orifices and the ability to edit worlds on the fly from within the 3D perspective! Lighting, perspective, and color palette can all be changed instantly. Again, this was a technology demonstration and not a game, but we can't wait to see their DOOM Tool. Unfortunately, upcoming titles or subjects have not been announced.


We'll leave it to our readers to determine if any of these DOOM Tool games will actually be a better mousetrap—or, more accurately, time trap.



(Clockwise from top) *Crucians* (SSI), *The Fortress of Dr. Radium* (Merit), and *Dark Forces* (LucasArts).



DELTA V

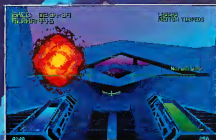


It's Not a Game ...

YOUR MISSION:

You control the most agile racer known to man as you fly down the 256 color, 3-D, polygonal-shaded landscape at speeds where thought and action are one and mistakes are paid for in blood! If you and your Trace Vehicle survive, use your bonus points to modify its armor, firepower or speed to suit your style, then Jack back into the Net for another Run!

In Delta V, a new type of Virtual Reality has been brought to the PC!



L6 12-09-2147 - 17H34.48

"So chummer, you want to know about runnin'?

"The Net's the most dangerous cyber-dream you'll ever have, 'cept it's not a dream. You gotta be ruthless and quick, huggin' the lattice like an Olthan lungworm on a Borian air-grazer. Once you jacked in, it's just you and your Trace.

"Like I always said, Netrunnin' is like a drug, the speed gets you higher than a 'ject of Cephilene Blue, but a mistake'll leave you deader than a jacked out straightliner.

"That chum, is as permanent as it gets . . ."

ENO

—GROTHAN JHIR, ex-Netrunner.

...It's a State of Mind

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

Currently Available on IBM PC

VGA, minimum 386/33 processor (486/33+ really cooks!), minimum memory 500K Ram, 2MB EMS memory and high-density disk drive required. Supports: Roland™, SoundBlaster and Gravis Ultrasound.

Copyright© 1994 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. Bethesda Softworks and Delta V are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #47



"A man of war is the best ambassador"
— Cromwell

EMPIRE DELUXE MASTERS EDITION

"Nominated: 1993 Strategy Game of the Year"

— Strategy Plus Magazine

"Top Ten Wargames"

— OISE-Équipe, January 1994



CD-ROM 'Plug-and-Play'

- Excerpts and strategy tips from the Empire Deluxe Strategy Guide
- Exceptional value: contains Empire Classic, Empire Deluxe DOS and Windows, and Empire Deluxe: Scenarios

Lead your troops through the trenches in historic, modern, and futuristic battles. Declare war on up to 6 of your friends and fight via modem, E-Mail, network, or serial port connection. Empire Deluxe Masters Edition has everything you ever wanted in a war game, and more.

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing
at 1-800-325-8898. (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.) or by mail:
P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Empire Deluxe is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. BM access shown. Actual access may vary. Circle Reader Service #217

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

Something Old, Something New



AS WE ALL KNOW BY NOW, IT HAS BEEN A RATHER dismal spring/summer in the area of adventure and CRPG games.

Releases have been few and far between, though the situation will probably be very different once the usual Holiday rush begins.

Things were looking a bit grim for this issue, with no new product for me to talk about, when **Pygnosis** released **HEXX: HERESY OF THE WIZARD**. It showed up near the end of the month (of course), which didn't leave a whole lot of playing time, but I jumped into it, fairly confident of getting it done in time for the column.

Then I took a little detour: I finally got a CD-ROM drive! Naturally, I had to try out my new

toy, and the first thing I bought for it was a game I had been eager to play for a long time, **THE 7TH GUEST**. I was only going to fool with it for an hour or so before getting back to **HEXX**. Then I looked at the old invisible clock on the wall and noticed it was tea time, and tea time is usually about 7:30 in the evening. Somehow, that one hour had stretched into six and half.

As it turned out, I finished **THE 7TH GUEST** but not **HEXX**. So this month, the **Sting** is a look at both games. I can't do a full scale review of **HEXX** since I haven't finished it (yet), but I got far enough to get a pretty good feel for it.

HEXX is a typical dungeon crawl in the **DUNGEON MASTER/EYE OF THE BEHOLDER** mold. Your party of four hacks its way through various towers using the age old principle, "if it moves, kill it." The only interaction with NPCs is in the shops, and that is restricted to simple buying and selling. The shops are in the dungeon; there are no outdoors, towns, etc.

An evil wizard captured the spirits of the four gods of magic and imprisoned them in crystals, which were scattered amongst four towers. Your job is to recover the crystals, freeing the gods.

Instead of creating a character, you choose from a pool of pre-created characters, comprised of four fighters, four mages, four rangers and four assassins. You are not bound to take one of each; the party may be composed of all four mages or two rangers and two assassins, or whatever.

Everyone can use magic, **by Scorpius**

IN A MONTH OF
DROUGHT IN SUMMER
GAMING, SCORPIA IS
HEXXED BY AN
UNEXPECTED GUEST.

SCRY SIGHT

The crystal ball is pretty dim, but the clouds have thinned enough for us to see that **Silicon Knights**, the development crew who created **CYBER EMPIRES**, **FANTASY EMPIRES** and **DAWK LEGIONS** for **Strategic Simulations, Inc.**, is currently working on a fantasy role-playing game for **Crystal Dynamics**. The working title is **PALLARS**, but no other details are available yet. The picture is a little clearer on **Electronic Arts' LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE** (working title). The new product being developed by **Delphine Software** (**DUR** or **THIS WORLD, ALONE IN THE DARK**) will feature their best 3-D rendered characters yet, and a wild world that has terrain tiles like **SWOON** and a universe that functions something like **THE PRISONERS**. Characters begin the game as inmates in an insane asylum where escape is the first priority. Unlike many action-adventures, however, there is more than one way to escape. The spirits say the game will feature 12 chapters of varying themes and incorporate 40 locations and 150 buildings to explore.



CONFUSION IN THE RANKS While everybody has magic potential in *Heax*, use a professional mage—if only because they're deadly with Terror and Confusion spells.

although mages are naturally best at it. Each character is dedicated to a particular magic school (one for each of the four gods), but can learn spells from any of the others. New spells can only be learned from the gods, and only after gaining a new experience level. Mages get a new spell every level, rangers every two levels, assassins every three, and fighters every fourth level.

The perspective is standard 3D, you-are-there, but with the full motion of an *ULTIMA UNDERWORLD* rather than the step-by-step of *DUNGEON MASTER*. Movement can be made with either the keyboard (which allows for all motions) or the mouse. I found the mouse to work well for continued last movement, and the keyboard better when the party had to move carefully or slowly.

Combat is simple and automatic. By left-clicking on the fight icon when an opponent is near, all characters with ready weapons will attack and will keep attacking at targets in range. A right click (or the space bar) will begin combat, and also

send off any readied spells. Spells are for one round only; to cast more, you have to right click or hit the space bar again.

Spells can also be cast individually by bringing up the readied spell of one party member. Any spell of whatever type can be cast at any time. To some extent, this makes fighting easier; you don't have to whip the mouse around clicking on individuals to make them fight or cast spells. Since all fighting is real time, that's a big advantage.

However, even with that, matters become complicated after your characters have learned a few spells. Trying to maneuver the party in a fight while flipping through spell books is not easy.

My own experience so far is that it is best to have someone ready with either Terror or Confuse spells. These spells cause your opponents to move away from you for a time, thereby allowing you to beat on them without resistance. In all fights in which I didn't use that spell, my party had a hard time and often lost the combat. Sometimes even with it, the party was trashed, because these opponents (all more or less humanoid to this point; I haven't run into any slavering, beast-type critters yet) are very tough.

They have a lot of hit points. In one combat, I watched as my assassin backstabbed a retreating target, hitting three times for 90+ damage points per shot, and the thing was still going. Monsters hit hard, too. The two characters up front have well over 200 hit points, but those points melt away pretty fast.

The front line takes a lot of damage, and whoever is in the front right position seems to get hit the most. My ranger is in that spot, and I've lost track of the number of times he has died and died first. The monsters just seem to pick that spot as the target of choice.

Fortunately, resurrection has no negative consequences. Characters are revived with full hit points and stats (the only loss suffered is the experience points for the combat in which they died (which is reasonable). There is a resurrection spell, and also restoration chambers (can be

found here and there that heal the living and bring back the dead).

The most annoying aspect of the game is the need for food, and plenty of it. You wouldn't believe how fast the characters go from being fed to being starving. Having enough food on hand is a major concern, especially once you get into the towers (where the crystals are hidden), because there is no place to buy any, and you don't find a lot of it lying around. You want to be well stocked with edibles before venturing into those places.

The game has a nice auto-map, although it can't be written on or printed off. You can scroll through any dungeon you've been in, whether you happen to be there or not at the time.

There are five save positions, and a sixth "RAM save" spot; the RAM save is good only for your current session and disappears when you leave the game. This is handy for quick saves when you anticipate dangerous times immediately ahead, or are fooling around with one of the puzzles



STEADY AS A ROCK Since critters tend to pound on the right front fighter, your point man better be able to sustain a heap of damage.

zles (they've all been pretty simple and mechanical up to now). Saving and restoring is very quick, whether you use the RAM save or the regular one.

So far, the game has been no more than the usual dungeon crawl, with some nice features and some annoying ones. It is fairly mediocre, and a little boring, in fact, which is why I had little inclination to go back to it after I started *7th GUEST*.

THE 2ND QUEST

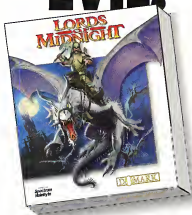
Now, *THE 7TH GUEST* has been around for over a year, which makes it an old game by industry standards. On the other hand, it is a CD-only game, and the CD audience is growing every day. Many people with new drives are looking for something to play that isn't just a port over

HEX: LEGACY OF THE WIZARD

Price: \$49.95
 System: IBM
 Requirements:
 386-20 or
 better, 1MB
 RAM, VGA
 graphics, 3MB
 hard drive
 space, mouse,
 supports AdLib,
 Gravis, Roland,
 and Sound Blaster sound cards.
 Protection: Documentation Check
 Designer: Tag, Pete James
 Publisher: Polygram
 Cambridge, MA
 (800) GET-PSYG



**FEAR.
EXHILARATION.
COURAGE.
MADNESS.
BRAVERY.
EVIL.**



All in one little box.

COMING IN SEPTEMBER '94.

DÖMARK

For order information call **800-695-GAME** today.

Circle Reader Service #132

from floppy. So while *THE 7TH GUEST* may be "old news" in one sense, for a lot of gamers, it's still very new.

THE 7TH GUEST is one of the most visually beautiful games I've ever seen. The graphic presentation is stunning, and that, along with good musical scores and the background story, is the secret of the game's success.

Puzzle games generally don't do all that well in the marketplace. They show up, linger a while, and then vanish beneath the sea of titles on the shelves, however good or ingenious the puzzles may be.

THE 7TH GUEST escapes that fate by wrapping the puzzles up in a mystery and visual drama that plays itself out as you progress through the game. You don't know who you are, or why you're there, except that you must go through all the rooms of a creepy old house and solve all the puzzles in them.

The house was built back in the '30s by Henry Stauf, a toymaker who was something worse than mad. He invited six guests one night, and after that, none were ever seen again. The house has stood deserted (of the living) since then.

When you enter a room for the first time, you see a ghostly re-enactment of some event that happened in the past. When you finish the puzzle, you generally get another little drama, and there may be others yet lurking about the room that

you can find by moving the cursor around.

The interface is quite simple, with the cursor changing to different forms as you move it around the screen. Beckoning skeletal hands show in which directions you can move; a skull with a pulsing brain indicates the puzzle spot; the drama mask indicates a ghostly vignette; chattering teeth are for little sur-



UNEXPECTED GUEST Scorpia's feeling a lot less lonely since she dropped by Stauf hol to visit some spirited friends.

prises; and a pyramid (cursor to the screen top) brings up the control panel. In the puzzles themselves, you manipulate a little eyeball and click it on the various pieces to do things.

The puzzles range from simple to diabolical, and a large part of the game is figuring out what you're supposed to do and what the rules are. If you get really stuck, there is a book in the library that provides hints of varying helpfulness, and (nice feature!) can transport you right back to the puzzle. Reading the book a third time solves the puzzle for you automatically, but this is not recommended, as using the book too often could change the game ending.

This is a good game for people who enjoy puzzles of manipulation and position rather than, say, jigsaws and anagrams. There are little games where you exchange the positions of black and white bishops, or black and white knights, and even that old chestnut, the Eight Queens problem, is there, too.

Sorry to say, you'll have to traverse a nasty little maze to get to one puzzle. There is a map for this, although you'll have to transcribe it to a sheet of paper for use when the time comes.

One puzzle I didn't do involves microscopic amoebas. This is an Othello variant where you try to get your critters to engulf the enemy. I have no talent for strategy games and, after a few hours of embarrassing results, resorted to the library book for the solution. Fortunately, this one lapse on my part didn't affect the ending.

The game ran flawlessly on my double speed CD drive, using the Gravis Max card and MegaEM to emulate Roland Sound Canvas (music) and Sound Blaster (effects and voices). This is the first time in quite a while that I haven't experienced a technical problem.

Overall, I enjoyed *THE 7TH GUEST* more than many so far this year—not only as change of pace from the endless dungeon corridors, but because it's a beautifully crafted piece of work. The fancy graphics alone, or the puzzles alone, wouldn't have made it. Together, they create a satisfying whole. Anyone with a CD drive, who is looking for puzzles outside the usual adventure game fare, should certainly consider *THE 7TH GUEST*. ☺

Screen boredom annihilated!!

THE STAR WARS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN

Beyond screen savers: film secrets revealed

STAR WARS

SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT

For Windows and Macintosh • At your favorite software retailer or call 1-800-STARWARS

© 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. All rights reserved. Star Wars, Yoda, Chewbacca, and the names of the characters and planets are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

STAR WARS

**FALCON GOLD:
THE BEST-SELLING
COMBAT FLIGHT
SIMULATIONS
OF ALL TIME, NOW
IN ONE HANGAR.**



**Experience the complete collection
of Falcon 3.0 flight
simulations plus
Art of the Kill, the
ultimate dogfighting
trainer, on one CD-ROM!**



Three of the world's deadliest jets already. Over 6,000,000 square miles of realistic terrain in six different theaters of war. Solitaire, two-player head-to-head and six-player network play. Only Falcon Gold has so much action.

Never before has such awesome firepower and excitement come together. *Falcon Gold* combines the newest versions of *Falcon*® 3.0, *MiG-29*™, *Hornet*; *Naval Strike Fighter*™, and *Operation: Fighting Tiger*™

Experience nonstop action with updated flight models of MiG and Hornet. Face real-world tactics as you lead your squadron to victory. Enjoy explosive air combat as you dogfight and bomb your way through seven fully-animated war zones. Your gameplay decides the outcome



Learn the secrets of air-to-air combat from the pros with Art of the Kill!



of every battle. *Art of the Kill* is the hottest live-action training ever. Learn from a pro how to maneuver and attack—then fly your own training missions.



Experience deadly air-to-air and air-to-ground combat with fully realistic terrain!

Nothing gives you thrills like this real. Nothing shines like *Falcon Gold*.



2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

For Visa/MasterCard orders call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: (800) 695-GAME.

Circle Reader Service #109

Copyright 1994 Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

It Has A Familiar Ring



Tsunami Returns With RETURN TO RINGWORLD

by Charles Ardai

TODAY'S LESSON, CLASS, FALLS UNDER THE HEADING "BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU WISH FOR, YOU MIGHT GET IT." Back when the first RINGWORLD game came out, I was one of several reviewers who griped that Tsunami had pretty much missed the point of Larry Niven's classic SF novel, which was that the eponymous Ringworld was huge—many millions of times the size of the Earth—and home to an almost unimaginably varied and extensive population. RINGWORLD, the game, was strictly episodic and most of the half dozen episodes it contained were fairly brief; as a result, the game conveyed none of the Ringworld's immensity and offered too little content to satisfy an experienced adventure gamer.

Taking this criticism to heart, Tsunami has gone out of its way to make the sequel, RETURN TO RINGWORLD, roomy and difficult—for which they deserve my thanks, and the thanks of the legions of gamers who bought RINGWORLD only to find themselves breezing from start to finish in a single session. However, they also deserve some fresh criticism. The new game is big and it is difficult; but it

is big and difficult in what I regret to report are some very annoying ways.

When they get their first assignment, I think all game designers should be tattooed on the forehead with the motto, "It's fun or it's nothing." That way, any time they find themselves unsure of what to put the player through next and

say to themselves, "Hey, I know, how about another maze?" they would catch sight of their reflection in the monitor and force themselves to come up with something better. RETURN TO RINGWORLD could certainly have benefited from that sort of sanity check. All it would have taken is for someone to have said, "When players realize that

they have to backtrack through 25 screens of snow and ice, will they be excited or disgusted?"

I won't leave you guessing as to my reaction: I was disgusted, not the first time, when I made the frosty trek as human explorer Quinn McQuarry, or even the second time, when I covered the same ground as Quinn's furry Kzin cohort, Seeker of Vengeance, but the third time, when, having just plowed through a hundred-screen vampire lair (which

was an ordeal in itself), I found that I had to go back and forth through the ice village yet again. 'Tedium' is too kind a word for this sort of thing—it's torture, pure and simple.

It's also a shame. Though by no means a great game, in all other respects RETURN TO RINGWORLD is a much better game than its predecessor. It's got a more compelling storyline, better graphics in its movie scenes, and a couple of very clever puzzles, plus some excellent voice acting in the CD-ROM edition. (The game will be a dream come true for Niven fans who have always wondered how to pronounce words like "kzin" and "tinctipun.") There is even a little card game thrown in as a bonus and, as computer card games go, it's not bad at all.

But plenty of gamers will never get to enjoy all that is good about RETURN TO RINGWORLD, simply because they won't have the superhuman patience required to wade through all the padding. In a well-intended effort to do better the second time around and to give gamers what they asked for, I'm afraid that Tsunami has just managed to shoot itself in the other foot.

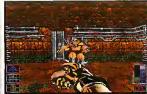
THREE FUGITIVES

Having blown up a spaceship to save the Puppeteer race from extermination, our heroes—Quinn, Seeker, and engineer Miranda Rees—are now fugitives, on the run from all three of the major species in Known Space. What they need is a place to hide; where better than on the colossal Ringworld, where, if they're

RETURN TO RINGWORLD

Price: \$69.95
Systems: IBM and IBM with CD-ROM (reviewed)
Requirements: CD Version: 386-25 or better, 2MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, CD-ROM; supports Covox SM11, PAS 16, Roland, Sound Blaster (+Pro) sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Ken Allen
Publisher: Tsunami Media
 Oakhurst, CA
 (800) 482-3766





No, we're not talking about twistlers that wipe out trailer parks in the Midwest. We're referring to Cybernetic Clones, deadly creations of an alien race bent on Earth's conquest.

To add insult to injury, these CyClones are actually captured humans transformed into flesh-steel monstrosities!

As Earth's defender armed with hi-tech weaponry, you're dying to jump into action. Especially when this futuristic adventure promises some of the most spectacular full-motion video

MEET CYCLONES HEAD-ON

you've ever seen. Plus an advanced smooth scrolling, head-on perspective. Incredible cinematic. And state-of-the-art digitized voices, stinging sound effects and breath-taking music.

CyClones

Catapulting you into a total multimedia experience!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-845-4526 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only please)



On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatible



The Dark Sun Rises Again!

Prepare for the dawn of a new day in AD&D® role-playing: The sequel to SSI's mega-hit SHATTERED LANDS is here! WAKE OF THE RAVAGER hurls you back to the scorching DARK SUN™ game world — to battle the minions of the mighty *Dragon of Ur Draxa!* The sensory extravaganza of sights and sounds will overwhelm you: ever more spectacular full-screen graphics and cinematics plus digitized character voices and sound effects.

It's going to be one hot summer — when the Dark Sun rises again!

 On CD-ROM and 3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call:
1-800-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard
(U.S. & Canada only, please).

SSI



Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons
Presenting

DARK SUN



256-color VGA displays



GALACTIC JURY-RIGGING Quin attempts to repair an alien device in timeless adventure game style—where does this wire go, anyway?

screens of empty elevator shaft before reaching his destination—not that watching these screens go by is fun, mind you, but it does convey the size of the place and is tolerable. But when you have to go past screen after screen in a high-speed train before you even find the elevator; when you have to canvass a 600-screen section of the Ring wall to find the spaceship pieces you need; when you have to go through a duct

short; it's not worth spending several hours of it sending a little man across an empty computer screen.

What could Tsunami have done instead? I don't know. Maybe they could have included a feature that would let you just jump to the location you wish to reach after you have been through a given maze once. Maybe they could have devised mazes that had exits at both ends, not just one. Or maybe they could

have licensed a different novel to turn into a game. I do know that they could have taken greater pains not to bore the player—that's the cardinal sin of computer game design, as it is of filmmaking, novel writing, and any other part of the entertainment business, and Tsunami commits it egregiously here. RETURN TO RINGWORLD reminds me of a bowl of raisin bran: the raisins are tasty, but unless you have the stomach to digest all the bran surrounding them, you're probably better off ordering something else.

have licensed a different novel to turn into a game.

I do know that they could have taken greater pains not to bore the player—that's the cardinal sin of computer game design, as it is of filmmaking, novel writing, and any other part of the entertainment business, and Tsunami commits it egregiously here. RETURN TO RINGWORLD reminds me of a bowl of raisin bran: the raisins are tasty, but unless you have the stomach to digest all the bran surrounding them, you're probably better off ordering something else.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

RETURN TO RINGWORLD

RATING ***

PROS Strong, hard SF puzzles featuring lots of odd alien technology.

Decent voice acting, and a good deal of "Nivenians" for the hard-core fan.

CONS Lots of empty screens and too many mazes, and you've got to cross (and re-cross) every last one.

THUNDERSEAT

Feedback System Used in
Real F-16 Simulators
Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA"

Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS

"It made me feel like I was
IN THE COCKPIT!"

Alfred Poor,
COMPUTER SHOPPER

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE.
Anyone who plays computer
games will want this
AMAZING CHAIR!"

Marc Spivak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"A QUANTUM LEAP
in realism!"
P.C. GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

**Shake Rattle and Roll
for as little as \$159.95!**

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER CALL

ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Anzonia Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569

Whether it's the whine of your Formula 1 Race Car, the clang of Sword against Sword or the rumble of your Jet Engines at full after-burn, the ThunderSeat lets you take off to a new level of realism! Compatible with all sound cards and CD-ROM'S



Open your mind to ALIEN LOGIC.

Leave your world behind. Step into a whole new reality of ancient mysticism and futuristic technology.

It will blow your mind.

ALIEN LOGIC™

A SKYREALMS OF JORUNE™
Role-Playing Adventure



TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525
with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please).



On 3.5" disks and CD-ROM
for IBM & Compatibles



"SkyRealms of Jorune" and "Learn Your World Before!" are trademarks of SkyRealms Publishing. "Alien Logic" is a trademark of Creative Software Inc. Distribution: 1992 SkyRealms Publishing. © 1992 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

256-color
SVGA displays

Map
Inventory
Jorune
Memories
Tracker



WING COMMANDER ARMADA
 You're now the sole commander, responsible for leading up a strike against your enemy. Fly yourself against a friend or fly with a friend against the computer via network. Explore, battle and mine up to 2,000 planets. **\$48**



REALMS OF ARKANIAN
 An ancient land ruled by a millennium of hatred exists and you must choose wisely for the love of Arkania is in your hands. Features smooth-scrolling 3D movement, fully animated combat, and over 350 weapons. **\$41**



THEME PARK
 Can you design the greatest amusement park in the world? Control every aspect of running a profitable amusement park, from staffing to research and development. Select from 21 rides and attractions, and 11 varieties of shops and concession stands. **\$42**

FREE COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS!

Receive an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st to September 30th or while supplies last.



MYST
 The surrealist adventure that will become your world. Journey to an abandoned world teeming with surrealistic mystery, where only your wit will unlock an ancient betrayal of the past. Features 3D photorealistic graphics, original soundtrack and non-linear gameplay. **CD \$16**



MAN ENOUGH
 Free women and all. They want a lot. But it's not going to be easy. An interactive social adventure, Man Enough features almost an hour of live-action video, stimulating dialogue, which comes to life through digitized speech and 300 x 400 enhanced VGA graphics. **CD \$36**

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Red Crystal	\$21
Return to Ringsweld CD	\$48
Riftwar Legacy CD	\$20
Rome: Pathway to Power	\$29
Secret Silver Blades	\$15
Sentinel Worlds 1	\$9
Shadow Castle CD	\$45
Shadow Stealer	\$9
Shenck Holmes 1 CD	\$36
Shenck Holmes 2 CD	\$36
Shenck Holmes 3 CD	\$51
Symphony of Justice CD	\$50
Syrim Journey: Am Loo	\$48
Shining Blade Loo	\$5
Soldierman: Planet War	\$16
Spellsmith: Rhapsody	\$18
Star Trail	\$46
Star Trek: The Space 9 CD	\$52
Star Trek: Deep Space 9	\$52
Star Trek: Next Gen	\$52
StoneAge CD	\$48
Strengoth	\$38
Summering	\$42
Sword of China	\$48
Syndicate	\$39
Syndicate Plus CD	\$39
Tales Magic: Prophet Shp10	10
Termin: Envoy	\$9
Treasures: Savage Frontier	\$9
Ultima 4 Quest of Avatar	\$35
Ultima 5 Warriors Edge	\$38
Ultima 6 False Prophet	\$19
Ultima 7 Black Gate	\$47
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	\$16
Ultima 7 Secrets: CD	\$42
Ultima 7.5 P 2 Silver	\$30
Ultima 7.5 Secret: Ice	\$47
Ultima 8 CD w/tech pc	\$48

IBM SIMULATIONS

Am Duel	\$30
Am Warrior 2	\$24
Am Warrior 2 CD	\$24
Am Warrior SVGA	\$34
Armed Fist	\$44
Armad: Gordon	\$32
Army Air Corps: 1942	\$48
Art of the Kill	\$24
Assignment Miami	\$19
B17 Flying Fort: Classic	\$19
B17 Fly Fort: 3D CD	\$37
Blackout Races CD	\$39
Buff: Command	\$6
Butler of Britain	\$34
Centurion: 2000	\$44
Command of the Kromin	\$6
Chopper: Pace CD	\$38
Chopper: Strike	\$48
Coaster	\$32
Combat Classics 2	\$19
Conqueror: Walk: Tank	\$6
Cyber: Race	\$19
Cyber: Race CD	\$39
Dele V	\$42
Dele V	\$19
Dungeons: Records CD	\$29
Evolve: Action	\$34
Evolver	\$38
Eye of Storm: Flight Sim	\$29
F17A: 3D: Flight: VGA	\$29
F15: Strike Eagle 2	\$15
F15: Strike Eagle 3: Ace	\$35
F15: Strike Eagle 3: CD	\$48
F15: Strike Eagle 3: CD	\$48
F40: Pursuit: Simulator	\$24
F4: 18: Home	\$54
F4: 18: Home: CD	\$54
Falcons 3: 0	\$46

IBM SIMULATIONS

Italy Car Race: Auto On 2	\$22
Interno	\$39
Interno CD	\$39
Iron Angel CD	\$39
Iron Angel: CD	\$39
Japan: Scenario Disk	\$12
Jet Pack CD	\$44
Jet Fighter 2: 0	\$39
Jot Fighter 3	\$41
Jump Jet	\$39
Jump Jet: Aces Pack	\$46
Juiled CD	\$44
Killing Cloud	\$6
King Mower: Man CD	\$39
Life and Death	\$19
Life and Death 2	\$24
Lightspeed	\$38
Lodgrunner	\$38
Lodrunner CD	\$39
Lunar: Command	\$24
M1: Tank: Platoon 2	\$44
M1: Tank: Platoon: Disc	\$19
M1: Sherman: Tank: Sim	\$34
Mounts: Exp: Speech: Pk	\$19
Murks: Expert: Fir: VGA: 2D	\$52
Mustang: Over: Red: CD	\$52
Medevac: Over: MD: 2	\$32
Med: Commander	\$35
Med: Commander: CD	\$39
Med: Commander 2: CD	\$49
Mega: Fortress	\$12
Mega: Fortress CD	\$39
Ment: Tech: Battlefield	\$36
Ment: Tech: Battlefield CD	\$47
Ment: Tech: Earth: 5g	\$44
MG: 20: (Stand: Alone)	\$44

Plus, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Hold 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD \$8. Deliveries replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Product availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*



DREADNOUGHTS DELUXE™ includes Dreadnoughts and the Benchmark and Ironclads scenarios. Models the looks and tactics of fighting fleets during the great age of the battleship. Features menu interface, external 3D view and hidden movement. \$59



MASTERS OF ORION™ is a fascinating game of space exploration, combat, and strategy set in the future. You must conquer over half the known star systems. Includes 10 different alien races with which to trade, battle and negotiate. Build a powerful fleet of spaceships. \$39



BATTLECRUISER: 3000 AD™ You command a mighty Battlecruiser in order to thwart the attack of the powerful Galactic Empire who hover on the brink of galactic conquest. Offers advanced 3D modeling, texture mapping, interaction with 12 alien species, and extra credits earned by trading. \$44



'INHERIT THE EARTH' A fantasy adventure that will take players to a world of breath-taking technology. Earth Accepting AI as he attempts to uncover the mystery surrounding an ancient human artifact. Features intuitive interface, puzzles and overhead perspective. \$32



'OUTPOST' You only get one chance to destroy civilization. Explore worlds, research technologies and colonize planets. Based on NASA research, Outpost is a realistic simulation of the complexities involved in building a self-contained colony on a hostile planetary surface. CD \$46

***FREE GAME OFFER**

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free gift game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND \$60 GET

PlayStation Football Coach, Control of War III 3.5, Dinkwell's 3.5, Pump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2, 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pylon 5.25, Star Legends 5.25, Mega-Centurion 2.25, MicroWarrior War 5.25, Game Data For Pay 5.25, Windows 3.11, X-Act 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Autobase Ranger 5.25, Top's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F16 SE2 5.25, M1 Tank Platoon 3.5, Megaworld 3.5, S.S. Red Storm Rising 3.5, Tetris of the Century 3.5

IBM STRATEGY

Fantasy Heroes CD	\$48
Fighting for Rome	\$12
Fort Apache	\$19
Fort Lines	\$39
Gemfire	\$57
George's Khan 2	\$34
Germany	\$29
Gettysburg: Turning Pt	\$13
Global Dominion	\$34
Goblins 2 Process 5.25	\$16
Gold of the Americas	\$24
Grand Fleet	\$35
Grand Fleet CD	\$35
Great New Deal Adm Pk	\$11
Hammer of the Gods	\$42
Hamibat	\$29
Hatpsoo 2	\$22
Hatpsoo 2 Battle Set 1	\$26
Hatpsoo Challenger Pk	\$24
Heirs to the Throne	\$21
High Seas Trader	\$39
High Seas Trader CD	\$39
Hollywood Megal	\$39
HUMANS	\$34
Humans CD	\$36
Humans: Inuit to Injury	\$9
Inevitable Machine 2	\$28
Inevitable Machine 2 CD	\$28
Jagged Alliance CD	\$48
Jagged Alliance: Sph Pk	\$22
Kingdoms of France	\$34
Kingdoms of Germany	\$34
Kingdom For Realms CD	\$41
Knightfall	\$34
Kushan Conspiracy	\$35
Kushan Conspiracy CD	\$40
EMPEROR	\$37
Learnings Database	\$19

IBM STRATEGY

Leggings 2: Tribes	\$29
Leggings 3	\$39
Liberty or Death	\$37
Logic of the Realm	\$39
Logic of the Realm CD	\$39
Lost Admiral	\$19
Lost Admiral 2	\$33
Lost Vikings	\$15
Masterdom	\$32
Masters of Orion	\$39
Medieval Lords	\$12
Mega Lo Mania	\$19
Mercant Prince	\$36
Milleman	\$9
Millennium Auction CD	\$44
New World Order	\$38
Nobunaga's Ambition	\$37
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	\$37
Oberon	\$19
Oberon Combat	\$12
Outpost	\$39
Outpost Add On CD	\$33
Paladin 2	\$34
Paladin	\$36
Patroon CD	\$34
Pix Impact	\$42
Perfect General	\$12
Perfect General 2	\$36
Perfect General 2 CD	\$36
Perfect Gen 2 & 208: 624	\$34
Perfect Gen 2D WW2	\$12
Populous 2	\$18
Populous 2 Challenge	\$11
Power House	\$39
Power House CD	\$39
Powermonger	\$19
Project USA	\$19

IBM STRATEGY

Project USA CD	\$29
Protector CD	\$39
Rage to Riches	\$36
Raised Tycoon 2	\$39
Raised Tycoon Classic	\$19
Rampart	\$17
Reach for the Stars	\$24
Reinforce	\$16
Red Ghost	\$39
Red Zone	\$32
Robo Sport Win	\$34
Romance 3 Kingdom 2	\$39
Romance 3 Kingdom 3	\$39
Romance 3 Kingdom 4	\$39
Rules of Engagement	\$9
Rules of Engagement 2	\$39
Rules of Engagement 3	\$39
Second Conflict Win	\$34
Self City: Life is Pseudo	\$39
Seven Cities Gold 2	\$19
Shi Mei's Civil War	\$59
Siege With Exp Deck	\$12
Siege	\$29
Sim Ant CD	\$41
Sim Ant Windows	\$34
Sim City 2000	\$39
Sim City 2000 Gold	\$46
Sim City CD	\$47
Sim City Classic	\$36
Sim City Classic Win	\$36
Sim Earth CD	\$47
Sim Earth	\$29
Sim Earth Win	\$29

IBM STRATEGY

Sim Fares	\$29
Sim Life	\$29
Sim Life Win	\$29
Sim Town	\$44
Sim Town CD	\$44
Smoker Gun Win	\$29
Space Hulk	\$19
Space Hulk CD	\$39
Space Viper	\$36
Space Raiders CD	\$42
Spacemad Hat	\$26
Spacemad No! Win	\$36
Spacemad No! Win	\$29
Star Control 2	\$29
Starship: Rign Agnd CD	\$39
Strike Squad	\$39
Stranghorn CD	\$36
Sub Version	\$36
Tank	\$29
Task Force 1942	\$36
Top's Mercenaries 2	\$46
Templar's 2 Chew CD	\$27
The Complex: USA	\$44
Throne of War	\$16
Tideconquer	\$46
Unleashed Selection	\$29
Victory or Defeat Win	\$42
Wing Conquest	\$36
Wings 2	\$36
Wings Fields Conquest	\$19
Warriors of Aethernis	\$12
Walls of Rome	\$39
Warlords 2	\$29
Warlords 2: Sore Color	\$29
When Two Worlds War	\$24
Wings of War	\$19
X-Com: UFO Defense	\$29
X-Com: UFO Defense CD	\$41

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Atari's Window Hits CD	\$20
Alpha Block Puzzle	\$32
Amegy: Arab Egypt CD	\$52
Auto Knight	\$29
Auto Map	\$39
Body Knight	\$29
Boom Box	\$12
Castle of Dr. Brain VGA	\$19
Children's World/Publish	\$42
Clock Works	\$19
Dinosaur Tycoon	\$34
Dromedary CD	\$48
Den Quisic CD	\$34
Dyna-Crest	\$29
EasyStart: Sea Castle	\$29
EasyStart: VGA	\$32
Filly Bear's Fury	\$32
Filly Bear's Fury CD	\$34
Filly Bear World Gm CD	\$44
Filly Bear World Gm CD	\$38
Island of Dr. Brain	\$29
Island of Dr. Brain VGA	\$29
Last One: Sea Win CD	\$26
Mario Teaches Typing	\$42
Mario Teaches Typing CD	\$48
Mavis: 80 Techs Typing	\$29
Mavis: 80 Techs Typing Win	\$34
MS Gallery: London CD	\$46
Microsoft: Windows CD	\$42
Microsoft: Win CD	\$24
Orion: Voyage Str: Sys	\$24
Orion: Total Win	\$34
Orion: Total Win CD	\$39
Orion: Total Win: 548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 1948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 2948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 3948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 4948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 5948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 6948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 7948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 8948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9048	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9148	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9248	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9348	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9448	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9548	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9648	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9748	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9848	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 9948	\$48
Orion: Total Win: 10048	\$48

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Quiky Qye Tr: So VGA	\$29
Reader Rabbit 2 Win	\$29
Scouter's Magic Cast	\$32
Scouter's Magic Cast CD	\$34
Secret Name Dr. Gandy	\$29
Sleek & Charlie CD	\$12
Sleek & Charlie: Gm: Crp	\$29
Solar Teaches Pk: CD	\$29
Solar Teaches: Parts of Speech	\$32
Solar Teaches: Reading	\$32
SSW: Graphics & Gagi	\$39
Wacky Funster	\$29

IBM HINT BOOKS

Aces Over: Euro Disk	\$16
Advent: Willie Beacham	\$12
AI: Cadem	\$10
Alone in the Dark	\$49
Arena	\$59
Blazing	\$12
Blue Power: Nest of Kin	\$10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	\$10
Castle of Dr. Brain	\$10
Changpans of Kyoto	\$10
Civilization	\$16
Colonization: Off Start	\$16
Contra: Adv Game Set	\$16
Conquests: Robb Hood	\$10
Conquests: of Camelot	\$10
Course of Aztec: Bards	\$10
Dark Queen of Krym	\$10
Dark Sun	\$14
Dark: Sun	\$14
Dark: Sun: Book	\$14
Dark: Sun: Manual	\$14
Dungeon Master	\$10



WHEEL MAGIC Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound. Includes CD-ROM disk with a demonstration, premium entertainment films and the Real Magic controller. **Wanted \$359**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and receive FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

IBM HINT BOOKS

- Dynexes 011 Win Phone \$18
- Doc/Quat Search Cetus \$10
- Eye of the Beholder \$10
- Eye of the Beholder 2 \$12
- Eye of the Beholder 3 \$12
- Flights of 13 Miles \$16
- Food Frenzy From Phoenix \$8
- GEN Search of Games \$10
- Samurai Knight \$10
- Starway Saag Frontier \$10
- Stein's Conquest 0k w/6 \$21
- Goldmine \$10
- Guerrilla 2000 \$16
- Hand of Fate \$10
- Harpion 2 Strategy \$16
- Heart of China \$10
- Ice 2 \$10
- Indy Jones 4 Race Alerts \$10
- Indy Jones Off Adv \$10
- Inherit the Earth \$16
- Jalghter 2.0 \$16
- King's Quest 1 \$10
- King's Quest 2 \$10
- King's Quest 4 \$10
- King's Quest 5 \$10
- King's Quest 6 \$10
- Leann How 2 Handbook \$10
- Leisure Suit Larry 1 \$10
- Leisure Suit Larry 2 \$10
- Leisure Suit Larry 3 \$10
- Leisure Suit Larry 5 \$9
- Leisure Suit Larry 6 \$10
- Learnings/Ask \$16
- Learn \$10
- Lord of the Rings V1 \$12
- Lord of the Rings V2 \$12
- Lost Films Search Hima \$14
- LucasArts Adventure Bk \$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

- LucasArts Air Combat \$16
- Menhunter San Franc \$10
- Master of Orion Off Set \$16
- Menohomarus \$12
- Night & Magic 1 & 2 \$10
- Night & Magic Cntrndr \$16
- Q1 Bk Lar St Larry 2nd \$14
- Q1 Bk Ullime 2nd Edn \$16
- Q1 R. Wilco Space Adv \$14
- Q1 King's Quest 3rd ed. \$16
- Outpost Strategy Guide \$16
- Palace 5th Player \$12
- Polon Quest 1 \$10
- Polon Quest 2 \$10
- Polon Quest 3 \$10
- Pool of Radiance \$10
- Pool of Darkness \$12
- Populous 1 & 2 Off Set \$16
- Power Manager Strategy \$16
- Powermanger \$10
- Privateer Player's Guide \$16
- Pygmalion \$8
- Quest For Clues 2 \$21
- Quest For Clues 3 \$21
- Quest For Clues 4 \$21
- Quest For Clues 5 \$16
- Quest For Clues 6 \$16
- Quest For Glory 3 \$10
- Quest For Glory 4 \$10
- Quest For Glory Star \$18
- Queststar 2 Key Kgdin \$18
- Queststar 3: Bk Clues \$18
- Rivendell \$10
- Robins of Arleskie \$14
- Royal Assault 1st Gde \$16
- Return to Zork \$9
- Return to Zork Adv Gd \$14



INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT is the world's first CD MAG, is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom. Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints and tips, and interactive videoconferencing with key figures in the gaming industry. **CD \$9**

'AMAZON' recaptures the fun & excitement of the 1950's drive-in movies. Travel unexplored regions of the Amazon, fight 10 foot ants and find anomalies. Amazing cinematic effects such as multiple camera angles, fastbacks, pans & fades. Fully digitized voices & sound-effects. **\$18**

IBM HINT BOOKS

- Rise of the Dragon \$10
- Rise of Dragn SEGA CD \$9
- Sam and Max \$10
- Sea Wolf Strategy Gde \$16
- Secret Monkey Island \$10
- Secret Monkey Island 2 \$10
- Secret Silver Blades \$10
- Shadow Caster \$16
- Shelook Hires Strat Gd \$16
- Smitty 2000 Strategy \$16
- Smearth \$16
- Starfire Strat. Alanc \$16
- Strike Offical Strategy \$16
- Swan the Sorcerer Gd \$10
- Spy/Reins of Justice \$12
- Some Strategy Guide \$16
- Space Quest 2 \$10
- Space Quest 3 \$10
- Space Quest 4 \$10
- Star Trek 25th Ann \$12
- Star Trek Judgment Rts \$10
- Star Commander Off Bk \$14
- Star Island \$16
- Starmonging \$16
- System Shock \$12
- The Fighter Strategy Gd \$16
- Thesaurus Saag Front \$10
- Ultima 6 \$10
- Ultima 7 \$12
- Ultima 7 and Uworld Bk \$16
- Ultima 7 S Balance Set \$16
- Ultima Aerial Advent \$16 \$16
- Ultima U System Adv \$12
- Ultima World 2 W/Br Lb \$12
- Wizards 6 Cosmic Prg \$12
- Wizards 7 \$16
- X-Wing Official Strat Gd \$16
- Yearbook \$12

IBM BUNDLES

- 7th Class Game Set CD \$48
- Ar Combat Classics \$39
- Their Finest Hour \$16
- Battle Hops \$16
- Secret Wap of Luftwift \$16
- Allied Forces \$2
- M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship Award Bundle \$44
- King's Quest 5, Red Berch \$16
- Rise of the Dragon Award Bundle CD \$44
- Combat Classics \$19
- F15 Strike Eagle \$16
- GG Attack Sub \$16
- Team Yankee \$16
- Dynamos Bundle 1 \$24
- A-10 Tank Killer 1.5 \$16
- Heart of China \$16
- Sleaz 7 \$16
- Eye of the Beholder Collect \$49
- Eye of the Beholder Trl CD \$51
- Falcon 3 0 w/Thrills PCG \$99
- Gateway Collectn 1 & 2 \$36
- King's Quest Antholy CD \$54
- Land Sea Air 2 \$19
- CommonHQ \$16
- Red Storm Rising \$16
- F15 Strike Eagle \$16
- Legend Val Vol Dks CD \$29
- Lenning's 1 & 2 CD \$28
- Lost Treasr Infocm CD \$30
- Indkt, Larking Horoz, Deadlins, Wilcox, Suspect, Galactic, Hitchhiker's Guide/Guide, Suspended, StarCross,



V FOR VICTORY VELIKIYE LUKI takes you to the Russian Front during WW 2. As the German commander, you must rescue your encircled forces that are held up in Velikiye Luki. Offers 9 types of combat, choice of German or Russian command, and 7 scenarios. **\$19**

'LEISURE SUIT LARRY'S' As a dating game show contestant, you have won a 2 week vacation at a posh resort. Surrounded by luxury & girls, you mingle, schmooze & work your way up to a grand encounter! **CD \$39**

IBM BUNDLES

- Moan/Wal, Plow/Fell, Station/Fell, Embacher, Saxoner, Spell/Incar, Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork, Zork Zero \$229
- Lost Treasr Infocm 2 CD \$39
- Border Zone, Plundered Hearts, Barmecoon, Outlaws, A Mind For Winging, Hollywood Hl Jns, Smeataker, Sherlock Holmes: Riddle of Crown Jewels, Wiltbringer: Nord and Bert, Thrilly \$38
- Lucas Classic Adventure \$38
- Indiana Jones, Secret Monkey Island 1, Mirror Mansion \$36
- Magnetic Scrolls Bundle \$16
- Fish, Corruption, Guild of Thieves \$16
- Max Pac \$16
- Star Control, Howto/How, Test Drive 3 \$16
- Maximum Quill W/Dak \$44
- Megalomaniac Mega-Pk \$38
- Megalomaniac \$16
- Megalomaniac Mis Disk 1 \$16
- Megalomaniac 3-D Editor \$34
- Perfect General \$34
- General Battles of 20th C DVD \$16
- Power Hls, Battlechek \$32
- Battlechek 1, Battlechek 2, Mech Warrior \$32
- Space Quest Anthol CD \$48

IBM BUNDLES

- Space Quest Bundle 1-4 \$42
- Spellcasting Bundle \$39
- Spellcasting 101, 201, 301 \$39
- Spellcasting Bundle CD \$32
- Task For 1942 w/PRC CD \$35
- The Victory Pack \$39
- V for Victory Utah Bench, Velikiye Luki, Mtd Garden \$39
- Top 50 Games DGS CD \$26
- Top 50 Games WIN CD \$36
- Turning Point \$36
- Getysburg, Spanish Armada, Waterloo \$36
- Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD \$32
- Ultima Trilogy \$39
- Ultima 1-3 \$39
- Ultima Trilogy 2 \$48
- Ultima 4-6 \$48
- Wing Commander 1 Dks \$48
- Wing Commander 2 Dks \$38
- Wizards Trilogy \$32
- Wizards 1-3 \$32
- Wizards Trilogy 2 \$23
- Wizards 4-6 \$19

IBM TRADITIONAL

- 3 D Pivotal \$12
- Appare \$9
- Armede Villa Group \$9
- Baseball Card Collector \$9
- Baseball Facts \$9
- Battle Chess 4000 SVGA \$36
- Battle Chess 4000 VGA \$36
- Battle Chess CD \$45
- Battle Chess WIN \$19

FREE GAME OFFER*

Y FOR VICTORY MARKET GARDEN takes you to Southeast Holland on Sept. 17th, 1944. Full scaling map of the Eindhoven-Arnhem area, 500 military units, 9 types of combat, assume either Allied or German command, extensive campaign analysis, & historical variants. **\$19**

'Y FOR VICTORY' UTAH BEACH thrusts you into the role of military strategist during the Normandy invasion. As an American commander you must overcome German resistance. Features realistic weather effects, 8 types of combat, and different scenarios. **\$19**

FALCON 3.0 Pilot the World's most proven dogfighter, the F-16 Fighting Falcon. As the commander you'll lead a flight of up to eight jets through three explosive campaigns. Offers instant action mode for arcade, varied skill levels and unique weapons. **\$48**

AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942 Dodge relentless pursues of Japanese Zeros. Doly gravity-assisted attacks on enemy bombers in a desperate fight. Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions. **\$48**

'SUBWAR 2050' Oceans have become a vital source of food, energy, and minerals. Corporations have tamed the sea into the world's most lucrative. Explore thousands of miles of 3D seascapes, pilot four submarines, and engage in simulated combat. **\$33**

***FREE GAME OFFER**

Based on the special amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND \$60 GET

PlayStation Football Center, Cardinal of Winns 3.0, Dethful 2.0, Trump Castle 2, Duke Diez 1 or 2, 3.5 or 3.25, Gunfire 3.25, Pirates 3.25, Star Legions 3.25, Magic Circle 2.25, MicroAthens War 3.25, Chess Odds Not Pay 3.25, Winners 3.25, Kicker 3.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Strategic Ranger 2.25, Top's Marmosets 3.25, Command HQ 3.25, PIS 3.25 2.25, MI Tom Pison 3.5, Merginville Zeders 3.25, Red Storm Ramp 3.5, Series of Destiny 3.5

IBM TRADITIONAL

Base the House	\$59
Blockade	\$59
Bridge 2 w/Over 3s w/ 86	\$26
Bridge 2 w/Over 3s SHF CD552	\$26
Bridge 7	\$24
Bridge Baron Windows	\$59
Bridge Olympiad	\$59
CD-Rom 1 + Headcase	\$16
CD-Rom 2 + Prime	\$16
CD-Rom 3 + Free X CD 316	\$16
Castro Game Pak WIN 532	\$36
Castle Master GLE WIN 543	\$36
Chameleon WIN 535	\$36
ChessMania 5 B&W 1 539	\$39
Chessman 5 B&W 1 CD534	\$39
Chessmaster 3000 CD 528	\$39
Chessmaster 3000 CD 546	\$39
Chessmaster 3000 WIN 536	\$39
Chess Net WIN 59	\$39
Class 5	\$19
Classic 5 WIN 524	\$19
Classic Casno WIN 516	\$19
Classic Spolite WIN 519	\$19
Clio CD 519	\$19
Colfax Regt. Colst CD 529	\$29
Combination Lock 59	\$29
Demon Blue 59	\$29
Dr. Floyd's Desktop Toy 514	\$14
Dr. Thop's min Blockad 59	\$29
Dr. Wang's J&K-IV Plr 5 59	\$29
Evan M. Incard Mash CD539	\$39
Facez Tetris 3 515	\$15
Gambit, Kasparov 535	\$35
Gama-Maker Ver 2 0 540	\$40
Go Master Jr Ver 5 WIN519	\$19
Go Master Jr Tool Kit 520	\$20
Go Master Ver 4 WIN 539	\$39
Golf Win Adv CD WIN 512	\$12
Grandmaster Chess CD532	\$32
Hansa B&W Annt Weg 538	\$38
Hard Day's Night CD 525	\$25
Hearts 512	\$12
Hong Kong Ish Jing Pro 532	\$32
Hayle's Book Games V329	\$29
Hayle's BK Games Gae 529	\$29
Jagody Dix WIN w/Re 504	\$04
Jagody Dix w/Re Trk 504	\$04
Jagody Games 539	\$39
Leviathan 534	\$34
Lucky's Casino Advent 528	\$28
Monopoly Deluxe 527	\$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN 529	\$29
Monopoly Deluxe WIN 529	\$29
Oppoly 59	\$29
Over Share Bidg W&B 19	\$19
Over Share on Bridge 119	\$19
Over Share Bidg Dix CD 545	\$45
On Target 59	\$29
Oppono 529	\$29
Pictionary 512	\$12
Pyral Defense 536	\$36
Positional Bridge 530	\$30
Power Poker Windows 539	\$39
Puzzle Gallery 1 59	\$29
Risk 526	\$26
Risk WIN 526	\$26
Russian Six Pack 513	\$13
Russian Six Pack WIN 513	\$13
Sargon 5 519	\$19
Scrabble Deluxe 528	\$28
Scrabble Deluxe CD 528	\$28
Scrabble Deluxe WIN 519	\$19
Shanghai 2 519	\$19
Shanghai 2 Windows 519	\$19
Sokolate WIN 514	\$14
Sokolate WIN 514	\$14
Sokolate's Journey WIN 536	\$36
Sokolate's Journey 534	\$34

IBM TRADITIONAL

Sokolate's Journey 1 536	\$36
Sorry 512	\$12
Space Vegetables 59	\$29
Spot 56	\$26
Star Wars Video Pak 519	\$19
Star Wars Chess 538	\$38
Star Wars Chess CD 544	\$44
Swap 529	\$29
Tactical Wizard 539	\$39
Taka-A-Bak Grand WIN 519	\$19
Tarzan & Chas Win 537	\$37
Tetris Classic 526	\$26
Tetris Classic WIN 526	\$26
VideoPans Solkan CD 529	\$29
VideoPans Solkan CD 529	\$29
Thral Paratit CD 536	\$36
Trump Castle 2 DD1 54	\$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2 54	\$4
Trump Castle 3 529	\$29
Trump Castle 3 CD 529	\$29
Vegas Erotica Pl WIN 521	\$21
Vegas Games Pak WIN 521	\$21
Vide Cube Gae 545	\$45
Virtual Reality Studio 2 559	\$59
Wheel of Fortune Dix 534	\$34
Wheel Fortune Dix WIN 534	\$34
Wish of Bremen CD 529	\$29
Zig-Zag 529	\$29

IBM ADULT INTERACTIVE

Acad Potens CD 534	\$34
CD Botell CD 529	\$29
Centrics & Georgia CD552	\$52
Come Play With Me CD536	\$36
Desktop Matrox CD 554	\$54
Desktop Voyager V 1 CD554	\$54
Digital Deceit CD 538	\$38

IBM ADULT MOTION

Animated Fantasies CD 534	\$34
Baby's Hot But CD 532	\$32
Bare Assets CD 539	\$39
Best Debutantes V1 CD 519	\$19
Best of Inferno CD 539	\$39
Best of World CD 536	\$36
Best Before Affairs CD 539	\$39
Best of the Best V 1 CD519	\$19
Best of the Best V 2 CD529	\$29
Best of the Best V 3 CD534	\$34
Best of the Best V 4 CD534	\$34
Bravegirl CD 538	\$38
Beauty Hills 90269 CD 538	\$38
Beyond Explicit CD 538	\$38
Big Bust Babes CD 538	\$38
Bored Girls CD 529	\$29
Bodycells CD 512	\$12
Big Busting Babes CD 529	\$29
Busting Out CD 539	\$39
Butane's Euro Vibe CD539	\$39
CD Film Collectibles CD526	\$26
Che Flash CD 529	\$29
California Daytime CD 529	\$29
Camp Double D CD 529	\$29
Clit and Mince CD 548	\$48
Chewing CD 525	\$25
Conno Cubes CD 534	\$34
Curse of Gerwoman CD 526	\$26
Dangerous Minutes CD 534	\$34
Debbie Does Dallas CD 598	\$98
Deception CD 530	\$30
Deep Throat CD 538	\$38
Deep Throat Girls CD 529	\$29
Digital Dreams 2 CD 522	\$22
Digital Seduction CD 524	\$24
Dry Debutantes CD 528	\$28
Dry Adult Cartoons CD538	\$38
Deers of Passion CD 538	\$38
Dungeon Domino CD 536	\$36
Ecstasy CD 524	\$24
Endangered CD 539	\$39
ErotGirls CD 546	\$46
For Girls of Bible D CD 529	\$29
Girls Don't Give CD 525	\$25
Girls From Big East CD 539	\$39
Girls of Mars Gae CD 529	\$29
Girls with Girls CD 539	\$39
Hidden Obsessions CD 532	\$32
Hollywood Scandals CD 539	\$39
House of Dreams CD 524	\$24
His Savage Sexuality CD 533	\$33
Immortal Desires CD 525	\$25
Inseparable CD 532	\$32
Kama Sutra CD 538	\$38
La Strippers CD 534	\$34
Leather & Lace CD 539	\$39
Legends of Fun 2 CD 525	\$25
Loads of Piss CD 532	\$32
Main Street USA CD 538	\$38
Mark of Zed CD 526	\$26
Mark CD 548	\$48
Model's Menace CD 529	\$29
Motchy's Boyen CD 539	\$39
Mystique of Orient CD 524	\$24
New Wave Hites 1 CD 529	\$29
New Wave Hites 2 CD 529	\$29
Night Tips CD 534	\$34
Nice Collection V 3 CD 529	\$29
Pendax... AAH's CD 526	\$26
Pastor Games CD 525	\$25
Pink Lady CD 519	\$19
Plais Adult Sempdar CD 524	\$24
Private Baby CD 513	\$13
Prophecy Released CD 534	\$34
Rainbow Pacific Vid CD 532	\$32
Sakura CD 524	\$24

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-867-3382
 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10099
 PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767



"LOVE BITES" Twelve gorgeous creatures that are hunger driven by animal instinct with only one desire, to quench their thirst. Offers menu driven interaction, complete user friendly interface and full motion. \$26



MEGA TRAVELLER 1: ZHODAN! We killed the Standup Pigeon... being pretty arrogant. Jugglers flying around him in a ton of repeated cuts. Now someone has pinned us down on a floating chunk of rock. Offers 70 talents and abilities, 26 worlds to explore, and over 30 weapons and weapon skills. \$12



PAX IMPERIA Economy, research, defense, espionage, exploration and diplomacy are your tools. Offers 16 empires, tactical combat, communication with other empires and selectable universe size. \$42

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment, the world's first CD MAG devoted to entertainment software. FREE with every CD-ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st to September 30th or while supplies last.



NFL PRO-LEAGUE FOOTBALL lets you live a 240 pound runback with the goal line in sight. Choose from 186 players to create your own. Features full detailed, color animation, NFL teams, players & stats, full roster with substitutions, instant replay and true motion play. \$12



LINKS PRO 206 COURSE DISK 2 - PINEHURST is recognized as one of the finest golf resorts in the world. Its Super VGA graphics stretches over rolling terrain, tree-lined fairways and undulating greens. \$16

IBM ADULT MOTION

Secrets CD	\$34
Sex/Dilemmas CD	\$26
Sex CD	\$26
Scenr But Inad Brwn CD \$36	
Scenr But Paradise CD \$36	
Sillyly Yours CD	\$29
Sloppy Windows CD	\$25
Super Models Go Wild CD \$34	
Supernit of Pain CD	\$24
Templeton CD	\$26
The Calvin CD	\$25
Devil In Miss Jones CD \$34	
Pathways's Wife CD \$36	
Other Side Chelsea CD \$30	
You're Me, Feel Me CD \$34	
Top's Not Boys CD	\$23
Treasure Chest CD	\$24
Ultra Sex CD	\$29
UltraSkidley CD	\$39
Volcano CD	\$34
Wanted 2 CD	\$28
Weekend at Dimes CD \$26	
World O-Tin Movies CD \$12	
Worm: Who Lov Me CD \$32	

IBM ADULT STILLS

American Girls CD	\$32
Asian Hot Pix CD	\$10
Bodacious Beauties CD \$36	
Body Secrets 2 CD	\$36
College Girls CD	\$35
Crimes de la Cinema CD \$29	
Double Play Vol 1 CD	\$36
Double Play Vol 2 CD	\$36
Evilize CD	\$24
European Erotica CD	\$24
Exotic Girls 3 in 1 CD	\$24
Expose CD	\$24
Extreme Delight CD	\$28
G.I.F.s keep Giving CD \$26	
Girls Givem J Hacks CD \$20	
Girls of Wad V 1 CD	\$29
Girls of Wad V 2 CD	\$29
Girls, Girls, Girls CD	\$29
Glamour Girls 1943 CD \$36	
Heavenly Bodies 2 CD \$24	
Heavenly Bodies V 1 CD \$39	
High Volume Nudes CD \$26	
Hotter Heavens CD	\$28
L.A. Lust CD	\$19
Local Girls V 2 CD	\$22
Lovely Ladies II CD	\$39
Massive Melons CD	\$30
More Northern Delights CD \$34	
Northern Delights CD	\$32
Novel Collections V 1 CD \$25	
Novel Collections V 2 CD \$24	
Overpowered CD	\$39
Scandal Women on CD	\$24
Squadras Bra-lets CD	\$24
Super Strippers CD	\$34
Sweet Dreams CD	\$25
Wrestling Venus CD	\$22

IBM BUDGET

3 D Pitfall	\$12
Acquies	\$9
As Force Overwaste	\$9
Assault Villa Crisp	\$9
A T P Night Stealer 1 & 2	\$12
Battos	\$9
Baseball Card Collector	\$9
Baseball Facts	\$9
Battle Command	\$9
Beil Chell 1067 Trains	\$9
Beil Chell 1068 Trains	\$9
Beil Chell 1069 Trains	\$9
Blackjack	\$9
Blar Max Ace Girl War	\$9
Carpan Blood	\$9
*Cardinal of the Kremlin	\$6
Castles Northern Cynn	\$12
Champions of Krynn	\$12
Charge of Light Brigade	\$12
Chess Net Win	\$9
Combination Lock	\$9
Conquered Kingdoms	\$12
Conquerer Mail Tank	\$6
Covert Action	\$6
Crimo City	\$12
*Crown Goes Not Pay	\$12
*Dark Hell	\$9
Demon Run	\$9
Dr Doom's Revenge	\$9
Dr Thorp's evil Blackjack 20	\$9
Dr Wang's Joke/Vid Pro \$12	
Dragon Force	\$10
Dragon Lord	\$9
Dragon Strike	\$9
Dragons of Flame	\$9
Don't Go Alone	\$6
E. Mission	\$12
Fighting for Honor	\$12

IBM BUDGET

Fence	\$9
Fire DC	\$9
Gold Wind Aid CD WIN \$12	
Golfers Force	\$9
Impass Designer Series \$7	
Items	\$10
Isarivast	\$9
Itals In One Mini Golf	\$9
Itals In 1 Mini Golf Cr \$K \$3	
Italus: Inset to Inquiry	\$9
International Sports Chess99	
Jack Nicklaus Cig Art	\$3
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 1 \$9	
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 2 \$9	
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 3 \$4	
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 4 \$9	
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 1 \$4	
Japan Scenery Disk	\$12
Killing Cloud	\$9
Lightheaded	\$9
Link In the Sand	\$12
*Mechanics War	\$9
*Might: Castle 2	\$9
Magic: Condo 3	\$9
Magic: Condo 2	\$9
Mysticm Tanky Shoot \$12	
Mutts Gated	\$9
Medieval Lords	\$12
MegaFestus	\$12
MegaTraveller 2	\$12
*MegaTraveller Zhodan! \$6	
ML Baseball All Stars	\$12
ML Baseball Manag \$12 \$12	
ML Football 2	\$12
Modem Player Stars \$9	\$6
Micro: Isball Seattle \$12	
Millivision	\$6
Mines of Titan	\$9
Never Mind	\$9

IBM BUDGET

New Facilities Locator	\$9
NFL Chell Pro Stars Tin \$9	
NFL Chell All Pro Star	\$9
NFL Chell All Star Teams \$9	
NFL Dream Teams \$9	
NFL Football Football \$12	
NFL Video Football	\$12
Obtemper	\$6
Olympic	\$9
On Target	\$9
Operation Combat	\$12
Patrol	\$12
*Playmaker Football	\$12
Pick's Game	\$6
Pickemmy	\$12
Power Politics Win	\$10
Pq/Foot Analyt \$2 \$10	
Punisher	\$12
Ratoc	\$9
Rules of Engineering	\$9
S.C. Out	\$12
Senny Collin California	\$9
Senny Collin Gt Britain	\$9
S.I.D.I.	\$6
Sentinel World 1	\$9
Shadow Sovereign	\$9
Siege	\$12
Sleeping Gods Le	\$9
Slip	\$12
Space Wargames	\$9
Spot	\$9
Spouting Triangle	\$9
Storm Tactics Europe	\$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	\$9
Tekage Mail Ninja Turt	\$12
*Tega's Meccanos	\$9
Terran Envoy	\$9

IBM BUDGET

Terran Win	\$12
Test Drive 2	\$12
Test Drive 3/World & Car	\$9
The Trails	\$12
Thunderhawk	\$9
Tie Break Tennis	\$9
Tony Ultra Classic Stud \$12	
Tony Ultra RB 1991 Tin \$12	
Tony Ultra Baseball \$9	
Tony Gun Danger Zone \$12	
Treasures Savage Fronts \$9	
Twin-Blum	\$9
UMB 2	\$12
UMB 2 Pleasant Color	\$9
UMB 2	\$12
Unshelled	\$9
Vaxse	\$12
Victors of Alamoath	\$12
War in the Gulf	\$9
War of the Lance	\$9
Wargods	\$12
Wesley Trn/Play Star \$9 \$9	
Wheel of Fortune	\$9
Wheel of Fortune 3	\$9
Xplore	\$9

IBM ADULT STILLS

101 Sex Positions 2 CD \$39	
101 Sex Positions CD	\$39
3D Backing CD	\$10
3D Dancing CD	\$34
3D Dream Girls CD	\$35
94-95 COM Calendar CD	\$23
Adult Reference CD	\$23
Amateur Models CD	\$29
Amateur Models CD	\$22
American Girls 2 CD	\$34

MACINTOSH

Jack Nicklaus Cdx 1-3 \$6 \$6	
Jack Nicklaus Cts Disk 5	\$9
Leaf Cards	\$19
Order Street Bridge Dis	\$19
Shoawayte	\$19
Sim Art	\$19
Test Drive 2 CA Chelling	\$9
Test Drive 2 Super Cds	\$9

FREE GAME OFFER*



PACIFIC STRIKE
is a World War II flight simulation that allows you to change the course of the war in the Pacific Theater. Fly a wide variety of expertly modeled aircraft in all the major theaters, including Pearl Harbor and Midway. Plan your own missions and earn promotions. **\$45**



THE FIGHTER
Sequel to X-Wing, players fly under the direction of the Dark Lord himself, Darth Vader. Defy the Rebel Alliance in training, combat missions & tours of duty that strengthen the Emperor's hold on the galaxy. So important is lights to fly under the the Empire. **\$45**



HOLLYWOOD MOGUL Control all phases of movie development, production and marketing. Buy scripts and best-of-fans, develop ideas or make sequels to your hit movie. Use your green light to move into production. Decide what breaks to release your movie. **\$39**



'CYBERRACE CD' You are Gay Shaw, forced to represent the Terran Empire on the cybertrack. Cyber Race uses voxels, latest in landscape rendering technology, digital actions and dialogue, and one-to-one color between race sequences. **Pluggable Disk \$19 CD ROM \$39**



'MAGIC CANDLE 2' 30-charactered pan your hero for specific quests or as long-term companions. Fight the forces of darkness. Sail to the furthest corners of the continent of Galtia, lose yourself in the intrigue and face the horrors of the dungeons, catacombs and dark towers. **\$9**

***FREE GAME OFFER**
Spends the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and chooses a free IBM game from the accompanying list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

SPEND \$60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Goddess of Kermit 3.5, Devil's 3.5, Turbo Castle 2, Deer Deck 1 or 2, 3.5 or 3.25, Quark 3.25, Peltus 3.25, Star Legends 3.25, Magic Candle 2 3.25, Mech Wars War 3.25, Crime Does Not Pay 3.25, Hitachi 3.25, X-Men 3.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Adventure Ranger 3.25, Tiger's Meccano 3.25, Command HQ 3.25, P15 SE 3.25, Mi Tech Poison 3.5, Megabuster Zedex 3.25, Red Storm Ranger 3.5, Battles of Dinty 3.5

AMIGA

Foot Break	\$3
Hotwire	\$3
Jack Nicklaus Course 1	\$1
Test Drive 2: Muscle Cars	\$3

3DO

3DO System	\$499
1 Hit War	\$29
Battle Soldier	\$19
Daylighter 2	\$49
Doom	\$32
Dragon Tales	\$49
Dragon's Lair	\$49
Dragon's Lair 2	\$59
Duck! Forever	\$52
ESPN Baseball	\$52
Escape Monster Manor	\$52
Family Feud	\$52
Flashback	\$52
Flying Nightmares	\$52
GEX	\$52
Godwar	\$49
HUMANS	\$52
Horde	\$52
Incredible Machine	\$52
Iron Man	\$49
Jazzpunk Park	\$52
Knight's Fer Reaches	\$49
Learnings	\$49
Last Files Shrek Hires	\$49
Mad Dog McCrez 2	\$52
Madden Football	\$49
Megabyte	\$44
Mozzamb	\$52
Night Trip	\$52
Opera Below	\$44

Off World Interceptor	\$52
Out of the World	\$46
PGA Tour GA	\$44
Peacock	\$52
Public Bench Call	\$52
Red Baron	\$52
Rise of the Robots	\$49
Road Rash	\$59
Roberta's Rhapsody	\$49
Rock & Roll Racing	\$49
Shadow War Success	\$52
Sensational Showdown	\$52
Seven Shark	\$52
Shock Center	\$52
Shrek Wars	\$56
Shuttle	\$49
Slyder	\$52
Soccer Kid	\$49
Space Ace	\$49
Space Pirates	\$52
Star Control 2	\$52
Star Trek: Next Generation	\$54
Star Wars Chess	\$54
Star Wars Jedi	\$49
Syndicate	\$52
Theme Park	\$52
Total Eclipse	\$52
Tenzo Mission	\$49
Troglodytes	\$49
Twisted	\$49
VR Striker	\$52
Wildings	\$46
Way of the Warrior	\$52
Who Shot Johnny Red?	\$52
Wing Commander	\$49
World Cup Golf: Drive to Victory	\$52
WorldBusters, Inc	\$52

NEO GEO

3 Count Beat	\$169
Art of Fighting 2	\$199
Baseball Stars Pro 2	\$149
Baseball Stars Pro	\$139
Bies Journey	\$129
Fatal Fury 2	\$199
Fatal Fury	\$199
Fatal Fury Special	\$199
Kainos's Revenge	\$199
King of Monstars 2	\$169
King of the Monsters	\$99
Last Resort	\$149
Neo Geo Gold System	\$699
Ninja Combat	\$99
Rite of War	\$129
Rise Army	\$99
Sanshou Showdown	\$199
Sengoku 2	\$199
SpaceMaster	\$199
Super Sidekicks Soccer	\$199
Survivor	\$199
Thrash Rally	\$199
Top Hunter	\$199
Top Players Golf	\$119
Wendormes	\$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	\$149
World Heroes 2	\$199

GAME GEAR

Alvin	\$34
Aladdin GA	\$32
Boyz n the Hood	\$36
Earl Simon Space Mutz	\$36
BreakThru	\$36
Chaplet 3 GA	\$32
Desert Storm II Red Zone	\$32
Desert Storm GA	\$32

Donald Duck	\$32
Dragon	\$32
Eco Dolphin Tides Tin	\$36
Fatal Fury	\$32
Formula 1 GA	\$32
Incredible Crash Dummies	\$36
Incredible Hulk GA	\$34
Irby & Schmody	\$32
Jazzed Park	\$36
Learnings 2: The Tribes	\$32
Lion King	\$38
Marzo's Magic Soccer	\$49
Mega Muz	\$32
Monkey World Legend Ills	\$34
Miss Machine	\$32
Motor Truck Wars	\$32
Natori Kombat 2	\$39
Ms Pac Man	\$29
NBA Basketball Drive R	\$32
NBA Jam Season GA	\$38
NFL PB 95 Joe Montana	\$39
NHL All Star Hockey	\$36
PGA Tour Golf 2	\$32
Pac Attack GA	\$29
Power Rangers	\$36
Pro Action Replay	\$49
RC Grand Prix	\$29
Robotop Vs Terminator	\$32
Sanshou Showdown	\$32
SeaQuest DSV	\$34
Shining Force 2	\$39
Sonic Spinball	\$34
Sonic Triple Trouble	\$36
Speedy Gonzales	\$32
Spartan Arrow Racing	\$36
Star Trek: Motion	\$34
Star Wars	\$34
Star Wars 2	\$36

GAME GEAR

Super Bow Challenge	\$32
Tic Tac Toe/Escape Mine	\$32
True Lee	\$36
Volt	\$34
WWF Raw	\$36
World Cup USA	\$32
World Sense Baseball 95	\$36
X MEN 2	\$36

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	\$249
Jaguar CD System	\$199
Arnie Football	\$54
Assault	\$54
BIG Fear	\$54
Berkley Basketball CD	\$52
Battle Morph CD	\$52
Battle Wheels	\$54
Blue Lightning CD	\$52
Bravo! 13 CD	\$49
Brat Hall Hockey	\$56
Brat! Sports Football	\$56
Bubby	\$44
Canan Fodder	\$54
Car Wars	\$54
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	\$54
Checo Agende CD	\$52
Checker Flag 2 Red Line	\$52
Creature Shock	\$52
Dreadition Man	\$52
Doon	\$56
Dragon's Lair	\$52
Dragon's Lair CD	\$52

Dime	\$54
Dungeon Depths	\$54
European Soccer Civil	\$59
Evolution/Amo Duties	\$54
Fishback	\$54
Galactic Gladiators	\$54
Gunship 2000	\$51
Highland 3	\$52
Highlander CD	\$54
Honorable & Booger	\$54
Iron Soldier	\$52
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	\$52
Jaguar Formula 1 Road	\$54
Kasumi Ninja	\$54
Legions of the Underd	\$54
Lester the Unlucky	\$54
NFL Football	\$54
Perilous Dreams	\$52
Perilous Fantasies	\$52
RayMan	\$54
Return to Zork	\$54
Rise of the Robots	\$54
Roberta's Rhapsody	\$54
Soccer Kid	\$54
Space Wars	\$52
Star Raiders 2000	\$52
Syndicate	\$54
Theme Park	\$54
Tiny Toon Adventures	\$52
Tyri Aktenar Football	\$56
Ultimate Bull Games	\$52
Ultra Force	\$54
Vets Vortex	\$54
White Mea Cami Jump	\$54
Wild Cup Soccer	\$54
Wild Cup Kold Soccer	\$54
Zool 2	\$54

Inca Nations of Immortality

More Baffling French Sensibilities

In Sierra's *INCA II*

by Charles Ardai

THE INCA GAMES ARE LIKE SOMEONE'S NUTTY UNCLE. THEY LOOK ODD, THEY TELL STRANGE STORIES THAT NO ONE quite gets, they behave unpredictably and sometimes embarrass you, but they also fascinate you, almost in spite of themselves. Imported from France, the original *INCA* told the story of an ancient, star-faring Incan civilization, with the player cast in the role of a warrior named Eldorado who had a mystical prophecy to fulfill. Along the way, Eldorado had to battle conquistadors in outer-space galaxies, more than one sword-waving nemesis, and the queasy feeling brought on by soaring through too many swooping, trippy animations.

In the sequel, Eldorado is back for more interstellar adventuring, though this time the next generation gets to take the helm of the ancestral cheese-wedge spaceship: Atahuapla, Eldorado's son, who looks like Buster Keaton on a particularly depressing day and sounds like Gilbert Gottfried with PMS. (Most of the male characters sound like Gilbert Gottfried, strangely enough, but more on that anon.)

The game begins when Dad, now an Establishment Conservative who has to think of how he looks to the war council, refuses Atahuapla's pleas to let him take the family spaceship out for a spin. Junior bonks a guard on the head with a log,

steals the ship, and heads into orbit to check out an asteroid that has mysteriously turned up in the neighborhood.

The ensuing space combat sequence—one of several in the game—is almost good enough to make you forget the goofy movie and puzzle sequences that preceded it. Soon enough, though, you're back in la-la land, when Sonny Boy blows up and Eldorado has to come to the rescue. The remainder of the game follows Eldorado and new pal Kelt Cartier, a flight goggles-clad Indiana Jones wannabe, as they hop from planet to planet in an effort to stop rival warlord Aguirre from harnessing the power of the asteroid to rule the universe.

What sort of adventures do they have? Plenty of first-person outer-space dogfights and the chance to repulse a raid on a moving locomotive, for starters. There are also numerous traditional adventure game puzzles for them to solve, though these tend to be pretty simple, and a maze for them to navigate. In between each pair of game sequences, short movies bring the player up to date on the latest plot developments.

The kindest thing you can say about *INCA II* is that it looks great most of the time, particularly in the movie sequences that feature the game's various spaceships gliding through one confrontation after

another. These scenes are as good as the computer-generated sequences from the TV series *Babylon 5* or the film *The Last Starfighter*, which says a lot, considering the relative power of the computers used to create and display them.

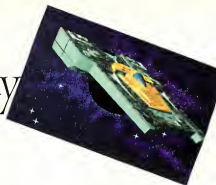
Unfortunately, the spaceships eventually have to land and disgorge their passengers and, once on-screen, the passengers can't resist the urge to open their mouths. Once they do that, there's no hope. When it starts to talk, *INCA II* makes the films skewered on *Mystery Science Theater 3000* look like high art.

DON'T KNOW SQUAT

"I bet," says Eldorado to Kelt Cartier upon entering a cave and sniffling around, "that some gold prospectors have squatted here."

Yes, it's the glory of translation, with all the potential for unintended absurdity and embarrassment you might expect. Not only are all the characters in the game obviously speaking some language other than English since their lips keep moving long after the overdubbed English audio track stops, but the lines they speak, which probably were not gems of literary expression to begin with, have been turned by the translators into dreck of the first order. Dialogue that stiff and cliché would be laughed off a movie screen; even the deliberately crappy films produced by such direct-to-video distributors as Troma or Prism are better written.

What's more, Troma and Prism films have a sense of humor about how bad they are, something the very serious-of-purpose *INCA II* lacks utterly. The voice actors are, without exception, depressingly awful, but they seem to think that they are Master Thespians who have been



INCA II: NATIONS OF IMMORTALITY

Price: \$34.95

System: IBM

Requirements:

386-25MHz or

better, 4MB

RAM, VGA

graphics, CD-

ROM, mouse;

supports Pro

Audio and

Sound Blaster

sound cards

Protection: None

Designers: Coktel Vision

Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Coarsegold, CA

(800) 757-7707





Zorro™

Coming This Fall on IBM CD-ROM.



To order call: (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8962

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

Zorro™ and ©1994 Zero Productions, Inc. Licensed by The Intrepidation Factory

Circle Reader Service #207



TUMI-ACRE The artwork is gorgeous, but it's still no proof against the tedium of the lackluster space combat.

hired to perform Shakespeare. The ponderousness is oppressive, the hair-tearing and breast-beating just plain silly. There is more ham on display in this game than in a Boar's Head factory tour.

Of course, even good actors would have a hard time with this material. It is never entirely clear who these Incas are that we are watching. Similarly unclear is the "where" and "when" of the story. At one point a character mentions Earth, but none of the planet-hopping appears to take place in our solar system, judging by the appearance of the planets themselves.

So where does an Earth-style locomotive come from, on a planet far from Earth? Don't ask. That's just one of the many disjointed pieces INCA II offers in its rambling tableau. Nothing is attached logically to anything else. It all reminds me of a child who, unable to find the pieces that actually go together, forces two jigsaw puzzle pieces to join in a disharmonious but firm union, and presents the result to you with a look of enormous satisfaction. Aka, what is satisfying to the budding artist who has managed, by force of will, to link the unlinkable is baffling to the viewer who has to make heads or tails of the picture that results.

BLOOD RED INCA

To the "not much fun" list you can add the locomotive battle sequence, where

aiming at the center of the screen and shooting blindly is the best way to carry the day. But if you write this scene off, too, what's left to enjoy? Two things, basically: the dogfights and the great animation. Just how good are the dogfights? They're enjoyable...but no more than that. There is a good variety of weapons at the player's disposal and opponents on whom to

test them out. The player's "tumi," a ship that looks a little like a stone doorstop, handles well, and the sensation of flying in the vacuum is successfully conveyed.

Problem is, despite some dart-and-chase activity as foreplay, when the battles get hot and heavy, they frequently end with the tumi barrelling down on an essen-



SPEAKING IN TONGUES Badly lip-synched characters open doors for you, both figuratively and literally, as you attempt to delve deeper into Inca II's patchwork quilt of a story.

tially immobile foe, guns blazing. Even when three bad guys go after you at once, they tend to attack politely, one at a time—until the endgame, anyway, when it is more like fifty-against-one.

Noices may find themselves enjoying these space battles, but those whose flight training has included WING COMMANDER or X-WING are more likely to find themselves yawning and turning on their internal autopilot. Even gamers who find the scenes challenging at first will no doubt have mastered them (and tired of them) by the ninth or tenth repetition.

If INCA II's dogfights are fair, the adventure game elements lump, and the acting dismal, what does the game really have to

offer? The answer is its art, and very little else. Jaded starfighters will gape right along with the novices when the computer cuts away from the first-person view of a battle to show a gorgeous side-view clip of the ships in action.

Whenever Eldorado brings the tumi in for a landing, the graphics are breathtaking. A thunderstorm outside an Arctic climactic entrance at the head of an armada of boomerang-shaped tri-planes. The same "anything goes" quality that makes the storyline so incoherent adds vitality and excitement to the visuals. You never know what you'll next see zooming across the screen, and the anticipation as each new sequence loads is exciting. To the extent that INCA II is worth any attention at all, this is why.

INCA II contains some of the best animation ever seen in a computer game. But then it doesn't do anything with this animation, except attach it to some dreadful dramatic scenes, some utterly minor adventure gaming, and an action game which, though tolerable, is far from being the best of its kind. INCA II is fun to watch, but it isn't all that much fun to play. The designers tacitly acknowledge and heighten this imbalance by including a "redo" feature that allows players to replay their favorite movie sequences and a "demo" feature that displays some of the best scenes, but not a "save game" feature or any real, storyline-altering interactivity.

I applaud Sierra's decision to give this unique and occasionally stunning title a shot at the U.S. market, but I urge them and their French counterparts at Coktel Vision to give their next game a better shot, by the simple expedient of making it a better game. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

INCA 2: NATIONS OF IMMORTALITY

RATING ★★

PROS Gorgeous animation makes the 40-40 space combat simulation look better than it actually is, and gives you a reward for playing through the low-grade adventure game sequences.

CONS Unless you like watching Frenchmen in weird get-ups and hearing untalented voice-over actors deliver hokey lines worse than the post office delivers your mail, this game will get on your nerves very fast.

A TIME WARPING ADVENTURE OF DINOSAUR FACTS & FUN!

ZOMBIE DINOS™

FROM PLANET ZELTOID

The world as we know it is about to be destroyed by zombie dinosaurs from prehistoric times! Zapped by Brain Bots from the planet Zeltoid, innocent dinosaurs are being time-warped from the past as part of Harry the Harrier's very uncool plot to control the world. Only you and Dexter the awesome Dinosaur can stop him and save the earth!

I COULD USE SOME HELP HERE!



PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA

IBM CD-ROM Converter
 © 1995 Interplay Productions, Inc.
 All rights reserved. TM/™ Philips Interactive Media, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #175

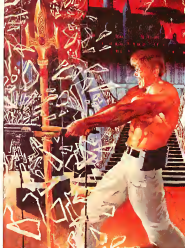
Interplay

Interplay, Inc.
 475 First Street
 Redwood City, CA 94063
 (415) 853-6676

A Thorn in Hitler's Side

Blazkowicz Hurls The Spear Of Destiny Once Again

by Paul Hyman



WHEN WE LAST LEFT "B.J." BLAZKOWICZ, HE HAD NABBED THE SPEAR OF DESTINY FROM Adolph Hitler and all was right with the Allied Forces. While his name may not be instantly recognizable, the popular hero of WOLFENSTEIN 3-D and its sequel, SPEAR OF DESTINY (SPEAR), has returned via two new mission disks from **FormGen**, the folks who published the original game for **id Software**. Legend has it that the Spear was the weapon used to pierce the side of Christ when he was nailed to the cross, and that no man can be defeated with the Spear in his possession. It is, of course, left to you to wrest this all-powerful weapon from Hitler and his henchmen, who (as dastardly villains are wont to do) have managed to procure the Spear once again.

The first add-on disk, **MISSION 2: RETURN TO DANGER**, has 21 levels, but that only takes you halfway to the Spear. Don't expect to complete the mission until you've blasted your way through 21 more levels on the second disk, **MISSION 3: ULTIMATE CHALLENGE**. Whether you're up to another 42 levels of WOLF 3D-like action really depends on how

much you enjoyed the original game and how anxious you are to tackle more of the same.

Although the battle takes place not in Castle Wolfenstein but in Hitler's new atomic research laboratory, the look of the new SPEAR levels will be instantly recognizable. Each level begins with B.J. in an elevator, the door slides open with a clank, and all hell breaks loose.

As in the earlier games, the task at

machine gun-wielding vampire bats. A new cast of bosses will challenge you, led by the lobotomized Submarine Willy, mad scientist Professor Quarkblitz, Major Hans "The Axe" von Schliefern sporting his dual chainguns, and more. The trick to survival is saving your game frequently before enemy bullets do their worst.

Gamers will notice immediately the improvement in the graphic details as well as the greater variation in musical themes and sounds. The growls of the killer Dobermans, for example, are more menacing, and the soldiers no longer just shout "Achtung!" but "Alarm!" ("Danger!"), "Gluck gwhabt!" ("You were lucky!"), "Mamma!" ("Mommy!"), and "Au! Das tut weh!" ("Ow! That hurts!").

Another development suggest the game designers' took pity on frustrated players. In previous versions, to find and open hidden doorways, it was necessary to "feel" along every wall. Now, more times than not, a dead rat laying next to a wall is a clue that the wall is worth further investigation. According to the manual, when the Nazis enter a secret area, a rat occasionally gets splattered when the wall moves. Purists who would rather find secrets without the aid of squashed rats may also resent the detailed floor plans in the manual which can make winning SPEAR a breeze. At least, the manual can

SPEAR OF DESTINY MISSION DISKS

Price: \$39.95 per mission disk, \$79.95 for CD-ROM with both mission disks and SPEAR OF DESTINY
System: IBM
Requirements: 386 or better, VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib and Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: None
Designers: Speedy Pete, The Awe, Chuck Archer and Ken Reiser
Publishers: FormGen, Inc, Scottsdale, AZ, (800) 263-2390



hand is to scout out the corridors and rooms for keys, "one ups," weapons, food, and ammo—anything that will keep B.J. alive while he searches for that next elevator. There are prizes that award points along the way, but survival, rather than point counting, is the ultimate goal. While most of the baddies are the same as in the original game, there have been some changes. There are still plenty of armed-to-the-teeth guards, officers, and the infamous SS, but the mutants have been replaced by

FORGET READING



INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Education and Entertainment CD MAG

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes \$59.95

1 episode \$9.95

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to: Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax: 802 767 3382

© 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #209

be ignored.

But one thing never changes for B.J., and that's the violence. When WOLFENSTEIN was first released in 1992, parents were horrified. Not only were their kids shooting Nazis (which wasn't so bad) but also guard dogs (which was bad), and the screams and blood were too much. Adding to the realism was the game's unique 3D, first-person perspective. Some players got so caught up in racing down the hallways that they reported symptoms of seasickness from the illusion of rapid movement. Thankfully none of that has changed; SPEAR is still

as satisfyingly violent and is still voluntarily rated PC-13 for "profound carnage," and parents should still use their best discretion with the youngsters.

Owners of less-than-leading edge PCs will appreciate one more aspect of SPEAR. The game moves like lightning, even on a lowly 386SX machine. If that doesn't impress you, try playing the currently popular DOOM on the same machine. While DOOM may have a superior look to SPEAR, it moves like quicksand on older machines.

WOLFENSTEIN and SPEAR have been widely imitated, but for our money, only DOOM has improved on the thrills and excitement of the originals. This set is well worth spending quality carnage time on, at least while we're waiting for DOOM II to be released. ☺



GOING SPELUNKERING Here, the cave-dwellers turn out to be Nazis with chainsaws.



ACHTUNG! NY @&F Better be healthy and (weapons) wealthy before you crash the German heavy-water experiments party.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SPEAR OF DESTINY MISSION DISKS

RATING ★★ ★ 1/2

PROS Great for action gamers whose computers are not up to DOOM's tough standards.

CONS MOTSSS—More of the same SS soldiers and graphics which are beginning to look dated.

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the **Joyswitch™**. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot



controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the

"right" joystick for each game, instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most

IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! **Order TODAY!! Only \$49.95.**



To order call: (714) 362-8698 OR

Order on Check Six BBS
(714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)



NR 13**WARNING!**
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR
PLAYERS UNDER 13**MEGA TECH**System requirements:
IBM or compatible
386 recommended, VGA
graphics, no extended memory
required, Sound Blaster™ and
Pro Audio Spectrum™ are
compatible. CD-ROM or
diskette version available.

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Two young knights, separated at birth and raised by mortals, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. Never knowing their true relation — or their own dark destiny they are fated to meet and duel each other to the death. As Desmond, the Knight of Xentar, you will be striving with many a winsome enchantress to overcome menacing foes — and perhaps in victory, become the ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand sculpted graphics throughout, humorous script and thrilling plot. But be warned — with its romance and intense action, Knights of Xentar is not for kids nor the faint hearted.

Available at finer software dealers everywhere or call
1 800 258 MEGA. Visa/Mastercard accepted.

Download the FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 7739
(8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, filename kxdemo.exe)
or send \$5 for the demo on diskette to
Megatech, PO Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510.

ENTER THE WORLD OF DEMONS ECSTASY OR EXTINCTION AWAITS

Based on the

Japanese hit

The Role
playing
movie and

#1 game,

Dragon

Knight III

Game that will thrill you with the best in Japanese Anime Art

KNIGHTS of XENTAR



ALL-STAR SPORTS COLLECTION



Jack Nicklaus Golf & Course Design's Tour Edition. Go out on the ball game in Anirahab, Anirahab, Hazdard #1 or Dodge ball in Anirahab. Anirahab. Anirahab.

Available \$149.95 **\$23**

2001 MORRIS/DAVIS GAMES/RUNNABLE



ADVANCED GOLF IS OVER! AD INSIDE!
MORTAL KOMBAT 3
 RATED PG-13. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR AUDIENCES UNDER 17. The arcade hit now explodes onto the PC! Evolve your shocking combat on four hot fighting moves. Defeat the legendary hall-hammer, Goro, with the shogun-king on a mission! Shang Tsung, to become the Supreme Mortal Kombat champion. Play your battles with the Green PC GamePad, the ideal solution to control your warrior's left and right handsets for better positioning.

Price: \$49.95 **\$46**

KNIGHTS OF XENTAR



For centuries, you've spent among the characters and faces, dominating the repeated beat. You've learned, but to match the speed of the beat, you've learned the ultimate truth: that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. You can't just, even knowing the relation, or this one dark danger. Fused to deal your own to death, you must fight to save your soul and rescue lovely innocent maidens from the clutches of menacing foes. And perhaps, because the role of

Available: \$49.95 **\$40**

ATIX CD QUAD SPEED DRIVE



Atix's ATIX quad speed CD-ROM drive brings a stunning new level of performance to your computer. This sleek, slim, state-of-the-art unit reads any of CD-ROM specifications plus in a smoother, more natural manner. Its 1MS buffer will help you win through the increasing demands multimedia music graphics, and multimedia software place on your system. With a ATIX CD-ROM drive, you finally can use multimedia software the way it was always intended to!

Price: \$54.95 **\$46.8**

SPORTSTER 28.8 EXT. FAX MODEM



Bring today's latest on-line transmission speeds to the small desktop and home office user. Features dual 28.8 Kbps with V.FC and an 11.52 Kbps with V.22 bis and fax at 14.400 Kbps with V.FC. Includes software based V.42/MNP 2-4 error control and V.42/MNP 3 data compression. Will send up to 100 pages in full T.37 V.28 28.8 Kbps to the chip.

Price: \$149.95 **\$239**

QWEN CD



Just stated that CD-ROM technology to your PC. Creative Omnica provides a powerful environment you can't expect your current computer to handle on the table of mathematics. Provides a convenient from support, or a front panel. Includes CD-ROM and software control for playback of CD, CD, and from features of PC and sound cards. Includes CD-ROM interface card, High-Speed CD-ROM drive, and all the cables necessary to install the drive in your PC.

Price: \$149.95 **\$208**

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX



UltraSound Max recognizes 32 voices of free Windows! Specifically, it permits you to play the whole world's music. Really an essential game played worldwide, or simply, of actual musical instruments or voices. It has 16 bits stereo playback and recording. Expandable 192 Channel MIDI instrument set. CD-ROM interface for single or double speed. Available: \$299.95 \$199.95 \$149.95 \$99.95 \$49.95

Price: \$149.95 **\$182**

REELMAGIC LIFE



This new game plays. It's like the AVI standard, you'll enjoy. Information between software on your PC. Reel Magic Life brings a dazzling array of entertainment and interactive software to your choice. Use the Reel Magic Life for a variety of applications, including entertainment, Video CD, interactive learning. Reel Magic CD-ROM interface card, Reel Magic software. You'll enjoy your second video playback game for 10.00 \$14.95.

Price: \$149.95 **\$293**

Family One General 1-2	1-2
Family One General 3-4	3-4
Family One General 5-6	5-6
Family One General 7-8	7-8
Family One General 9-10	9-10
Family One General 11-12	11-12
Family One General 13-14	13-14
Family One General 15-16	15-16
Family One General 17-18	17-18
Family One General 19-20	19-20
Family One General 21-22	21-22
Family One General 23-24	23-24
Family One General 25-26	25-26
Family One General 27-28	27-28
Family One General 29-30	29-30
Family One General 31-32	31-32
Family One General 33-34	33-34
Family One General 35-36	35-36
Family One General 37-38	37-38
Family One General 39-40	39-40
Family One General 41-42	41-42
Family One General 43-44	43-44
Family One General 45-46	45-46
Family One General 47-48	47-48
Family One General 49-50	49-50
Family One General 51-52	51-52
Family One General 53-54	53-54
Family One General 55-56	55-56
Family One General 57-58	57-58
Family One General 59-60	59-60
Family One General 61-62	61-62
Family One General 63-64	63-64
Family One General 65-66	65-66
Family One General 67-68	67-68
Family One General 69-70	69-70
Family One General 71-72	71-72
Family One General 73-74	73-74
Family One General 75-76	75-76
Family One General 77-78	77-78
Family One General 79-80	79-80
Family One General 81-82	81-82
Family One General 83-84	83-84
Family One General 85-86	85-86
Family One General 87-88	87-88
Family One General 89-90	89-90
Family One General 91-92	91-92
Family One General 93-94	93-94
Family One General 95-96	95-96
Family One General 97-98	97-98
Family One General 99-100	99-100

Amiga	1-2
Amiga	3-4
Amiga	5-6
Amiga	7-8
Amiga	9-10
Amiga	11-12
Amiga	13-14
Amiga	15-16
Amiga	17-18
Amiga	19-20
Amiga	21-22
Amiga	23-24
Amiga	25-26
Amiga	27-28
Amiga	29-30
Amiga	31-32
Amiga	33-34
Amiga	35-36
Amiga	37-38
Amiga	39-40
Amiga	41-42
Amiga	43-44
Amiga	45-46
Amiga	47-48
Amiga	49-50
Amiga	51-52
Amiga	53-54
Amiga	55-56
Amiga	57-58
Amiga	59-60
Amiga	61-62
Amiga	63-64
Amiga	65-66
Amiga	67-68
Amiga	69-70
Amiga	71-72
Amiga	73-74
Amiga	75-76
Amiga	77-78
Amiga	79-80
Amiga	81-82
Amiga	83-84
Amiga	85-86
Amiga	87-88
Amiga	89-90
Amiga	91-92
Amiga	93-94
Amiga	95-96
Amiga	97-98
Amiga	99-100

800-228-7449 EXT. VOICE:508-443-6125
335 FAX:508-443-5645
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の音源よりオープン大歓迎！日本語でFAX-0111-503-0130でも、
 又はE-mail:info@117-119477.153.comで日本語をお使いいただけます。
 ご注意、お付なるお郵賃にもお気をつけてください。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:
UPS \$5 PER GROUND SHIPMENT
AIR \$7 BORME SHIPMENT

NO HIDDEN CHARGES
 IN, FL, AK, APD SENT BY US MAIL FOR 5% INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

Amiga	1-2
Amiga	3-4
Amiga	5-6
Amiga	7-8
Amiga	9-10
Amiga	11-12
Amiga	13-14
Amiga	15-16
Amiga	17-18
Amiga	19-20
Amiga	21-22
Amiga	23-24
Amiga	25-26
Amiga	27-28
Amiga	29-30
Amiga	31-32
Amiga	33-34
Amiga	35-36
Amiga	37-38
Amiga	39-40
Amiga	41-42
Amiga	43-44
Amiga	45-46
Amiga	47-48
Amiga	49-50
Amiga	51-52
Amiga	53-54
Amiga	55-56
Amiga	57-58
Amiga	59-60
Amiga	61-62
Amiga	63-64
Amiga	65-66
Amiga	67-68
Amiga	69-70
Amiga	71-72
Amiga	73-74
Amiga	75-76
Amiga	77-78
Amiga	79-80
Amiga	81-82
Amiga	83-84
Amiga	85-86
Amiga	87-88
Amiga	89-90
Amiga	91-92
Amiga	93-94
Amiga	95-96
Amiga	97-98
Amiga	99-100

Amiga	1-2
Amiga	3-4
Amiga	5-6
Amiga	7-8
Amiga	9-10
Amiga	11-12
Amiga	13-14
Amiga	15-16
Amiga	17-18
Amiga	19-20
Amiga	21-22
Amiga	23-24
Amiga	25-26
Amiga	27-28
Amiga	29-30
Amiga	31-32
Amiga	33-34
Amiga	35-36
Amiga	37-38
Amiga	39-40
Amiga	41-42
Amiga	43-44
Amiga	45-46
Amiga	47-48
Amiga	49-50
Amiga	51-52
Amiga	53-54
Amiga	55-56
Amiga	57-58
Amiga	59-60
Amiga	61-62
Amiga	63-64
Amiga	65-66
Amiga	67-68
Amiga	69-70
Amiga	71-72
Amiga	73-74
Amiga	75-76
Amiga	77-78
Amiga	79-80
Amiga	81-82
Amiga	83-84
Amiga	85-86
Amiga	87-88
Amiga	89-90
Amiga	91-92
Amiga	93-94
Amiga	95-96
Amiga	97-98
Amiga	99-100

The Only Way to Bring These Four Generations of Jet Aircraft to Life.



WILD BLUE YONDER

Episode 1: 50 Years of Gs and Jets

High-performance jet aircraft as only multimedia can deliver.

Discover 20 of the most celebrated aircraft of the past 50 years. Meet the aces and designers that made them history.

Only *Wild Blue Yonder™* brings this awe-inspiring family of modern jets to life for you. Become a part of the adventure through interviews, videos, official reports, combat photos and personal mementos!

Illustrated stories chronicle the triumph and tragedy of flight, with 1,000 dazzling photographs, many recently declassified.

Video segments put you in a dogfight with a MiG, a stratospheric test flight and through wild aerobatics.

Share Yeager's trip through the sound barrier, hear an F-117 pilot's perilous mission over Baghdad and witness disastrous incidents in the quest for speed.

Experience interactive cockpits plus period music ranging from Charlie Parker to Robert Cray to the Scorpions.

Wild Blue Yonder brings it all to life. No collection is complete without it. It's the only place you can have this much fun without a G-suit.

Visit your local retailer, or call 24 hours
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Macintosh CD-ROM
Windows CD-ROM



Circle Reader Service #224


DIGITAL RANCH

This Column Sucks



I WAS SITTING AT MY DESK MENDING MY OWN BUSINESS when a co-worker walked in my office. "Have you heard? We have to use a different system to access

Internet news groups. Here are the new instructions." He handed me a small piece of paper listing commands and directories I'd need soon.

Using the new information, I signed on to my new computer. Everything was different. My old news reading program was long gone, replaced by what could no doubt be a better, more advanced successor. I executed the new program, and after about an hour of beating unfamiliar keys, deciphering cryptic error messages, and rereading the same exact message about a dozen times I finally exclaimed in finest Boris and Butthead fashion, "This sucks!" (Bear with me, I'm building up to something.)

ON THE RADAR

Fans of campaign-oriented combat flight sims will enjoy the intelligence coming in concerning *CARAN Wno*, the new Iverson/Grace team-up at Electronic Arts. The new sim will feature a built-in campaign with very detailed custom AI for each of the campaign scenarios plus the capacity to create random scenarios with a more general AI by using the mission creation utility. The campaign will emphasize resource management by giving the player a limited supply of weapons and aircraft to get through the campaign. If the player fails, he could end up having to use the default reinforcements of A-7s for the rest of the game. The campaign takes place in a fictional near-future where the U.S. is allied with an independent Ukraine. So, gamers will have a chance to fly F-14s, F-18s, F-22s, A-7s and SU-27s. Our imaging technology indicates that pilots will usually fly two missions per day during the campaign, and the game will feature video debriefing se-

(Continued on page 78)

After about another hour I'd deciphered most of the arcane messages and strained a few muscles in my left hand learning new, convoluted key combinations, but I found myself moving semi-intelligently through various news groups. Success at last! It took a couple of hours, I had to unlearn a few things and change a few expectations, but I finally beat the unruly creature into submission. I won't say I liked the new program better than my trusty, well-proven news reader of the bygone era, but the new program was not totally inept and did show a few remote signs of being rather useful. (Honest. I'm building towards a point).

I promptly "bopped" (highly technical Internet jargon) over to one of my favorite news groups, comp.databases.ibm.pc.games.flight-sims where I found a massive discussion of the fledgling 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR that had hit store shelves mere hours before. The subject lines were brief, direct, and generally binary in nature: "PAW is cool" or "PAW sucks."

Naturally, the message threads surrounding these subject lines were more complex and diversified: a few results of initial exploration, some complaints regarding hardware ails, questions over real-world operations, and a minority who had totally written the product off as garbage. One poster gleefully exclaimed, "I played this thing an hour, I hate it, and I'm taking it back to the store tonight." (Wake up, we're hitting that big point now!)

Unable to believe my eyes, I began a rambling dissertation directed at no one in particular. An hour? A whole whopping hour? How much can you really find out in an hour? I re-

RANTS ABOUT
GAMING IN A ONE-
HOUR-PHOTO
SOCIETY

By Tom "KC" Fosham

in FALCON 3.0 after flying several hundred hours. Why, I recall having flown FALCON 3.0 for several weeks when I stumbled on a target I couldn't radar lock. I closed to visual range and saw two black dots moving below the horizon. Curious, I moved in closer and my jaw nearly hit the floor when I recognized the faceted shape of two F-117s! You can't even explore all facets of a flight envelope in an hour, how could you possibly condemn the program? Why, it took longer than an hour for me to figure out this stupid news reader...

I had to stop and ponder what I had just said. In a mere hour, I'd condemned the new news reader as total garbage. I only proceeded with it because my favorite system was nearing extinction and I was forced to learn the new reader or give up Internet news groups. I began to rationalize how a flight simulator was significantly more complex than a simple news reader and that a sim justified longer learning curves, but that argument was far from sufficient to get me out of the contradiction I found myself in.

The new news reader irritated me because it did not conform to what I knew. It took significant thought to perform tasks I used to do automatically with little or no thought at all. The new news reader didn't meet my expectations and that was a source of unending and intolerable grief. Only after considerable digging did I finally realize the depth the new news reader offered. I then remembered when I tried a beta version of MicroProse's F-14 FLEET DEFENDER. Beta versions rarely include comprehensive documentation since the manual is still being written. After struggling for a few hours with a foreign menu system and keyboard layout, I walked away from the program with a headache. The next day I played some more and was hooked. Soon I hoisted FLEET DEFENDER's triumphs all over CompuServe.

So here's the big point: First, every new product gets tons of hype before it ships. Every publisher describes their product as "revolutionary" or "ground breaking" or "unprecedented," etc. Nobody is going to advertise their product as "average" or "about the same as FALCON 3.0." That's not what advertising is about. Second, human nature causes us to stick to what we know and to exercise anything even remotely different. So, we wind up imagining a magnificent breakthrough in home entertainment technology that somehow conforms to the friendly, familiar structure we're used to. Such expectations can

only lead to disappointment.

Now, I'm not saying we should embrace every product that comes our way. Some products do suck, or more accurately, some products completely fail to meet the needs of a given user. I'm simply suggesting that we not be too hasty in passing judgment. A well-designed program will have many layers and hidden aspects that take time to explore. I flew FALCON 3.0 for months before I found the backpackers in the Grand Canyon or saw the soldiers leap from burning tanks. Simulation uses

Every publisher describes their product as "revolutionary" or "ground breaking" or "unprecedented," etc. Nobody is going to advertise their product as "average" or "about the same as FALCON 3.0."

continue to demand bigger, more complex, more realistic products which likewise lengthen the learning curve and require more exploration time.

What about the product that won't run when you bring it home, can't communicate with QEMM, doesn't recognize the joystick, or doesn't work with the video card? I'll be the first to admit I don't deal well with these types of situations. My wife says I'm just impatient, but I prefer to see it as having a very low tolerance for failure. You lay out your hard earned bucks and your hopes skyrocket on the drive home, only to be crushed like a game-playing worm beneath the booted heel of the game-publishing establishment, or at least that's how it seems at the time. Who wouldn't be angry?

Unfortunately, hardware and software conflicts are a fact of PC life. If you haven't encountered one yet, you will. It's just a matter of time. I work hard to keep my gaming machine in peak condition, but invariably find myself pondering interrupt requests, memory managers, and device drivers. There are so many different hardware configurations out there, so many different software packages, so

many cloned items that approximate (but not duplicate) functionality that it is impossible for simulation publishers to prepare for all eventualities. Most simulation publishers are trying to squeeze every minute drop of performance out of the PC through less-than-standard means. The potential for failure always lurks inside your PC awaiting the right software package. Fortunately, most of these problems are solvable, although they may take time. I'm not suggesting you shouldn't get angry in this situation; just understand that the odds are you will suffer a hardware/software conflict someday.

OK, so what about the product that just doesn't work or just isn't what you like? If the product really doesn't meet your needs you have three options: 1) provide constructive feedback to the publisher about your likes and dislikes, 2) return the product, 3) put the product on a shelf and forget it. I fully support anyone who says, "I don't like this product so I'm taking it back," as long as they've spent enough time with the product to make that determination. How long is enough time? That varies with each individual and each product. In general, though, I'd say one gaming session is not enough.

Ultimately, each user must determine their own threshold and tolerance for computer-induced pain. Just remember that ground breaking revolutions in simulation software usually force a new way of thinking on the user. Those generally willing to adapt to the new system often find creative new worlds awaiting them.

RADAR (continued from page 77)

quences after each.

For those who want to rub shoulders with real people in addition to pixel pilots, our early warning system indicates that there will be a 1994 Air Warrior Convention from September 1 through September 4 at the Hyatt Fair Lakes in Fairfax, Virginia. The conference costs \$100 (in addition to room charges) to cover food, bus trip to the National Air and Space Museum, head-to-head competition, presentations by CH Products and Thrustmaster, and an awards dinner for the tournament winners. For more information, contact Gary Cooper on the Internet at cooper@digex.com. For room reservations, call (703) 818-1234 or (800) 233-1234.

NO MORE GAMES



TFX

TACTICAL FIGHTER EXPERIMENT

You're finished with training... Had your fun and games. Now it's time to face reality in the most sophisticated aerial combat simulation ever created for your PC—TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment.

Grab the controls of any of three USAF-spec flight models and spread democracy over five million square miles of topographically accurate landscape.

Equipped with ASRAAMs, Mavericks, M61s, laser-guided GBUs... you're fully loaded to tackle more than 200 "real-world" campaigns, based on today's geopolitical realities. And to keep you sweating bullets, from Somalia to Sarajevo, the skies are swarming with AI-programmed bogeys that'll make you pay for your mistakes...with your life.

Log on and engage in TFX. This time, you're not just playing games.



ocean

Ocean of America
1205 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 924-0201

TFX © 1999 Ocean of America. All rights reserved.
Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited.

Circle Reader Service #97

**WIN the TFX
Contest.
"Be A Real Fighter Pilot"
See Package
for Details.**

More Than Atmosphere

The Flight Plan For
Looking Glass Technologies'
FLIGHT UNLIMITED

by Johnny L. Wilson

AS A PILOT, PHYSICIST AND PROGRAMMER, SEAMUS BLACKLEY BRINGS AN IDEAL MIX OF SKILLS AND INTEREST TO the world of flight simulation. With *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*, Looking Glass Technologies will both launch their first product under their own label (they previously developed the *ULTIMA UNDERWORLD* series and *SYSTEM SHOCK* for Origin), and simultaneously offer an entirely new approach to simulated flight. Not only will *FLIGHT UNLIMITED* feature the most photo-realistic terrain ever seen in a PC flight sim, it also offers a new approach to modeling flight, and the most transparent interface that the designers could possibly imagine.

When Blackley and his Looking Glass flight crew started working on *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*, it was their goal to produce, "Not a game, but a playground." Their stated goal was to model the flight experience, as opposed to merely replicating the plane itself. Further, they wanted a program that would be totally accessible to novices, because it didn't rely upon a complex interface with keyboard overlays or require would-be pilots to infer that polygons represented terrain. Instead, computer pilots would get the opportunity to work with full-screen or split-screen views (the latter offering peripheral perspective) on a standard monitor and a real 3-D cockpit (built off six angular perspectives) for users who have Cybermax goggles or the Forte headset.

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

The good news for hot rod computer users is that powerful machines will be able to fly in a hi-res mode (1024 x 768)

that features photorealistic terrain with relief, the bad news is that the program slows down so much in that resolution that most pilots would consider it unacceptable for doing anything other than ground gazing. Those with 486/50s can take heart that the program is being developed on that performance level, but it is primarily designed and optimized for high performance Pentiums. Because of this, the program's performance requirements are steeper than a power climb in an F-15 with both burners lit. Even on a Pentium 90, the unfinished *FLIGHT UNLIMITED* flew below 8 frames per second at the optimal 640 x 480 resolution with detail set at the highest level. While code refinements may improve that rate, gamers with 486s will probably need a 486/66 with local bus video just to fly the sim smoothly in 320 x 200. Regardless of machine or res mode, the software manages to update instruments on the cockpit panel at a frame rate

twice the speed of the rest of the sim. (Check out the frame rate meter in the alpha version cockpit pictured below. It is



© Frank P. Storch



THIS IS FOR REAL Ground detail shows surpassing realism in 640 x 480 as the Sukhoi SU21 carves riverine canyons near Sedona, Arizona.

the dial on the far left.) The bad news for headset users is that the upcoming wave of headsets only provide 240 x 180 pixel resolution, so it has to subsample the current video mode and adapt it for the lesser resolution. Fortunately, the simulation offers incredible suspension of disbelief in any mode. Why? Let us count the ways.

LOOKS COUNT

Instead of building polygon-based terrain from geographical survey data, the team decided to work off aerial photographs to build their photo-realistic world. The rea-

trick is to find enough color aerial photos so that they can stereo-match the photos and create texture maps based on the highest level of detail possible. As a result, the game doesn't look like a lot of simulators. The only time it really looks typical is when buildings pop up close to the plane and the program uses a shaded voxel technology to represent the 3-D shapes, or when a pilot flies beyond the detailed 13-mile square regions of stereo-matched photography. Then, the program must use data to build polygon-filled terrain that "fakes it" until the plane reaches the next detailed area.

The painstaking details are more than just "eye-candy" for computer pilots. All of the terrain in the 13 mile squares is active. This means that simulated emergency landings can take place in fields, on mesas, and along highways if you so desire. Thus, the simulated world seems more real than in simulators where you can only go from one airport "hot spot" in the program to another.

The interface also looks a little different. All flights begin in what Looking Glass calls an F.B.O. (Fixed Base of Operations). These are rendered 3-D environments where you walk and look around using the mouse and joystick. Initial points of embarkation (Yucca and Sedona, AZ, as well as Aspen, CO, graced the alpha version we examined) and up to 25 different flight lessons can be accessed by looking at a 3-D bulletin board, moving the joystick to highlight a desired notice, and pressing a button. The flight lessons include: rolls, loops, half-loops, Immelmans, Cuban Eights, Reserve Cuban Eights, hammerheads, spins, snap rolls, tailslides, inverted spins, vertical rolls, knife-edge flight, hesitation rolls, square loops and rolling circles.

The airplanes are selected by a different means. There is a 3-D desk in each F.B.O. with model planes revolving on the desk. In fact, each one of these models is being rendered on the fly as it rotates. As the desired plane is bathed in a light-sourced highlight, a simple click puts you in the cockpit and, more importantly, if you want to skip take-offs and landings and get right to the entertaining acrobatic

stuff, in the air. Airplanes expected to appear in the final product include the: Bellanca Decathlon, Pitts Special S-2B, Extra 300S, Sukhoi SU31, P-51 and Grob 103 Aerobatic Sailplane.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Where most flight simulators work off a basic flight model built from the performance characteristics of the aircraft, *FLIGHT UNLIMITED* factors in more than one physical model. Many flight simulators simply gather the available data on a plane from measurements taken in a wind tunnel. However, such measurements do not take into consideration the fluid dynamics of atmospheric behavior and their relationship to a given maneuver or angle. Blackley observed that such models do not take radial Gs, control reversal, pitch oscillation, and other phenomena into account. Not only does the simulation figure in the performance characteristics of the aircraft, but it also models the fluid dynamics of the atmosphere around the aircraft and the G forces which affect the pilot's head. Blackley explained that, "Flying is about feeling the atmosphere and reacting to it. By not simulating the actual atmosphere, other flight simulations left me feeling cold. As a pilot, I knew that there were aerobatic maneuvers that I wanted to try on a computer sim that just didn't act like my experiences in the air. Because of the



STUDENT FLYER Driver's training was never like this, as 25 interactive lessons will have you off the ground and pulling Gs in no time.

way we've modeled the air around the airplane, as well as the plane, this may very well be the first aerobatic flight model in the world."

To get the feel of the atmosphere, Blackley performs some very in-depth physics calculations. The computer sets up some boundary conditions for both the airplane's performance and the atmospheric model. Then, the program checks all the maps for changes in elevation, as well as such man-made terrain effects as parking lots. Modeling updrafts and wind convergences for mountain passes and valleys may seem relatively elementary, but the program assumes that parking lots full of metal cars will give off heat which rises and creates turbulence. The turbulence then affects the atmosphere around the plane and, in turn, by adapting the boundary conditions for the atmosphere, impacts the performance of the aircraft. Other flight models work off the idea of the "angle of attack" (where the air hits the structure of the plane), but *FLIGHT UNLIMITED* models the atmosphere so that even a lawn chair would function realistically within the atmosphere according to its inherent aerodynamics (or lack thereof).

As Blackley told us, "We'd rather set up the world so that it runs itself and is really cool, rather than trying to hack some special situations all the time." The bottom line for gamers is that would-be pilots can now do aerobatic maneuvers such as tail slides, where the plane is positioned in a vertical stall and allowed to fall backward, and the plane will act as it would in real life (eventually nosing over to recover the stall). Computer pilots will even be able to



A DETACHED VIEW It's hard to be objective about the beauty of the photo-realistic terrain, regardless of the perspective.

experience knife-edge flight where the wings act as rudders and the rudder impacts altitude adjustments. In fact, to illustrate his point that the simulator is an aerodynamic playground, Blackley did a full backwards tail slide and showed the rudder full in one direction in order to see what would happen. Naturally, an actual pilot wouldn't do this because the maneuver would rip the rudder completely off, but it was interesting to see the program deal with this situation.

Even the sounds for the simulation are defined by the physics. The team used digital audio tape (DAT) to record the engine sounds of airplanes at various speeds, then added digitally-recorded wind sounds. In the game, the engine sounds are modified by wind sounds according to wind speed, as opposed to being strictly based on the plane's air speed.

Perhaps most amazing of all, consider-



A REAL HEAD RUSH A separate physics model causes the pilot's head to move in response to the amount of G-forces being placed on the aircraft.

ing all the calculations being handled to model the physics for atmosphere, plane and pilot, is the fact that only 1% of processor time is used to perform the physics algorithms. The rest is spent rendering the terrain. That says something about the cost of realism versus aesthetic.

PERFORMANCE CHECK

For gamers who thrive on multi-player

experiences, there is more good news on the horizon. Even though there is no combat, the game is networkable and allows up to 64 planes to share the same game world. This allows head-to-head aerobic competition and friendly one-upmanship to take place on the network. Network play also enables dedicated computer pilots to set up two extra monitors for their peripheral vision so they don't have to use the split-screen view.

So, the way I see it, two big questions remain. First, how realistic is the simulation and second, how soon will there be a combat version of the game? The sim is getting high praise from real pilots. Paty Wagstaff, three-time U.S. Aerobic Champion, and another aerobic pilot are consulting on the program, but Blackley has little difficulty in getting more mainstream pilots to look at the program.

As for the combat game, Looking Glass would love to do it. Blackley quotes a combat veteran named Jeff McChaney as stating, "Combat is about getting the energy out of the airplane in order to do maneuvers." If FLIGHT UNLIMITED can pass the civilian tests, the military version should be right behind it. It looks like it should fly high on both counts. ☺

The Serious Wargamer Knows His True Allies

Tigers On The Prowl™
Aide De Camp™
Point Of Attack™

HPS
SIMULATIONS

HPS Simulations
P. O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055
(408)554-8361

The WARGAMER'S Computer Company™

FLY THE BEST!



THE BEST GAME CONTROLLERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM

CH Products offers gamers quality joysticks, flight yokes, gamecards, and trackballs for all games and simulations. We've taken our line of IBM peripherals and expanded into Macintosh and 300.™ From advanced computer pilots and auto racers to those just taking off. CH Products has the right controller for you, all Made-in-the U.S.A.



CH Products lets you fly higher, move faster, reach farther!



CH Products / 970 Park Center Drive / Vista, CA 92083
Phone: 619.598.2518 Fax: 619.598.2524

Circle Reader Service #190

Desk Top Racers

Behind The Wheel of Thrustmaster's Formula T1 Driving Hardware

by Gordon Goble



IT'S BEEN QUITE A JOURNEY FOR THE PC RACER. IN JUST A FEW YEARS, WE'VE GONE FROM KEYBOARDS, TO TINY TINY JOYSTICKS, TO BIG DURABLE JOYSTICKS, TO FLIGHT YOKES, TO STEERING WHEELS, TO STEERING WHEELS WITH PEDALS, AND NOW TO STEERING WHEELS WITH PEDALS AND GEARSHIFTS. So, what's next? Horns? Cigarette lighters? Authentic roadkill? A little device that drops from the ceiling and smacks you around every time you get in a collision?

The next step in the evolution of driving hardware is the FORMULA T1, a combination of wheel, gearshifter, and gas/brake pedals from veteran input device builder, Thrustmaster. If the physical world of computer racing wasn't encompassing enough for you, it should be now.

For the most part, the FORMULA T1 unit has a professional look to it, with all components being encased in sleek black metal cabinets. The wheel and gearshift are mounted together in a base that can be clamped or affixed with Velcro to a desk, and the pedals are housed in a box that sits on the floor. In application, the FORMULA T1 is an interesting mix of the good and the bad. From initial setup onward, there are a number of little obstacles that stand in the way of an otherwise total package.

Mounting is awkward, to say the least. Control devices of this size and complexity require more than the non-skid feet we've become accustomed to with joysticks, and most do indeed come with table clamps. But the FORMULA T1 somehow skips that technique, and opts instead for suction cups and Velcro strips. Unfortunately, the suction cups do not render the unit completely immobile, and choos-

ing the latter option means having Velcro strips permanently affixed to the desktop whether the unit is in use or not. Adding to the complications, but understandable considering its elaborate nature, the FORMULA T1 will not work with anything but a dual joystick port (in order to engage foot pedals). Ah well...such is the price of realism.

Yet once the FORMULA T1 is up and running, its advantages begin to shine through. The wheel is a bit thin for my liking (same wheel as Colorado Spectrum used for its less than impressive MOUSE WHEEL), but it turns smoothly and accurately while operating in absolute silence. The gearshift lever is located just a couple of inches from the right side of the wheel, permitting easy "on the fly" shifting, and the pedals are...well, what can you say...the pedals are really there! That the FORMULA T1 incorporates one of the first pedal units to actually make it to market is in itself a step in the right direction.

Yet, the pedals (a curious, yet functional solution involving rollers on the end of levers) feature an overly large throw with no discernible stop. Mounted side by side, they are perhaps set a little too close together for lengthy competition, and that combined with a similarly large steering wheel arc and a minuscule gearshifter throw could result in a grumbling gamer over the long haul. Then again, each person has his or her preferences, and none of this may matter to some drivers.

Those sincerely interested in advanced digital driving products such as the FORMULA T1 will undoubtedly be partaking in the genre's top games, and the Big Two—INDYCAR RACING and WORLD CIRCUIT—are at the top of the list. Following a hard

morning's test session and road test comparisons, the FORMULA T1 was found to perform better than most other wheeled devices. WORLD CIRCUIT presented little problem for the unit, but several devices (including Suncom's G-Force, and the CH VIRTUAL PILOT and FLIGHTSTICK) scored marginally better on INDYCAR tracks. Lap time disparity was most noticeable (although still in the tenths of seconds) on INDYCAR courses, where absolute precision is mandatory, and the FORMULA T1 was not quite as adept handling heavy traffic areas. Yet the natural feel of real foot pedals was welcome, and kept the simulation test score close. A good joystick remains the preferred method of control for quick reflex arcade-type racing games, but most assuredly this was not the use envisioned by its creators for the FORMULA T1.

Over the course of the last year, several similar products have been announced, put on hold, and fallen through. Actually, just getting a stand-alone pedal unit on the shelves has proven to be a nightmarish task for those brave enough to try. Thrustmaster is to be congratulated for being one of the few companies to follow through on its promises, and the FORMULA T1 is a great start on a new era in realism. Who knows what lies around the next corner?

For more information on the FORMULA T1, contact: Thrustmaster, 10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave., Suite E-7, Tigard, OR 97223. Tel: (503) 639-3200. ☺

DreamWeb

Dreamweb draws you into a world of greed and corruption, draws you into a civilisation teetering on the brink, draws you into an audio-visual experience like nothing else...!

- A perfect fusion of the true elements of science-fiction and the dark mysteries of adventure gaming!
- Stunning new graphics contribute to the black mood of this compelling new over-head view adventure!
- Explore over 200 rooms spread over 30 locations at your own peril!
- Exciting combat sequences choreographed to precision!
- Realism not to be equalled with the atmospheric music and superb sampled sound effects!

"...Awesome...!"

"....Breath Taking...!"

"...Heart Stopping...!"

A game to die for!

empire
SOFTWARE

Short Bursts, Short Lives

How to Survive The Many Planned and Unplanned Challenges Of 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

by Michael Rymaszewski



© Roger MacGowan

THERE WAS ONCE A SIM PILOT WHO EXCELLED AT EVERY NEW GAME WITHIN A FEW HOURS. HE DECIMATED THE evil Nazis trying to invade Britain, and taught Japanese pilots who dared grapple with him that they could be unwilling *losers*. At the mention of his name, 'Johnnie' Johnson spilled his tea, Galland muttered dark things in German, while Sakai mopped his sweating brow and, with characteristic Eastern forbearance, said nothing....

I rather wished I was this imaginary character when I first sat down to **MicroProse's 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR**, but many a pilot was dropped in the drink before I mastered the game's idiosyncrasies. Coming to terms with 1942's quirks is what this article is all about, and we'll look at the various ways and means in which you can consistently outscore the historical characters featured in the 1942 Halls of Fame.

There are three basic steps involved: the first is understanding the flight model; the second is discovering ways to sidestep some of the game's design flaws and glitches; the third is re-learning aerial gunnery.

CARRIER BATTLES OR FLIGHT SCHOOL?

The flight model in 1942 is one of the more advanced on the market. In other words, flying a plane in a straight line is quite difficult. If you haven't yet learned that operating the throttle constantly is the only way to fly a plane in combat, you will in 1942.

Like most sims, 1942 features a selection of training missions, but there is a more interesting way to attend flight

school: Carrier Battles. Fighting a Carrier Battle in 1942 is as thrilling as a ramy weekend in Reykavik, and won't be interesting to anyone who has ever played a good strategic war game before. All you can do is locate the enemy quickly, keep changing the course and speed of your carrier forces, and send out the appropriate number of fighters with each strike. The outcome of each encounter is determined by statistical formulae.

The bright point of Carrier Battles is that you can actually jump into one of the attacking airplanes. If you get shot down or crash, you'll be moved into the next plane. You can also change planes yourself by pressing a key. It's the best way to quickly familiarize yourself with a variety of aircraft in combat situations without having to takeoff and fly to the target, which can be a very lengthy process.

MISSION MECHANICS

Flying missions can also be a risky process, for 1942 has design flaws that can easily kill your pilot. So, before discussing how to become the top ace in the simulated history of the Pacific War, let's discuss how to avoid getting killed by one of the glitches.

Each mission starts with a briefing, where you are shown a map and told where you'll be flying, and why. It doesn't tell you what other units will take part in the mission. It doesn't tell you the distance to the target, the briefing map does not have a scale, and the manual does not specify maximum range for any of the planes. If you want to put bombs on your fighter instead of a drop tank, think twice.

After you're done with the briefing and have armed your plane, you'll find your-

self on the carrier deck or the landing strip. Wherever you take off from, you'll either do it manually or through autopilot. And here we come to the game's biggest flaw: the autopilot in 1942 crashes planes. Try to switch on the autopilot and accelerate the time frame while in the 3-D world and you're asking for it. If you're taking off using the autopilot, make sure you're in the normal time frame.

What's more, the game's AI crashes other planes too, so don't be too alarmed if you see planes flying into each other or hurtling down in suicidal dives for no apparent reason. It's part of the game.

If you do take off with the autopilot, make sure you're in the normal time frame, then switch to the map right away. The autopilot seems to work all right in the map mode.

The map will show you plane icons representing the flights in your group. This is your first chance to find out how many planes are flying with you, and what they are. Move your cursor over the icons and you'll get a window listing individual flights and specifying the number of planes in each. How do you find out which flight you're in? If you're flying a fighter, you're in the first fighter flight on the list; a bomber, in the first bomber flight, and so on.

The mechanics involved in using the map are as follows: if you switch it on and there are enemies around, the game pauses; if there aren't, time is running. If you haven't switched on the autopilot before switching to the map, and there are no enemies nearby, you'll crash.

The map does not show your position unless your plane is the only one remaining from the whole flight. Otherwise,

HARD DRIVE TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING.



Get a grip—and hang on tight.

IndyCar™ Racing is real-world, 3-D racing! Check out the reviews: "Phenomenal"™—Computer Gaming World. "Scary"™—On Track. "Fast, furious, brilliant"™—PC Gamer. "Nirvana for car racing fans"™—Game Bytes.



The feel. It's almost too real. Cream down the straight. Crest a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Corner too fast and it's panic. Brake? Gas? Flick the wheel? You have to think, you're lost. Don't worry, you'll learn. But this is a win you gain.



The look. You're there. Cars, tread marks, terrain, billboards— even paint schemes and decals on real IndyCars—accurate in obsessive 3-D detail.

The experience. Tinker with chassis and engine set-up. Fiddle with turbo boost, wing angles and tire Factor in tire wear and fuel load. All play a part—all can help you go faster.



Add on 7 new tracks. With our *IndyCar Circuits: Expansion Pack*, you can race at seven new tracks—from Phoenix to Mid-Ohio, Detroit to Queensland, Australia—the challenge always stays fresh!

Each track has been painstakingly constructed to match the true dimensions of the actual speedway.



And now, Indy, too! Our engineers have mastered the feel and thrill of "The Brickyard"™—so you can, too—with our new *Indianapolis Motor Speedway: Expansion Pack Plus*, with this add-on package, you get a Customizing Paint Kit—to update colors and decals, or just do your car your way.

OFFICIALLY LICENSED

INDYCAR RACING



Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment Inc. 10661 Birch Avenue, Irvine, CA 92614

Indianapolis Motor Speedway and The Brickyard™ are registered trademarks of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation. IndyCar™ and the bricks are trademarks of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation, under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Inc. Playable in accordance with Playtron Design Group, Inc. IndyCar is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Inc. ©1997 PC systems shown. Actual screen may vary.

Circle Reader Service #153

PAPYRUS™

Visit local retail stores, or call
1-800-836-1802
Please ask for X500

**Now,
New Expansion Packs:
IndyCar™ Circuits, plus
The Indianapolis Motor Speedway!**

you'll be informed where your friends are, but not where you are. It's irritating, to say the least.

THE MOST DANGEROUS ENEMY

When the enemy is sighted, the map will switch off and return you to the cockpit. Pause the game instantly. Switch on the external view and find out where your plane is in relation to the others. Then switch on the action, and instantly dive away from the formation, returning to take position behind and slightly below it. It's that autopilot—you just never know.

You can risk the autopilot if there are no enemies around, and the planes in your formation are flying straight and level. But the only way to be sure that your pilot stays alive is to fly manually until you see the enemy.

So, you've clashed with the enemy, done what you could, and you're on your way home. You switch on the autopilot, there are no other planes around. It seems safe...

It isn't. The autopilot will always attempt to link you up with the other planes in your flight. If the rest of the flight is flying at sea level and you're high up, there's a chance that the autopilot will tear the wings off your plane in an attempt to re-join the flight. At other times you'll be running for home without any ammo, and the autopilot will promptly return you to the danger zone.

The safest policy is to pause the game when all that remains is the flight home. Switch on the map, click on the icon representing your flight, and tell them to go home even if they already appear to be doing so. Then, to make sure everyone keeps climbing, reset the cruise altitude to at least 5,000 feet higher. Continue flying manually until the map tells you your flight is at a respectable distance from the



TIGHT FLIGHT Flying in formation is a snap with the virtual cockpit in 1942, as this group of F6F Hellcats demonstrates.

enemy and at a respectable altitude. Then, whisper a quick prayer, switch the autopilot on, see what it's doing to your plane, and if things are okay, switch to the map.

Occasionally, whenever you attempt to turn on that dreaded autopilot to get home, you'll get the message that you can't, because you're over the target. Press the 'quit' key. Often, you'll find out that you've completed the mission. If not, you have a choice: fly manually until death from boredom, or bail out. I bailed out



BENEATH A STEEL GRAY SKY Zeroes clash with F4U Corsairs defending Munda airbase.

twice, and got picked up by friendly forces, even though on both occasions the friendly forces were much more distant than the enemy's. Thank goodness for those Allied rescue dolphins!

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON

Having dealt with all this, let's turn to the planes you get to fly, and the tactics you can use to outshine all those historical heroes.

First you'll have to choose to fly for the Americans or the Japanese. The Japanese pilots get to fly better planes, while the Americans get to be decorated at the drop of a hat. There are bound to be some raised eyebrows at this, so let me explain. The Americans start off with the Wildcat, the Dauntless and the Devastator. The Devastator is superseded by the Avenger in August, 1942; the Wildcat and the Dauntless soldier on till the beginning of 1943 when they are gradually replaced by Corsairs, Hellcats and Helldivers. The vast majority of the missions take place in 1942, and you won't get to fly a Hellcat in the career

mode until many, many dogfights later. Also, the number of missions you can fly in the newer planes is limited. So, most of your American fighter or bomber pilot's career will be spent flying the inferior machine.

After you've chosen a side, you'll be presented with a list of pilots. The American list features fame-hungry MicroProse personnel. The Japanese list features historical characters, and this is where you put your thinking cap on and come up with authentic-sounding Japanese names, unless of course you want to go the Jake I, Bill 2, Jim 3 route. Why? Because, contrary to established practice, both Halls of Fame are filled with names of historical pilots. Consequently, if the Saburo Sakai on your available pilots' list does well, you'll end up with two Saburo Sakais in the Hall of Fame.

After you've confirmed the name of your pilot, you'll choose the type of aircraft—fighter, bomber, or torpedo. The manual says you should choose with care, because each plane calls for different battle skills. Quite frankly, I don't agree. The most important skill here is being a good pilot. If you're good, you'll do well in any of the categories. If not, then you won't. And anyway, since there is only one type of aircraft in each category, you'll want to try your hand at all three.

What each category does involve is different tactics. Because most of the action takes place in 1942, I'll limit myself to the planes available in that period. If you do well with the Wildcat and survive till 1943, you can be sure that when the Corsair and the Hellcat come along, you'll do even better. The same goes for the new Zero and the Helldiver (as long as you don't try carrier landings).

ACES IN THE MAKING

Basically, there are just three ways to shoot down an aircraft. One is from dead astern; second, head on; and the third, and most common, is deflection shooting.

In 1942, shooting down planes from dead astern is dead easy. Line up the sights, press the button, and wham!—that's another scalp on your fuselage. Even the vaunted Flying Fortress does not require more than a two-second burst

2.5 MILLION

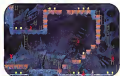
FORMER

ADDICTS

CAN'T BE

WRONG!

LODE RUNNER®
THE LEGEND RETURNS



It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer 0844).

SIERRA®



Available for DOS, Windows, MAC, DOS CD-ROM. LODERUNNER is a registered trademark. Sierra and Lode Runner are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment. ©1993 Sierra Entertainment. Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved.

from your Zero's 20mm cannon.

Head-on attacks are more dicey. The trick here is to find out whether the enemy pilot is after you, or someone nearby. If it's you, duck. If it's someone else, go for it.

Deflection shooting is another story. What seems to matter is not the distance to the plane you're shooting at or its speed, but the angle between the planes. If your target is 500 yards away, doing 250 knots, and turning gently, you can give him the standard deflection and you'll get him. If he's 50 yards away, flying at 100 knots, and traveling at a 45 degree angle to you, things get tricky.

The best tactic in this situation is to get in as close as you can, at most 50 yards, preferably less. Get the enemy plane in your sights, turn in the same direction until it slides out of view under the nose of your plane, then fire. Unlike most other sims you won't crash into your victim, provided you break away promptly.

The Zero outperforms the Wildcat on every count. My Zero pilots (flying at maximum difficulty level) score an average of 2.0 victories per mission; the Wildcat flyers score 1.3. I've always believed one of the Wildcat's greatest assets was that it could outdive a Zero, thus getting

away at leisure for another one of those famous hit-and-run attacks. It can't, not in 1942. However, it can outmaneuver it.

I can hear gasps of horror all around, but it's true. The Wildcat tends to slow down dramatically whenever you turn re-



LONG-DISTANCE RUNAROUND Without maximum ranges listed for aircraft, think long and hard before you trade those drop tanks for bombs.

ally sharply. When that happens, let the nose drop to pick up speed, and keep turning. Soon, your adversary will be circling above you, not knowing where you are.

When you find yourself behind a Zero and fire, you'll find it has a standard eva-

sive maneuver: a steep climbing turn. Slam on the power and follow it, using opposite rudder to gain height. As soon as your Wildcat starts to falter, lower your nose and go into a light bank with full rudder. You can turn quite tightly in this manner flying at low speed. You'll often see the Zero you're hunting before you've completed a full circle, just as it's about to turn in the opposite direction. That's your chance—for a couple of seconds, the deflection angle is very small, and you ought to get him.

The Zero's superior performance means that, ironically, it is better suited to hit-and-run attacks than the Wildcat. One option is to dive on the American fighter, fire, and roll away for another pass. Another is to go in slowly, cutting your throttle and lowering your flaps if necessary, following the Wildcat through its inevitable stall turn, firing at close range.

The Zero does have a major disadvantage: it tends to explode when hit, and you have to exercise extra care when tack-

Interface Dynamics Brackets Convert Your Desk and Office Chair Into a Realistic Cockpit



Interface Dynamics Corp.

294 Forest Road
Wolfboro, NH 03894
PH: 603-569-4638
FX: 603-569-8038



Call, Write, or Fax for a Free Brochure

MC VISA or C.O.D.
\$89.00 - Pair of ARBs
\$59.00 - Pair of KTBS
\$6.00 - Shipping Charge

ling bombers—the rear gunners in 1942 are lethal. Keep jinking and dodging, especially on your way out.

VIRTUAL COCKPIT: IS IT ANY USE?

The fighters in 1942 feature the first worthy attempt to deal with a common problem. Instead of hitting several 'F' keys to get the various views, you can press 'Alt+F1', hit and hold the second button on your joystick, and your pilot's head will move the way you move the joystick.

While you're in the virtual cockpit mode, you can also choose to keep a chosen plane in view by pressing the 'J' key when it is in your sights. Every time you press the second joystick button, your pilot's head will turn to look at that particular plane.

It sounds great, but it has its drawbacks. Because the view is controlled by the joystick, you can't control your plane while you're looking around. Flying a plane in 1942 is difficult, and letting go of the controls even for a couple of seconds is not a good move. If you're in a vicious dogfight right above the waves, it invites disaster.

The 'J' key option is good when you're flying against a single enemy, with no other bandits around. However, that's rare,

and you'll find that while you're chasing one particular plane, others will be shooting down the bombers you're supposed to be escorting, bombing the ships you're supposed to protect, or—worst of all—shooting at you. I designated two fighter

I've ever come across, and the stark ugliness of the cockpit in the virtual mode really turned me off. What's the point of all this beautiful detail when your cockpit resembles a crooked cage?



WELL-TIMED BURST Two seconds of gunfire is plenty of time for this Helicat to score a kill.

pilots to fly in the virtual cockpit mode with the 'J' key option, and it quickly became apparent that they did not do as well as the others. In dogfights, it simply doesn't pay to get fixated on one enemy—you'll be missing out on both your duties and other enemy planes that might make easier targets.

The second thing that discouraged me is that 1942 is the best-looking flight sim

DIVE BOMBERS, OR HOW TO HIT A RUNNING ANT

If you've ever wondered how a swarm of bombers could dump their loads all around the target without damaging it, this is where you find out. The truth is, hitting a ship that's taking evasive action is extremely hard.

When you're flying a dive bomber, you'll want to play follow-your-leader. Detach yourself from your flight on the way in (never fly in on autopilot—if you don't crash, the defending fighters will probably get you). Keep close behind the planes from your flight, and follow all their maneuvers. The computer-controlled planes always go for the most valuable target, and all you have to do is dive after them.

The manual recommends attacking

What Do PC Jet Jockeys Want?

Hair-Raising Sorties
Death Defying Maneuvers
Heroics
Victory
Realism
HOTAS™
And...

TrustMaster® Controls

10150 SW Nimbus Ave. Portland, OR. 97223-4337 TEL (503)689-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

NEW PRODUCT



The Mark II WCS™
(Programmable Throttle;
Also Allows you to
Program your Joystick)



FCS™ (Joystick)



RCS™ (Rudder Pedals)

from the side. Don't. Approaching from behind offers the best chance of making some last-second corrections, and you'll be making plenty of those.

Don't attempt to climb after you've dropped your baby. You want to get the hell out of there, and you'll do it faster if you dive to the deck on maximum power. Keep twisting and turning on your way out.

Both the Dauntless and the Val can dogfight enemy fighters. You not only have double machine guns up front, but you also have your trusty rear gunner, and as I've said before, the rear gunners in 1942 are lethal. The Val is especially good against Wildcats—I've shot them down while still carrying a bomb load. Don't overdo it, though; if there are more than one enemy fighters against you, run.

As seems to be the rule with American and Japanese planes, the Val is more fragile than the Dauntless, but is more maneuverable, faster, and has a better climb rate. At high altitude and without bombs, it'll do 270 knots.

One final note: if you miss that defenseless transport, you can always strafe it. Amazingly, a couple of bursts will set it aflame. You won't get points, but it will make you feel good. This only seems to work for Vals, as I've strafed transports flying other planes with no results.

THE DEVASTATING EFFECT OF LOW-FLYING KATES

Torpedo pilots face a tough choice. If you choose to fight as an American pilot, you'll have to start with the Devastator, which is a pig to fly. To conduct a successful torpedo attack you'll have to fly below 300 feet, at no more than 110 knots, otherwise your torpedo won't run. Now, the manual says the Devastator handles really well at low speeds. It doesn't. If you're carrying a torpedo, skimming the waves, and your speed drops below 100 knots, it's good-bye Johnny—it goes into a gentle dive to the left and doesn't respond to controls.

Your goal then, when flying the Devastator, is to stay alive until the Avenger becomes available. It's difficult, so here are a couple of hints:

On torpedo runs, get down to 300 feet, get your speed down to the required 110

knots, then drop your flaps and give it 60-70% power. You'll mosey along at the required speed, and you'll still keep control. Beware of being hypnotized by the target; keep the rate of climb indicator in view.

When you're required to bomb land targets, remember that the Devastator can't dive. It starts to shake at around 180 knots, and loses its wings not long afterwards. Indeed, you'll see that happening to the other planes in your flight. Descend on the target in a fast glide at minimum power (press 'I', then press '.' once), and



AUTOPILOT IN TRAINING Even novice pilots are advised to perform their own takeoffs, unless they enjoy restoring from save games.

use the external view to make sure you're on course. Switch to the bombsight while flying straight and level at between three and four thousand feet. When the target has disappeared from the bombsight, slow down to stalling speed, and go into the dive. Release the bombs the moment you've got the target approximately in your sights and pull up instantly—your plane will be threatening to fall apart by then. A plus is that once you've dropped the load, the Devastator climbs fairly well.

Once the Avenger comes around, you've got it made. It's tough, it bristles with defensive armament, and after



DROPPING MARBLER ON A MOUSE Dive-bombing a carrier is difficult, but the Akagi is about to receive a special-delivery package from an on-target Gauriless.

you've survived all those missions on the Devastator, you simply can't fail.

The Kate is a much better plane than the Devastator, and you can drop the torpedo from 400 feet while traveling at speed, which helps. It's more fragile, and—as far as I can tell—*has no rear gunner in the Career mode*. Beware of fighters.

Before you drop your torpedo, remember that both American and Japanese torpedoes travel at just a shade below 50 knots (according to historical sources—this information isn't supplied in the manual). Go to the map to check on the speed of the ships you're attacking, and make the proper allowances.

SCORING, PROMOTIONS, DECORATIONS

If you play at the maximum difficulty level, you'll find you only need half a dozen missions to get into the Hall of Fame—as little as four if all are big successes. The ships you hit and the planes you shoot down count less than the overall success of the mission as measured against enemy resistance. To use the McCusky's SBD attack off Midway as an example: my pilot got 8000 points and the Medal of Honor without hitting anything, but there were three Japanese carriers burning by the time it was over, and the whole flight made it home.

You can expect to get promoted after a couple of good missions. Subsequent promotions are harder to come by, but I did get several pilots promoted for the second time after four missions. American pilots receive medals after almost every successful sortie. It's harder for the Japanese, and even then, it's not accurate historically—they almost never got promoted or decorated.

1942 is probably the most engrossing flight combat sim I've ever played. However, because it's so close to perfection, all its flaws really stick out like sore thumbs. Don't get turned off by the glitches; hopefully, this article will help you to sidestep most of them, so that you can truly enjoy what is a great game. Once the problems have been fixed, it could be the best, ever.

**GET READY TO
BE BLOWN AWAY**

METALTECH™

EARTHSIEGE™

We had it coming. We created Cybrids with breakthrough AI to perform dangerous tasks with lightning precision. But we should never have taught them to fight.

One apocalypse later, it's EarthSiege. Your squad of HERCs prowls a target-rich environment, ready to deliver some heavily mechanized payback. But beware—the Cybrids are an intelligent and relentless enemy. You'll constantly have to train new pilots, develop new tactics, and acquire new weapons—like EM Pulse Cannons, optically guided missiles and Electron Flux weapons—to secure an advantage. Or your burnt-jelly remains won't fill a teacup.

EARTHSIEGE—BLAST INTO THE METALTECH ERA!

Available on retail for IBM/compatibles or call
1-800-757-7707



Megablaster laser-activated torpedoes equipped with field space missiles.



The missile generator's guidelines a restart isn't just a replay.

Dynamix™
PART OF THE KODIAK FAMILY

OPERATION

CRUSADER



Hot on the heels of the industry's first "Game of the Year" for a computer wargame, the team that brought you the award-winning *V for Victory* series has joined forces with The Avalon Hill Game Company for yet another blockbuster! Atomic Games and Avalon Hill are proud and excited to present **OPERATION CRUSADER**, the first in the new *World at War* series covering great campaigns of WWII. Set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan and Egyptian deserts, **OPERATION CRUSADER** sweeps you into the role of German Field Marshal Erwin Rommel or British General Sir Claude Auchinleck as they commit their nations' finest infantry and tanks in an all-out struggle for the Mediterranean port city of Tobruk. A series of six historical scenarios will show you first hand what open field tactics and desert combat are REALLY like. Experience for yourself the cursed Hellfire Pass and see if you, too, can earn the title, "The Desert Fox".



The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF HENNINGHILL, INC.

4517 Harford Road • Baltimore, MD 21214

If Operation Crusader cannot be found locally, call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222

Ask for Operator CGW9



- Strategy Plus — "Computer wargamers rejoice!" • PC Entertainment — "A sleek, sweet gaming experience." • Computer Gaming World — "Contender for wargame of the year..."
- Consumer Electronics Show — 1994 Software Showcase Award

Circle Reader Service #44

PC NOW AVAILABLE!
The Total Combat Experience



Middle level zoom map of North Africa



Tactical map featuring combat units near Tobruk



Real-time battle reports from the front



Time Reflection Calculator gives weather forecasts and reinforcement alerts.

Available on IBM PC compatible.
 Requires Processor 566 or better,
 Min. 4 MB memory, HD, 3.5" floppy,
 Hard Drive, SVGA-VESA graphic
 card & monitor, support AGLS,
 Retail & SouthShore cards,
 AND

Available on Macintosh Color
 System, 3 MB RAM, HD req'd.

The E-Mail Warriors

IN MULTI-PLAYER GAMING, WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT, REAL-TIME MODEM PLAY OR Play-By-Electronic-Mail (PBEM)? A few weeks ago, that's the question that Frank Hunter of *Adanac* posed to GENIE members regarding the next (2.0) version of his *ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX*. The game is coming along fairly quickly, but he has been holding it up in order to implement both modem and play-by-email (PBEM) options. He asked if the GENIE gamers really felt the game must include both of these features, and if not, which would they prefer.

The players responded *en masse* and forcefully. Even I claimed in, "Just give us the PBEM feature!" we cried. Frank was taken aback. He expected the answer would be a solid call for modem play.



This might surprise you, too. After all, *CGW* has long been a proponent of multi-human player gaming, and has always extolled the virtues of modem play. However, each game should be examined separately to see whether head-to-head, direct connect modem play is right for it, or if a customized file generated for transfer by electronic mail is more appropriate. In the case of *ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX*, a turn-based wargame, PBEM is certainly the best way to go.

Quite simply, games where you would be sitting and waiting with little to do while your opponent plays don't lend themselves to direct modem play. Turn-based war and strategy games without a fairly interactive sequence of play are better served by a PBEM feature.

For example, *THE PERFECT GENERAL*, while turn-based, has a sequence where the defender

lies in wait to conduct opportunity fire during the attacker's turn, so direct modem play works very well for that game. Turn-based games along the lines of *HPS Simulations' TIGERS ON THE PROWL* or *Avalon Hill's OPERATION CRUSADER* are better served by their PBEM features.

Play by email also has the advantages of being both cheaper (long-distance phone bills for long *EMPIRE DELUXE* games can add up fast, believe me!) and more convenient for busy gamers. Finding a time when two gamers are free for a modem game can be difficult, whereas turns in

PLAY-BY-E-MAIL
GAMES ARE A CHEAP
SOLUTION FOR
LONG-DISTANCE
GAMERS

G-2

Applied Computing Services, Inc., the original developer and copyright holder of computer *HARPOK*, will be re-releasing all of the *HARPOK* v1.x products through Alliance Interactive under the Arsenal Publishing label. (Note that Three-Sixty's current *HARPOK II* project is completely unaffected by this.) The new product will be a version 1.5 of *HARPOK Classic*. It will be available on Mac and IBM CD-ROM only, and include all of the original game's support products, plus bug fixes, interface enhancements and new scenarios. They're even working on a Windows version.

Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc., the original publisher of *HARPOK* and present publisher of *HARPOK II*, has filed for Chapter 11 debt restructuring. They're reorganizing so as to be able to fully support *HARPOK II* and their upcoming IBM version of *VICTORY AT SEA*.

If you've read this issue's *Defend the Award* review, you might wonder what incredible Simulations might be up to next with their "last stand" game engine. Apparently, the brothers Lapkoff are working on a

(continued on page 96)

by Alan Emrich

ELECTRONIC

TEL: 800-552-8880
 FAX: 415-548-1639

CD ROM DRIVE ,SOUND CARDS

PANASONIC 562,2X, 320MS	\$159
PANASONIC 562 EXTERNAL	195
MITSUMI FX001,2X,250MS	159
SONY CDU 33A,2X,290MS	159
PLEXTOR 302B,2X,240MS SCSI II	255
NCE CDR-510 3X, 195MS SCSI II	359
SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE	75
SOUND BLASTER PRO 16 VALUE	98
SOUND BLASTER 16SCSI II	159
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	165

CD SOFTWARE

101 BEST GAMES	\$22
A HARD DAY'S AND NIGHT	22
AUTOMOBILE REGISTRY	25
AMERICAN PHONE BOOKS	28
AUTHOR TEACHER TROUBLE	18
CD DELUXE PACK	25
CHAOS CONTINUUM	19
COMPTON ENCYCLOPEDIA	25
COOKBOOK HEAVEN	19
CRITICAL PATH	28
DARK SEED	22
DUNE	22
F15 STRIKE EAGLE III	19
FAMILY DOCTOR III	22
FOREVER GROWING GARDEN	25
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	25
GUNSHIP2000	24
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	18
IRON HELIX	24
INCA	23
KING QUEST IV	17
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	24
MAYO CLINIC FAMILYBOOK	22
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF	38
MICROSOFT ENCARTA	48
MEGA RACE	25
MAGIC DEATH(VIRTUAL)	19
MONKEY ISLAND	19
MADDOG MOCREE	23
MYST	45
QUANTUM GATE	26
RETURN TO RORK	19
REBEL ASSAULT	45
SEVENTH GUEST	23
SIM CITY	42
THE LAWNMOWER MAN	22
WHO KILL SAM RUPERT	24
WIGGINS STORY LANDS	24

ADULT CDS

XXX RATED BLOOPER	\$29
AMERICAN GIRLS	29
ADULT PLATE	27
ASIAN PLATE	27
CAFE FLESH	22
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS	24
DIGITAL DANCING	34
SYMOREBUTT INTERACTIVE	42
SECRET	27
GIRLS OF JS TEPHEN HICKS	29
HIGH VOLUME NUDE	28
HOUSE OF SLEEPING BEAUTY	27
SUPER MODEL GOES WILD	35
NIGHT WATCH INTERACTIVE	34
DREAMMACHINE INTERACTIVE	42
COMPLY WIFE INTERACTIVE	34
UROTUXIDOH(ANIMATION)	34

*CALL FOR LARGE SELECTION CDS

Circle Reader Service #230

G-2 (continued from page 95)

CUSTER'S LAST STAND game. This might be followed by the battle of Pelelilleu (since their father fought at that one). So far, we haven't been able to convince them that a Rorke's Drift/Zulu wars game would be well received.

— Warlords II enthusiasts will want to check out all of the scenarios being uploaded on CompSense of late. With the scenario editor in the hands of creative gamers, many interesting scenarios, including Roman, Aztec and several Tolkienesque games, have been showing up in the Gamer's Forum, Library #3. Note that this is also the library where scenarios abound for games like Tanks!, Empire Deluxe, and others.

— Did someone say TANKS? What will Norm Koger do now that his Tanks! game has rolled? Apparently, his time machine is headed back to the 19th Century to visit the Mexican War, the American Civil War, the Crimean War and the British colonial period.

— And speaking of the Civil War, Robert E. Lee, Jr. (his real name!) has contracted with MicroProse to do COMMAND HQ II (a working title). It will feature four-way and perhaps network play versions of this perennial favorite. Naturally, Lee will be incorporating all of the latest CHQ 3.x enhancements he's already made to the game, and they are many, including a map builder and random map generator.

— On the boardgame bridge, Scott Hamilton of HPS Simulations has released a new version of AIDE DE CAMP (v1.15) that uses

in an email game can be made at each player's leisure.

WE'RE NOT ALL SOCIAL OUTCASTS, YOU KNOW!

Truly, solitaire-only war and strategy games are starting to irk me, and I know I'm not the only one. I hear constantly that the most requested feature for SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION is multi-player play with email/modem options. Our wargame and strategy games of the year, SSI's CLASH OF STEEL and MicroProse's MASTER OF ORION would both have benefited greatly from the inclusion of a PBEM feature. Sure, MASTER OF ORION would have to sacrifice its tactical combat feature in PBEM mode, but it can't be *that* much work to save a

70K less RAM, leaving more room for larger game sets. It also includes some new features and fixes the sound problem that Pentium users have discovered.

— Decision Games is in search of playtesters for their Von Spee's Cruisers computer game. You must use Windows and be familiar with their FA SAs game included in issue #125 of Strategy & Tactics magazine. Contact them directly on GENIE at: DECISIONGAME or by telephone at (805) 943-6832.

— In this month's Avalon Hill report, we've learned that their COMPUTE THIS RECK game will not include the boardgame's historical variant options. It seems that it was becoming too much of a task to program the computer to guard against all of the possibilities these variants created. Hopefully, these options will remain for human players to use via the play-by-email game option.

— Atomic Games is busy outlining Avalon Hill's new COMPUTER DIPLOMACY. The game is slated to be a solid solitaire game, but it will also have a direct internet server for fast access to a full table of live opponents. A generic message generation system using an iconic interface is being designed. After a player selects the proper buttons, the message will be clearly received by computer players, while a human opponent will get a specially generated text message, complete with the sending nation's "national overtone." Thus, you won't be sure if a message was sent by a computer or a human adversary.

game in such a way that it is automatically compressed (both to make it cheaper to send and to keep it from being easily edited by cheaters) and ready for another player to load on his or her computer and do their turn.

Granted, this is another challenge for programming teams, but a minor one, I think. After all, Mark Baldwin and Bob Rakowsky were able to give us both real-time modem play and a PBEM feature in EMPIRE DELUXE. We think designers should follow this sound model when possible. When in doubt, however, give us PBEM. It is not only the easiest multi-player solution to implement, but in many cases it is the least expensive option for the gamer, as well. ☺

Rock 'n Roll Panzer Pushing

SSI's *PANZER GENERAL*

Will Test Your Mettle With Metal For Medals

by Alan "King Tiger" Emrich

"WOULD YOU BELIEVE," I ASK IN MY BEST MAXWELL SMART imitation, "that the next wargame from Strategic Simulations will be a Nintendo cartridge from Korea?" Okay then, would you believe it's actually a 16-bit SEGA cart from Japan? No? How about a strategic level WWII wargame for the PC that's inspired by the Japanese cartridge game, *DAISAN-RYKU*?

I can see the hard core wargamers getting ready to turn the page. Please, don't do it! Hear me out. Rather than being stereotypically simplistic, *DAISAN-RYKU* on the SEGA 16 was cleverly designed to get every ounce of horsepower out of its 16-bit machine. I personally witnessed the veteran wargamers inside SSI playing this Japanese cartridge game at their office (presumably on their breaks, but you know how *that* is) with a crude translation of the Japanese manual lying beside the SEGA Genesis. As people kept cycling through to take their turns, I asked what game they were working on, and they admitted they weren't really working on anything—they were just playing this game for fun. However, they were so addicted to it that no one in the com-

pany could deny it was a fast and fun little wargame. From these humble origins, SSI found the inspiration for *PANZER GENERAL*.

Just to make a good thing better, SSI has reved up the excellent game engine for *PANZER GENERAL* and, I'm happy to report, the playability of *DAISAN-RYKU* has remained firmly intact. Besides the mouse-driven interface and keyboard commands that an IBM wargamer expects, several important enhancements have been added that have *PANZER GENERAL* far surpassing the SEGA game that inspired it.

WHERE'S THE HISTORY?

In game play, *PANZER GENERAL* is probably most similar to SSI's *THE GREAT WAR* or Ubi Soft's *BATTLE ISLE*. In all of these games, a core group of diverse unit types with a wide array of values (supply level, ammunition, experience, initiative, firing range, movement allowance, defense strength and target type, attack strength vs. soft targets, hard targets, ships, planes, etc.) fought over a series of battles. In *PANZER GENERAL*, you can ponder all of these figures, or you can ignore all of this minutiae and simply push the pieces around, and have a great time

doing it. Veteran wargamers, however, might poo-poo the embraceably simple game play mechanisms and ask "Where's the beef?" meaning the "meat" of simulated history.

The historical elements in *PANZER GENERAL* come into play via a number of sources that grognards will recognize. First, there is the extensive unit database. Countless ship, aircraft and troop types are available for play, and these can be upgraded during each scenario. Numerous historical and a few "what if?" scenarios are provided with reasonably accurate maps depicting a wide variety of terrain features. Although the scenario orders of battle were in a state of flux in the preview copy examined, I expect that SSI will play a bit fast and loose with them to ensure better game play.

In the early version I previewed, there were two scenarios covering the invasion of Poland (1939), one for the German attack on Norway in 1940, (a particularly fascinating campaign to play) and others for the overrun of the Low Countries. There were also scenarios for the final moves against France (1940), Operation Sea Lion (the proposed German invasion of England in September, 1940), Rommel's arrival in North Africa, and the German air assault on Crete. SSI hopes to have about



© Roger Alan Coover

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In
Development

30 scenarios in the finished version of the game.

Each scenario can be played solitaire from either the Allied or the Axis side, or by two human players sharing the same computer. Fortunately, the screen is covered between moves, making it difficult to get a free look at your opponent's forces during turn changes. At this time, there is no modem or play-by-email option under consideration, which is a shame since the game's turn structure and high playability level make it ideal for e-mail and tournament style play (see my "Broadside & Griepshot" column this issue).

WARGAMING CUSTOMS

Like all good wargames, PANZER GENERAL allows players to customize the game a bit. Toggles are included for a wide variety of things. You can play with enemy units revealed at all times, for instance, or have them hidden if they are not currently "spotted" by friendly forces (making air units even more valuable). A separate toggle either shows or hides enemy troop movements that are not sighted. Likewise, the entire element of logistics can be toggled off (an important consideration for people like me who *loathe* supply rules!). Animated battle displays can also be switched on or off. The ability to temporarily remove units from the board to see the entire map, strategic map overviews, unit information cursors, optional weather, different ways to scroll through your forces and many more

utilitarian options are accessible with a simple click or two of the mouse.

MATTERS OF SCALE

The game scale is a bit amorphous. Turns generally represent one day in the scenarios previewed (each simulated about three weeks of campaigning), and units appear to be at about the regiment-brigade-division level for ground troops, while artillery and anti-tank units approximate regiments or battalions. Air units seem



26TH PANZERS STOP FOR SMOKE BREAK German tank formations take horrendous losses as they push towards Paris.



DESCENT ON CRETE The strategic overview shows the German paratroopers' grandest assault, along with the hodge-podge of Allied forces.

to cavort in formations of about 40-60 planes, and individual capital ships and groups of smaller ships abound upon the seas.



POLISHED TANKS ALL IN A ROW The unit manifest makes it simple to find units and count bullets at a glance.

ground attacks to make sure that units advance (and fall back!) in the correct order makes employing proper tactics a vital concern.

Overall, PANZER GENERAL's elegant rewarding of proper combined arms tactics works very much to my satisfaction. To capture a fortified locale, it is wise to send in an air unit to bomb it, lob in as much long range artillery or shore bombardment fire as can be brought to bear, then assault with some good infantry units. Likewise, an open field engagement is best handled with a bit of preparatory bombardment followed by an armored attack.

In combat, each unit has an initiative rating. The higher the initiative, the more likely that unit will get to shoot first when fire is exchanged, thus damaging the enemy piece before it gets a chance to return fire in that attack. Losses reduce a unit's normal 10 strength points (representing a full strength, fully manned and equipped formation), and a unit that reaches zero strength is simply eliminated.

As previously mentioned, each unit has a supply and ammunition rating when that option is used. Land units in the field can replenish themselves by doing nothing for a turn when not adjacent to an enemy unit, while ships must sit in port and planes on one of the precious few air bases in order to gas up and rearm. Units that are adjacent to enemy pieces will only be able to receive partial supply and replacements



SAY, CAN YOU SEE SEELOWE England's greatest danger since the Spanish Armada makes its way across the English Channel.

Thus, rotating troops into and out of the front lines is another element of a successful General's concern.

DEUTSCHLAND UBER ALLES

PANZER GENERAL's beauty, though, lies in its campaign game. Here, a single player can play the German side, taking his core forces from one campaign to the next. Units gain experience in battle (shown by five stars next to their unit designation) and their experience diminishes as regular replacements are added. Units are even supposed to earn medals and citations from the various campaigns they've fought in, giving each of them their own "personality," although this particular feature was not in the version previewed. This campaign game element of linked scenarios provides a great system for teaching players the military principle of Economy of Force, because today's troops must be preserved in order to live and fight tomorrow's battles.

Perhaps the game's best feature is the use of "Prestige Points." Garnered by capturing cities and eliminating enemy units, these points are used as a sort of currency for buying and upgrading units. Instead of giving a unit normal replacements that dilute its experience level, you can give it "elite" replacements, which costs some prestige but allows you to maintain troop quality and even create oversized (11 or more strength point) formations.

Likewise, reinforcements can be purchased and units already in the game can be upgraded, usually to add a transport element or change their primary equipment type. Of course, each sce-

nario limits the unit and troop types to those that were historically available. The ability to modify your order of battle at a cost in time (this is because it not only takes a turn to upgrade/build new units, but it is done in rear areas at friendly cities and air bases) and prestige points is a clever gimmick. It neatly simulates a commander's economic and political clout, which translates

into his ability to get what he needs from "the powers that be" so that he can get the job done.

PANZER GENERAL has begun playtesting and should be released later this year. Personally, I have found this little wargame to be truly addicting, even if I am not basking in any great new

historical insights from playing it. Being able to use all the sound military principles and a few clever gaming techniques to win is enough for me when a wargame is this downright fun to play. If SSI can figure out a way to add a play-by-email feature, campaigns from the Allied players' sides, and a scenario builder/editor, then they will know the meaning of the phrase: "Tomorrow, the world!"



AIR INFERIORITY Armor "don't mean a thing, if you ain't got the planes," as these British tanks find out first-hand from a flight of Stukas.

Only a Titan could provide mail-order service of such colossal proportions.



Send us \$2 for our catalog containing full descriptions and up-to-date pricing on the latest and greatest titles for IBM and the Mac. Also comes with a \$2 off coupon.

- We accept advance purchases and game reservations.
- We sell only unopened, manufacturer direct games.
- No hidden handling fees.
- We can locate hard-to-find titles.
- Same day shipping for orders received before 4 pm ET. ■ Money orders, personal checks, and major credit cards accepted.

TITAN GAMES

One W. Century St., Shelton, CT 06757
7am-12pm Eastern Time, Monday-Saturday

1-800-247-5447



Circle Reader Service #117



STAR CRUSADER.



SURE YOU COULD DIE, BUT THAT'S LIFE.

- * The Gorene Empire is at war with the Alien Alliance. The ally you choose and the battle strategy you devise will determine who controls the Ascalon Rift.
- * Choose your ally from either of opposing sides. Fly eleven different ships loaded with weaponry. Depart for over 100 varying missions. Then switch sides for unparalleled replayability.
- * Plot strategies, orchestrate battles, fly stealth missions, and conquer territories, with full combat inside nebulas and asteroid fields.
- * Riveting hyper-realistic 3-D graphics, with fully texture-mapped ships, on-the-fly translucency, Gouraud and Phong shading, and cinematic multimedia videos.
- * Driving music, searing sound effects and, on the CD-ROM version, fully digitized speech delivered by professional actors.



FOR IBM PC AND IBM PC CD-ROM

Distributed by
GAMETEK

TAKE 2
INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

The Turnstile Of The Spew

*Finding Profit In The Puke
In Bullfrog's THEME PARK*

by Randall Black



ANYONE WHO'S BEEN TO THE MIDWAY OF A COUNTY FAIR CAN RECALL THE OVERPRICED, UNWHOLESOME FOOD, the two hour wait in line for a boring, two minute ride, and the disturbing aroma of fresh vomit in the night air. If you remember that experience with fondness, then **THEME PARK** is for you.

From **Bullfrog**, the makers of **POPULOUS**, **POWERMONGER** and **SYNDICATE**, **THEME PARK** offers gamers the chance to build and manage an amusement park. In the process, one has the singular opportunity to witness the clean-up of tons of litter and gallons of graphically accurate vomit deposited by park guests.

The game begins with a vacant park and the ability to install four cheap, mechanically inferior, boring rides: the Bouncy Castle, Tree House, Merry-go-round and Ghost House. The excitement rating of the rides ranges from "bad" for the merry-go-round, to "poor" for the tree house, to a barely adequate "okay" for the other two rides. The rides also possess varying degrees of mechanical reliability, ranging from "very bad" for the Bouncy Castle to "very good" for the Ghost House. When a ride breaks down, you depend on mechanics who rush to the scene when they're not otherwise occupied. With these bulky, unsatisfy-

ing machines, you must lure customers to the park to support the real moneymakers: your shops and sideshows. Admission ticket revenue also depends on the variety and quality of your rides.

The initial shops and sideshows include a Coffee Shop, Mr. Whippy Ices, Balloon World and the Duck Shoot. For every comestible commodity you have the option of setting some parameter that will affect the customers who ingest it. For example, more sugar in Mr. Whippy Ices makes them more addicting and increases sales.

A high level of caffeine at the Coffee Shop causes customers to sprint around the park. Customers seem to remain perpetually hungry and thirsty and will pay almost any price for food and drink. To keep shops stocked, you must periodically order supplies from a goods menu, an annoying task that's easily forgotten and results in lost revenues (but less litter and vomit).

The real cash cow at the beginning of the game is the Duck Shoot, a mildly addicting game of skill whose price, odds of winning and prize value may be carefully tuned to fleece the suckers. Shrubs, trees and fences may be installed to increase the park's aesthetic appeal.

BATHROOM HUMOR


The existence of food and beverage shops also demands placement of public facilities, which at the game's outset consist of outhouses—disgusting, odoriferous structures that can trigger a cascade of vomiting among customers. Beginning with loans, a la **RAILROAD TYCOON**, you proceed to lay out sufficient paths, rides, toilets, shops and sideshows to open a small, seedy amusement park. Buses periodically discharge new waves of guests, the number depending on your park's reputation. On opening day, customers stream in to careen randomly around the park, riding rides, patronizing shops, and befouling your creation with litter and vomit.

To combat the mess, handymen must be hired and assigned routes. Without handymen, litter and vomit accumulate and the park quickly becomes a grim place indeed. Other employees include guards, stern figures responsible for crowd control and ejecting hoodlums and costumed entertainers such as Squid Man, Chicken Man and Shark Man.

Customers display their feelings about their experiences within the park by way of cartoon-style "thought balloons" that tell you their individual happiness level, degree of satiety and emotional reactions to prices and the presence of litter. When a customer is moved by a particular feeling, his or her head also may swell with an oversized facial expression, telegraphing the mood to the alert player. Because the number of newcomers and the volume of future business depends on the overall happiness of customers, the park's reputation rides on making customers as happy as possible—a doomed undertaking at the game's outset. It turns out that cus-

THEME PARK

Price: \$49.95
 System: IBM
 Requirements: 386-25 or better (386-33 recommended), EGA and VGA graphics, 21MB free hard drive space required, mouse; supports AdLib, Gravis Ultrasound, PAS, Roland MT32, Sound Blaster and general MIDI sound cards
 Protection: None
 Designer: Bullfrog Productions Ltd.
 Publisher: Electronic Arts
 San Mateo, CA
 (415) 571-7171



tomers only are made truly happy by good, exciting rides.

The only way to improve the quality of rides, sideshows, landscape features and restrooms is by investing money in the Research Department. Using a Rubie Goldberg network of hydraulic valves, you set the amount of money to devote to each category. The early discoveries are only slight improvements on the initial options. The outhouse eventually is replaced by the "boggy crapper" (the game's developers are British) and the meager shops and sideshows are augmented by Big Time Fries, Pokey Cola and the lucrative Novelty Shop. Rides gradually improve both in excitement and reliability as research develops the Plane Flyer and the Rubber Tubing (an inner tube water ride).

As research continues, new rides appear with the power to genuinely excite and satisfy customers. The boggy crapper is replaced by the self-cleaning, odor-free Super Toilet. Cheap, low-profit shops are joined by Toyland, Saloon and Steak House. Finally, the Roller Coaster and the mechanical equivalent of ecstasy, The Dipper, arrive on the scene. Using these machines and the proper layout, the player becomes capable of making **THEME PARK** one of the happiest places on Earth.

The simulation continues to run as the player inputs commands and the march of time is merciless. The days tick away even inside off-screen menus when trying to decide what rides, goods or staff to order. This real-time interface and competition for processor time created real problems on an older 386; the mouse had to be clicked repeatedly before a command would register, and the game had a frustrating tendency to crash, wiping out hours of sweat, tears and other bodily fluids. These problems disappeared on a

more powerful 486, however. Game information, while abundant, often is presented in a confusing way; for example, individual shop profits are displayed in total as of their construction, even though prices may have changed in the meantime. The documentation lacks detail, organization and clarity. Originally written with Britisms, such as "tick" for "check mark," the manual has been Americanized but in one spot now says, "while the seconds check mark away."

ROUGH RIDES

THEME PARK contains several extraneous subroutines that add little more than distraction from the main attraction. The game begins with an irrelevant, cheesy video sequence that fails to entertain. Mercifully, it is sequestered in a separate program that can be circumvented. On the other hand, the video interlude following bankruptcy is well-done and humorous, at least the first few times. Excruciatingly annoying, the music begs to be immediately silenced. Occasional labor strikes and goods negotiations are resolved with a somewhat silly arcade sequence that interrupts game flow. Confusing in layout, the stock market menu seems to offer little interest once the threat of takeover is eliminated through the simple expedient of purchasing all of your stock. It's possible to buy a majority in opponents' stock and even take them over without actually controlling them. Although you have the option of selling out and starting over in a new location elsewhere, beginning again means returning to a level of zero research development and the unpleasant prospect of dragging oneself back out of the boggy crapper.

Despite these and other problems, **THEME PARK** has a number of redeeming qualities, not the least of which is its remarkable addictiveness. Russian peasants are known to entertain themselves with slapping contests that go on for hours, perhaps rewarded by some kind of endorphin rush. Endowed with a



MONEY IN THE BANK Long lines will continue to form only if the rides are exciting and well-maintained.

masochistic streak and sufficient patience to endure years of research, the gamer discovers that **THEME PARK** offers hours of absorbing play. Anticipation of new research advances, especially the rides, offers ongoing novelty akin to that in **CIVILIZATION**. Held captive by the latest problem or opportunity, it was quite possible to remain fixed to the screen for more than 12 hours without a break. Offered the possibility of further ride development, I would still be playing.

The graphics are excellent, and watching the expressions of hapless customers trapped in the mechanized nightmare of an early park caused me to laugh out loud. The sound effects are well done and include fairly realistic retching sounds that eventually grow tedious.

Although frustrating, the game remains interesting until all the research advances have been discovered. Reminiscent of **SIM CITY**, once the ultimate **THEME PARK** is constructed, replay value seems limited. In the meantime, this sometimes funny, sometimes frustrating game grabs the lapels and won't let go. Engrossing, occasionally with the emphasis on gross, **THEME PARK** simply refuses to be ignored.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THEME PARK

RATING ★★ ★ 1/2

PROS Funny, addicting and entertaining. An evil mixture of Walt Disney, B.F. Skinner and LEMMINGS.

CONS Often overwhelmingly detailed. The interface and the confusing presentation of data can leave you dizzyier than after riding a Tilt-A-Whirl.



LOOPS, SLIDES & LOTS OF FRIES Don't overeat at Burger Death, if you plan to try the Semicircular Canal of Doom ride.

Frolicking In The Serf

SSI's German Import, *SERF CITY*,
Is *LEMMINGS*-Cute And *Wargame*-Tough

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.



WHEN I GOT MY COPY OF *SERF CITY*, I THOUGHT IT WAS THE STRANGEST GAME I HAD SEEN IN A long time. It looked like *SIMCITY* vs. *LEMMINGS* vs. *M.U.L.E.*, with a touch of *POPULOUS*, as interpreted by methamphetamine-crazed German programmers who lost as much sleep writing the game as I lost reviewing it. Even the box art is strange, depicting a bag-eyed, nasal-wielding lunatic in yellow lederhosen and a similarly daffy inmate carrying a pig in a wheelbarrow. Despite (or perhaps because of) this oddness, it is a solid winner and one of the best games this side of serious strategy gaming. "Any game with a pig in a wheelbarrow on the box is a good game," is my new Computer Game Rule of Life.

Upon first booting up *SERF CITY*, those with apprehensions based on the box art are not soon soothed. The introductory control screen is a cluttered nightmare of buttons, graphs, arrows, pictures and text. Careful reading of the manual will make all clear, however, and it is no great task to start conquering worlds (oh, it's a world-conquering game). The manual, which one suspects was very well-written in the original German is helpful but not very well organized; any would-be resource manager (oh, it's a resource-management game) will want to read it carefully in the course of learning the game. There are several options to

choose from on the control screen; you can play on a custom world, play a scenario, or play one of the six training games. Warning to would-be strategists (oh, it's a strategy game): play the tutorial games first. Your heroic reviewer, knowing his manly prowess was more than a match for any wimpy game where the action was performed by cute cartoon characters (oh, it's a...never mind), blew off the tutorial games and dug straight into the scenarios, resulting in much loss of

pride and a deflated manly ego. Lesson: Play the six tutorials.



SERF CITY: LIFE IN FEUDAL

Price: \$44.95
System: IBM
Requirements: 386-25 or faster, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 10MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib, Gravis Ultra Sound, General MIDI, and Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: Documentation Check
of Players: 1-2 (cooperative, same computer)
Designer: Volker Werlich
Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA (800) 245-4525

forward, so far. To kill your enemies, you need knights. To get knights, you need gold and weapons. To get gold, you need gold mines. To get weapons, you need coal mines, iron mines, blacksmiths, foundries, etc. Still with me? To get the various mines, you need food to feed the miners. To get food, you need fishermen, farmers, bakers, etc. To build the buildings for all these people, you need timber and stones. To get lumber and stones,

you need lumberjacks, quarrymen and swainills. We're almost done, so don't despair. To get the room to put all this stuff, you need guard houses to extend the borders of your serfdom. To man your guard houses, you need knights. The astute reader will note that we're back where we started, more or less—the need for knights. The point of all this is that your serfdom requires a more-or-less complete economy to function—pull out any one aspect, and the whole thing falls to pieces. This is possibly the most realistic medieval economic model ever built into a computer game.

You start with your castle, a handful of serfs (a serf can hold one of 25 jobs), a modest stock of tools (all 12 kinds), and reasonable quantities of the basic building materials. You then begin to build all the stuff mentioned above, while prospecting for mineral wealth, expanding the serfdom, fighting off incursions from the other players, building the transportation network, and all the other aspects of serfdom management. Lest the potential player begin to gibber, I should hasten to point out that after playing the tutorials and reading the manual, all of this makes perfect sense and is quite easy to do. It isn't easy to do well, but that's the point of the game.

ISO-WHAT-TRIC?

The world is presented in the now-standard 3-D isometric overhead view, with the limitation being that rotation is not possible. This can pose a problem when trying to build "behind" large buildings; often you can't see what you're doing, or what's causing that roadblock. It soon becomes second nature to plan buildings so that they won't cause such problems, how-



You're Patton. With the right battle plan, you can end this war a lot quicker.

1944: ACROSS THE RHINE™

Fight the epic tank battles of World War II Europe.

Command a single tank or an entire division. Fight a single battle or a decisive campaign.

As real as armored warfare simulation can get.

REPLAY WW II. YOUR WAY.

Circle Reader Service #150



MICRO PROSE™

Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC/Compatibles.



MEDIEVAL UNIONS Erect castles with your construction crew, rather than laying each brick by hand yourself.

ever. There are two possible resolutions for the world display: a standard VGA resolution which is somewhat blocky but shows good detail of a small part of your serfdom, and a truly breathtaking SVGA resolution which can show your whole serfdom at a glance. I suggest playing at the lower resolution until you know all of the building shapes and are familiar with what all the different types of serfs look like, then switch to the higher resolution and see the big picture. The interface for ordering your serfs about is a straightforward point and click; the only wrinkle is a special click (hold down the right button and click the left one) used to access some functions.

The serfs themselves are adorably cute. Transporter serfs walk up and down the roads lugging goods, or sit at intersections scratching their heads and waiting for more cargo. Construction serfs hammer away at buildings, while lumberjack serfs chop down trees methodically. Geol-



PLOT YOUR PROGRESS One of the friendliest graphs you'll ever see shows approval ratings, economics, and how you are faring versus your enemies.

ogists pick at the ground, then joyfully leap into the air and shout "yippee" when they locate a promising mineral deposit. The knights fight with bravado, acrobatically ducking their opponent's blows and wailing with despair when they die. This very cuteness is the major cause of the cognitive dissonance *SERFS* can impart; you find yourself making serious strategic and resource administration decisions about cute little cartoon characters.

Aside from the serfs, the game graphics are excellent, especially in the SVGA mode. Buildings are crisply and artistically rendered, the terrain is inobtrusive and easily interpreted, and the building animations (mine elevators working, blacksmiths pounding, sawmills cutting) are smooth and well-done. The game sounds are excellent as well, though there were some fairly significant static and popping problems with my SoundBlaster Pro whenever too many things were generating sound at once. However, the sounds are a convenient guide to what's happening on the screen, not a necessary part of play, and most players will shut them off eventually in order to be able to think straight.

SERFS can be played by two people at once on the same machine, a sign of its European origin. While I was not able to test this feature thoroughly, it seems to work well. Head-to-head play is not supported, however you and your friend must help control the same serfdom against the computer opposition. This is still a unique way to play, however, and I can see how two gamers who cooperated well would have a major advantage. Aside from the unknown, but large, number of regular scenarios, the

game can generate seven billion scenarios of a more random nature.

THE PACE OF FEUDAL LIFE

That leads into *SERFS*'s biggest potential flaw: scenarios take quite a while to play. There's nothing wrong with this, of course, but the reason for the length of each game is the slowness of the game engine. The game runs with acceptable speed, but within the framework of the game world, things take a long time to happen. It may take 20 or even 30 minutes for a large building to be constructed under good conditions, or hours (literally) if it has been poorly placed or if your serfdom has a transportation or raw materials problem. The fact that you can do a great number of things at once is helpful in ameliorating this problem somewhat, as is the fact that the computer players do not



SATELLITE SERF CITY VIEW The strategic overview is only in VGA, but it does help in acclimating new players.

immediately attack your serfdom (at least in the early scenarios); you can lay out your perfect serfdom, give the orders to start constructing the buildings, and go out to dinner without worrying that your serfdom will be torn apart before you get back. This slowness of pace also ameliorates what I would otherwise consider to be a major flaw—there is no pause control. The only way to pause the game is to go into the save menu and leave it there: workable, but not elegant.

Another problem arises in the military area. Combat, or at least killing off the other players, is the proffered reason for the whole game. However, the actual combat sequences themselves, despite the cuteness of the characters involved, are very dull and predictable. A line of knights arrives at an enemy building and its defenders duly line up to fight; they smack each other for a while, then the

Strategy Plus, April 1994

"MicroProse has proven with 1942 that you can have it all, when it comes to air combat simulation, and then some. Everyone else is going to be playing catch-up with this one for some time to come."

**REPLAY THE PACIFIC AIR WAR.
YOUR WAY.**

© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MICRO PROSE

Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC/Compatibles & CD-ROM.



Circle Reader Service #171



INKER, EMPEROR, SOLDIER, SPY Whether cute and cuddly or wild-eyed and frantic, all the various inhabitants are important to the growth of your Serf City.

winner takes possession. There are no tactics or options involved; you can't attack until you lose a certain number of knights and then run away, it's all or nothing. Knights do not interfere with the civilian population or buildings at all; warfare is strictly military vs. military, a design decision which does make for a "happier" game (who likes ordering atrocities?) but which further reduces the interest level of the military part of the game. Combat also takes a long time and is difficult to

control; all you can tell the program is how many knights to use in attacking a building, not where they should come from or which knights exactly should attack.

Control of serfs is process-based, not individual. That is, you don't order a construction serf to put up a building and a transporter to bring him the materials to do it; you simply order "put a building here" and the details are handled for you. This works admirably for construction, but not nearly so well for combat.

Quite often my attack orders have resulted in wave after wave of inexperienced and unhappy troops being slaughtered by high-ranking defenders, while the elite troops who could have taken the building with no casualties sit in their garrison towers.

Despite these problems, *Serf City* is a terrific game. It is challenging and enjoyable to lay out a well-designed serfdom, with the proper admixture of buildings

and tasks, and absolutely fascinating to watch it grow. While the combat portion of the game lacks flash, it can be safely left in the hands of the computer—just order your attacks and wait to be notified of defeat or failure while paying attention to other aspects of your serfdom. *Serf City* is not for the LEMMINGS fan seeking another adorable cartoon character game, and in fact I suspect SSI will lose sales due to people misperceiving the nature of the game. However, more serious gamers will find it intriguing, enjoyable, and compelling in its detail. Some games go on the shelf and some games stay on the hard drive; on my hard drive, *Serf City* has found a home. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SERF CITY: LIFE IS FEUDAL

RATING ★ ★ ★ ★ 1/2

PROS Blends a unique medieval economic model with elegant design and charming graphics—like leading Lemmings to war. Replayable.

CON Weak, hands-off combat system. Game's time scale makes for very long games.

Cool, new 'Sim products from Keyboard Commander Corps...

Congratulations, your orders came in. The Joint Chiefs have finally come to their senses and promoted you to theater commander. You now have control over ALL aspects of Falconer 3.0's campaign theaters. Introducing a new wargaming experience...

Strategic FALCON™

ONLY \$24.95

Campaign Enhancement for Spectrum HoloByte's Falconer 3.0

- ✦ **TACTICAL FEATURES:** Add, remove or alter any F-16, Allied or Enemy flight, including aircraft type, weapons, waypoints and actions. Add, remove or alter ALL ground forces including types, strength, and paths. Set the "temperature" level of all forces and the sets of Allied or Enemy pilots. Watch as the "Synchronized Timing Trace" feature retraces all flight routes to verify timing and coordination! And more!
- ✦ **STRATEGIC FEATURES:** Change the occupation, strength, capacity and rate of growth of any site. Alter the quantity and type of specific units at any site. Alter the site "structure" of the theater and how sites re-supply each other. Move your home airbase. Set the "victory" and "defeat" sites to break through Falconer's basic scenario limitations to achieve endless variety of campaigns!
- ✦ **OTHER FEATURES:** Place an ILS at any base. Set the weather & ceiling. Set the current day & time. Reschedule the resupply & replacement dates and times. Set the campaign micro and macro "momentum." Includes 70 page manual! And much, more!



THE ACE MAKER™

ONLY \$19.95

By Aces Aim, Inc.



- ⊕ Thrilling instructional video tape illustrating actual WWII aerial combat maneuvers!*
- ⊕ Each maneuver demonstrated by pilots of the North American Top-Gun flight school flying vintage WWII aircraft!
- ⊕ Includes simulation footage from MicroProse's 1942: The Pacific Air War™ highlighting how each maneuver appears in PC simulator flight!
- ⊕ Step-by-step detailed lessons make you the ace

*©1992 Aces Aim, Inc. The Ace Maker is a trademark of Aces Aim, Inc. Distributed by Keyboard Commander Corp., 81 Lakeside Dr., 19th Fl., Philadelphia, PA 19106. The North American Top-Gun is a trademark of North American Top-Gun, Inc.

Why "Hurry up and Wait"?
Call: 1-800-262-6066

Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00
EST

MSRP \$24.95. ©1992 Keyboard Commander Corp. 4019 E. 1st Ave., P.O. Box 100, Denver, CO 80202

Circle Reader Service #102

THE GRANDEST FLEET

OUTSTANDING
DESIGN
WINTER
CES 1984
GAME BYTES
MAGAZINE



QQP
Quality Computer Products

Only one fleet will be left afloat in this thrilling masterpiece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhilaration of VICTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis... or end up in Davy Jones' Locker.

- **MODEM PLAY** (A QQP Hallmark)
- City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspects
- Campaign Play
- Player History
- A wide selection of ship types
- Random Maps-unlimited variation
- A truly challenging AI
- Battles Include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection, Surigao Strait, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.
- Plus some "What If" Battles
- A tactician's and strategist's delight!!!

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1984 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Eisenhower's Triumph In Miniature



An Impressionistic Look At D-Day, 50 Years Later

by Jeff James

ON JUNE 6TH, 1944, THE LARGEST AMPHIBIOUS INVASION IN THE HISTORY OF WARFARE BEGAN WITH THE Allied landings on a handful of beaches code-named Utah, Omaha, Gold, Juno and Sword. Less than a year later, the victorious Allies stood over the crumbling ruins of Hitler's Third Reich, completing the costly journey begun that day on the Western coast of France. The release of D-DAY: THE BEGINNING OF THE END by Impressions Software gives computer gamers the opportunity to recreate those same harrowing battles, including the famous Belge of 1944 and the race towards the heart of Germany in early 1945.

Your job in D-DAY is to assume complete command of the armed forces of the Allies or Germany and see your side through to victory. You can play against the computer or another player, although modern play is not supported. Two types of games are available: standard and historical. In the standard game, play begins with a historically accurate setup of Allied and German forces on June 6th, 1944. Under the historical play option, three scenarios are offered. "Race to Berlin" is similar to the standard game, but gives you the opportunity to toy with the start-

ing conditions of the war. Using this scenario, you can reduce the economic strength of the Allies, build more German Panzer divisions, or even move the D-Day landings to a different location. The second two campaign games, "Normandy Breakout" and "Battle of the Bulge,"

model the Allied breakthrough from Normandy in July, 1944 and Hitler's last western offensive in the Ardennes forest in December 1944, respectively. Just as in the "Race to Berlin" scenario, starting conditions can be altered in these scenarios if you desire.

Regardless of which type of game is selected, D-DAY gives you a wide range of control options. Multiple levels of complexity allow you to tailor the difficulty to your ability level. If you're a wargaming tenderfoot, an easy mode limits the strategic ability of the computer and slows its reactions. Groggnards who scoff audibly at such limp-wristed settings may turn on the fog of war option for realistic sighting and troop reports. For even greater difficulty, a supply option allows you to personally make sure that each of your divisions is getting beans and bullets, and a personality feature imbues your generals with distinct personality traits. Using

this last option, glory-loving commanders like General George S. Patton may take liberties with your orders and attack when the mood strikes them.

The game system used in D-DAY is a refined version of the one used in Impressions' THE BLUE & THE GRAY, with several minor performance tweaks and interface enhancements, including zones of control and temporary unit disruption. Daily turns include both day and night phases, and take place on three separate map levels. The reinforcement screen is the highest level interface, and it is here that you can allocate resource points for the construction of new planes, troops and tanks. On the next level, the campaign map, individual divisions can be selected and moved. Finally, the micro-miniatures level provides the highest amount of detail, where groups of soldiers, tanks and artillery are moved about the battlefield much like a digital version of a conventional tabletop miniatures wargame.

D-DAY: THE BEGINNING OF THE END

Price: \$59.95
 System: IBM
 Requirements: 286 or better, VGA graphics, 3MB hard drive space, mouse
 Protection: None
 # of Players: 1-2 (same computer)
 Designer: Ed Grabowski
 Publisher: Impressions Software
 Cambridge, MA
 (617) 225-2042



MOVE OUT!

You'll spend most of your time on the campaign map, moving units into position to attack the enemy. Units are represented by some 14 unique counters, with Allied units in typical wargame green and the Germans decked out in *feldgrau*. Selecting and moving units is a point and click process: right-click on the unit to select it, then left-click on its intended destination. Movement points for units vary as expected with unit type, but the movement rates are unusual: two points to enter plains or roads (in most games, roads

HEROES

of Might and Magic

Enter an
Era of
Epic Battles,
Warlords
and Heroes.

A Strategic Quest

Available at your local software retailer or
order direct from New World Computing at
1-800-325-8898, 818-889-6070 outside the U.S.,
or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

**NEW
WORLD
COMPUTING**

© 1994 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its products are an registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #132

are assumed to provide quicker movement), with proportionally higher costs for rougher terrain. Strangely, units cannot be given movement orders that span across several turns. Using the current system, players are forced to select a unit, move the unit manually, end the turn, then repeat the process all over again the next time around. A far more playable alternative would be to have each unit remember lengthy movement orders from previous turns, moving towards their objectives automatically. As it stands, players may find themselves spending most of their time laboriously selecting and moving rear echelon units towards the front, which hardly seems an appropriate task for a theatre commander.

After maneuvering units into position, you may attack the enemy, initiating combat by simply moving one of your units onto an enemy unit. Any adjacent units eligible to join the combat are added, then you move to the micro-miniatures screen and enjoy a detailed close-up view of the conflict. As playable as the miniatures system is, it does become tedious af-



HIT THE BEACHES! Allied troops storm ashore in Normandy, backed by a huge support fleet and airpower.

ter a few dozen battles. Thankfully, D-Day offers an autoplay option that quickly resolves battles, along with a "QuickFight" option that places units next to each other at the onset of battles. Even so, gamers without vast amounts of disposable time be warned: playing the standard campaign in D-Day to its conclusion can take a very long time, and you will spend most of your time playing shepherd to a large number of units. Fighting out battles in the micro-miniatures system can increase the time investment tenfold.

One unique aspect of the program is a historical events feature that will occasion-

ally appear and give you a bit of historical background on D-Day and the events that followed. Accompanied by a polished VGA image and a few paragraphs of descriptive text, these serve to keep you informed of the historical events that you're recreating. The D-Day package also bears a full bombardment of documentation: four well-written manuals are shipped with the package, including an excellent tutorial and a tersely written overview of Operation Warlord.

WHAT RED ARMY?

As polished as the D-DAY playing interface appears, its beauty is only skin deep. Windows users familiar with the visceral, positive feedback of clicking on a button and seeing it sink into the screen will find the stiff operation of the D-DAY interface to be somewhat disconcerting. Another caveat concerns the design of the game itself. Although Western Europe is the focus of the game, D-Day almost totally neglects the importance of the eastern and southern fronts. Designer Grabowski did give a cursory nod to the importance of these fronts. The Allied player is allowed to place new divisions in Italy after August 14th,

1994, and the standard game automatically ends on May 3rd, 1945, when the Russian Army reaches Berlin, but these items add little to the overall strategic picture of the war.

Playing as the Germans, you can transfer every unit to the Western Front, leaving the eastern half of the country a hollow shell. The omission of even a cursory strategic consideration by the German player of the Eastern Front—such as needing to divert a certain number of resource points—would have made the game a more realistic strategic exercise. Although the Allied landings at Nor-



ONWARD TO PARIS The strategic map gives an overview of force strengths, unit dispositions, and information on individual cities.

mandy undoubtedly hastened the end of World War II by opening up a two-front land war in Europe, the vast bulk of Hitler's resources were thrown against the advance of the massive Red Army from the east.

VICTORY CONDITIONS

Shortcomings aside, D-DAY does have a great deal going for it. The computer AI can be particularly tough with the most realistic options activated (supply, fog of war, personality options), while other options make the game accessible to novices. If you like your games quick and decisive, look elsewhere: D-Day requires too much of a time investment to be a casual player's game of choice. However, if you'd enjoy orchestrating a perfect tank offensive at the close-up miniature level, it's time to get that ticket to Cherbourg, because D-Day should fit the bill nicely. This game is arguably the best Impressions micro-miniatures release to date, and an upgrade to the program should offer support for modem play. With two human players painstakingly plotting the course of the war, the battle might continue well beyond the 51st anniversary of D-Day. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

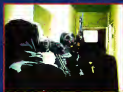
D-DAY: THE BEGINNING OF THE END

RATING ★ ★ ★

PROS Excellent strategic design on the whole, and a detailed miniatures combat system. Superlative documentation.

CONS Chunky interface, time-consuming game play, and some questionable strategic design decisions (re: Eastern Front).

Sabre Team



Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army - The Sabre Team. It is your duty to infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Complete this mission successfully, then proceed on to four more scenarios: rescue British prisoners from a jungle POW camp, destroy a subversive underground nuclear installation, rescue a hijacked ocean liner, and destroy a hostile nuclear weapons center deep in the desert.

▼ 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels.

▼ Detailed blue prints of each mission.

▼ Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes.

▼ Digitized speech



Available for IBM™ Compatibles on 3.5" disk and CD-ROM

For more information and availability call: **1-800-334-6572**

Circle Reader Service #214

© 1994 MoreLeague Interactive Software. © Kresis Software Ltd. All rights reserved.

U.O.P.
201 BELLEVUE BUILDING,
NEWARK, DE 19702



Defend The Alamo!

The Mexicans Are Charging. Where's John Wayne When You Need Him?

by Alan Emrich

THE TEXAS TOURISM BOARD RECENTLY DESCRIBED TEXAS AS BEING LIKE A "WHOLE 'NOTHER COUNTRY." This seems particularly apropos since, long before its admission as a state, Texas had to fight for its independence from Mexico and, as a result, became a "whole 'nother country."

In February of 1836, when railroads were still a newfangled invention and the professional Mexican army still dressed and drilled much like soldiers of the Napoleonic era of a generation before, Texas went into open rebellion. While these upstart Texans had no real army of their own, Mexico did—and a respected, professional army at that. Under the ruthless leadership of Generalissimo Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, he was sent to crush the rebellion and regain Texas for Mexico. The first major clash of arms was to be the

fateful siege at a tiny fortress called The Alamo.

In *Defend the Alamo!*, an unassuming little wargame from **Incredible Simulations**, the player is put in the role of William Barret Travis, leader of the fort's desperate defenders. With a small garrison of about 180 men, you must stop the formidable Mexican army.

The Texans are individually named, but they are formed into squads of six men, with three-man units manning the cannons. Key units are identified by their leader's initial—"B" for Jim Bowie, "T" for Travis and his 18-pound cannon, and "C" for Davy Crockett—and these units are particularly deadly in both fire and melee. In general, it seems that one Texan is worth about eight Mexicans in combat. It's too bad the 183 defenders are outnumbered by about 30 to 1...

TIME IS ON THEIR SIDE

Defend the Alamo! is played in real-time, with the game pausing whenever a menu is accessed. The time scale is 15 minutes per pulse, dropping to about 10 seconds per pulse



DEFEND THE ALAMO!

Price: \$29.95 + \$3.00 S&H
 System: IBM
 Requirements: 286-33 or better, VGA graphics, 1.5MB hard drive space. Mouse highly recommended. Supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards.
 Protection: Documentation look-up
 Designers: Jeff and Greg Lapkoff
 Publisher: Incredible Simulations, Inc.
 7115 W. North Avenue, Suite #187
 Oak Park, IL 60302
 (312) 267-3808



DEFEND THE ALAMO!
 VICTORY OR DEATH!

when the Mexicans approach a wall or, worse, are running around inside the fortress. The real-time play can test the patience of strategists who favor turn-based action, but I found coordinating the battle to be manageable if I was not distracted. (A word of caution: due to the game's engrossing play I found myself snapping at every interruption.

One gaming buddy called while my walls were being scaled and I told him the Alamo was lost because of him! Of course, as a brother-in-gaming, he was understanding.) The trick to conserving time on the game clock is to use the strategic and tactical phases to your best advantage, remembering that reloading takes a while. Proper deployment of troops in the fort and the timing of ranged fire are the keys to success.

Your Texans begin by keeping watch on Mexican movements while dispatching their three most crucial operatives—the messengers—who sally forth seeking reinforcements. Among the four nearby towns, one hosts a group of 100 fighting men, while another sports 30 soldiers. If the local leaders can be persuaded to your cause, they will add their units and gunpowder to your defenses. Unfortunately, it might take three or four plea attempts before they begin to move out. By the time they finally



NO HOPE OF ESCAPE The strategic view confirms what any Texas at heart already knows—the Mexicans have the tiny Alamo garrison surrounded, and they are moving in for the kill.

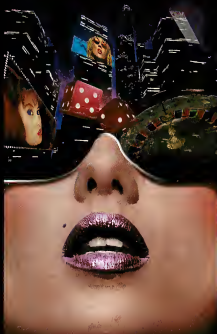
THE FIRST WONDER OF THE CYBER WORLD.

VIRTUAL VEGAS INC.
WELCOMES YOU TO THE
FUTURE OF CASINO
GAMING ENTERTAIN-
MENT. COME TO
VIRTUAL VEGAS AND
WANDER THROUGH A
STUNNING CYBER-
CASINO WHILE
BEAUTIFUL BLACKJACK
DEALERS BREAK YOU
TO THE TABLES. YOUR
GOAL: WIN BIG. HER
GOAL: STEAL YOUR
HEART AND EMPTY
YOUR WALLET! THE
MORE YOU PLAY THE
MORE PLAYFUL IT GETS!

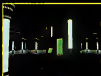
WRITTEN BY THE
EDITORS OF NATIONAL
LAMPOON MAGAZINE
AND PACKED WITH 600
MESS OF STUNNING 3D-
RENDERED GRAPHICS,
QUICKTIME™ VIDEO AND
VOICE RECOGNITION
TECHNOLOGY, VIRTUAL
VEGAS IS THE FUTURE
OF CASINO GAMING,
AND THE FUTURE OF
ENTERTAINMENT.

VIRTUAL VEGAS™

V O L U M E O N E



Available on CD-ROM for PC & Mac.
FOR MORE
INFO CALL
THE
VIRTUAL
VEGAS
HOTLINE!
800-95-VEGAS



© VIRTUAL VEGAS INC.
DISTRIBUTED BY
ELECTROMEDIA INC.
(310) 315-3606

AVAILABLE AT YOUR
LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL:
COMPUTER EXPRESS
(800) 228-7449
MISSION CONTROL
(800) 899-7995
Circle Reader Service #227

ONLY
\$29.95
RETAIL

arrive, the matter might be moot.

GUNS TO THE NORTH, GUNS TO THE SOUTH

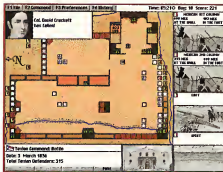
While the Texans have more cannons than the attackers, the limited supply of gunpowder makes every shot extremely precious. Firing a 2-pound cannon won't use much powder, but Travis' 18-pound gun burns the stuff up very quickly.

The Mexicans, with no gunpowder limitations, set up their guns several hundred yards outside the fort, blasting away at your walls in an effort to breach them. Should a breach occur, a massive, four-wall assault soon follows (as opposed to Santa Anna's normal attacks against one to three walls at a time). When that occurs, your cause becomes hopeless and it's just a matter of how many of the enemy you can take down with you.

Therefore, the battle turns upon whether or not your Texans can take out the Mexican cannons before they breach your walls. This can be accomplished either by counterbattery fire (during the day—and I recommend using your 12-pound guns for this) or by sorties against them at night. Silencing Mexican cannons is a difficult but ultimately rewarding task, as they're worth a lot of victory points.

By day 13, if you can hold out that long, Santa Anna is through wasting his time and men, and he makes his massive, coordinated assault on the fortress even if he has not succeeded in breaching your walls. While I've yet to completely hold out, I've had a tremendous time going down fighting and inflicting as much damage to the Mexicans as possible.

Points are scored for destroying enemy soldiers and cannons, although the rules don't indicate the exact formula for this. (It turns out that you get one point for every 10 Mexicans killed, and



CROCKETT'S LAST STAND Even the famed Tennessee Long Rifles can't hold forever, as Santa Anna's finest swarm over the walls for the final time.

five for each Mexican artillery piece destroyed. Historically, the defenders got an impressive score of about 175 points.) The included 32-page booklet is long on historical color while short on specific game hints. When I mentioned this to the designers, they quickly put together a playing tips sheet, which is now included with every copy of the game. Still, I managed to put a plan together quickly through trial and error, burning down the neighboring village of La Villita, which was providing cover for the enemy, and manning my ramparts efficiently.

In the end, though, Santa Anna has worn me down every time and wiped out my desperate defenders to a man. Each time, though, I seem to be exacting a heavier toll and improving upon the Texans' historical performance. *Defend the Alamo!* includes three variations for play. The historical option provides 30 men from the nearby town of Gonzalez to reinforce you. A "Fannin arrives" option guarantees you will get the 350 men from Fort Defiance, along with those from Gonzalez. Finally, a random scenario has these two groups of men in random locations; your messengers must locate them and, with luck, persuade one or both groups to join you.

REMEMBER THE ALAMO!

It's exciting to discover a new game, particularly when it comes from a garage door, mom-and-pop wargame company, and nothing is more exciting than to be able to recommend a tremendously enjoyable wargame from such a company. **DEFEND THE ALAMO!** is just such a game.

So practice up on your John Wayne imitation, don the coon skin cap, and get ready to jump into the history books for a heroic stand. The Mexican buglers are sounding, and Santa Anna will not accept surrender. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DEFEND THE ALAMO

RATING ★★ ★ 1/2

PROS Fast, fun, and furious little wargame with lots of nice historical touches. Turns a distant, textbook history lesson into an impassioned, hands-on experience.

CON Not state of the art in terms of graphics and interface. It would have been nice to play the Mexicans for a change of pace.

BECOME A GAME REVIEWER!

Receive hundreds of free games!
WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW!

YOU WILL RECEIVE:

- FULL COURSE ON BECOMING A REVIEWER
- DIRECT PHONE NUMBER FOR TRAINING SUPPORT
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- MATERIAL FOR ATTENDING THE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW
- QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER

If you don't receive at least 6 games in 6 months by following our method, you will receive a full refund!

ALL FOR JUST \$39.95 (PLUS \$8.95 S&H)
LESS THAN THE COST OF 1 GAME

LIMITED NUMBER OF REVIEWERS
PER AREA SO CALL TODAY!

REVIEWERS OF AMERICA
1-800-GAME-670

We accept Visa and Mastercard. No COD'S
or send check or Money Order to:

Reviewers of America • 2226 S. 12TH St. • Philadelphia, PA 19148

Speed Demon

STEALTH 64
\$399
2MB VRAM
GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR



115+ Million WinMarks. No Sweat.

Stealth 64 Graphics Accelerator

Hungry for speed? Then get the fastest. The power of Stealth 64 will make your graphics fly. Now the award-winning Stealth™ gets even better.



Stealth 64 builds on the award-winning Stealth Pro

Record-Breaking Speed

Stealth 64 is the world's fastest graphics accelerator. Our competitors do it another way. The benchmarks tell the story.

- ◆ 115+ million WinMarks, WinBench 3.11
- ◆ 43+ million WinMarks, WinBench 4.0
- ◆ 6200+ DOS video score, PC Bench B.0
- ◆ 64-bit graphics processor
- ◆ S3 Vision964 graphics controller
- ◆ Optimized drivers for Windows, OS/2, NT and AutoCAD
- ◆ PCI and VESA Local Bus

Sharper Image

Max resolutions, max colors, and rock-solid refresh rates give you the best possible images on your monitor for DOS and Windows.

- ◆ 24-bit true color of 1152x864 with 4MB
- ◆ 1280x1024x65K colors with 4MB
- ◆ Up to 120Hz refresh rate
- ◆ 2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB
- ◆ Software color correction

Ease of Use

With Diamond's InControl Tools software, Windows is a breeze to use. Change resolutions, colors and refresh along with control for cursor, DPI, DPMS and font size, all within Windows.

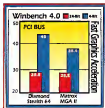


Call Now

For more on the Stealth 64 or where to buy, call our fax-on-demand service at

1-800-380-0030

WINDOWS



Windows 3.1 performance tests performed by Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. using 386 DMM WinBench Measure 4.0 on Intel P54C MMX PC system with 25MB cache, 16MB RAM, 240MB IDE hard drive, SMDrive 2048, and DOS 6.0. The Stealth 64 was configured with 2MB VRAM or 16384x16384x256 and 6000x6000 16 million colors 72Hz large font using driver release 1.03. The Matrox MGA II was configured with 2MB VRAM at the same resolutions and font sizes using driver release 1.03.1. All tests were performed on the same model, benchmark, or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturers. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice. Copyright © 1994 Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. 1120 East Aspen Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, 408-735-2000, Fax 408-733-5750 3750 276442 565155

Circle Reader Service #229

Strike Package Delivered!

Three-Sixty's *HARPOON II* Drives Its Point Home

by Tim Carter

© Agilino von Hinrich / Arco Comunicaciones

"Captain, we have a new contact, bearing 040, closing fast."
 "Identity?"
 "It would appear to be a new electronic warfare device, sir. Appears to be capable of disabling large numbers of computer terminals for hours on end."
 "Take evasive action, ensign. Lock the raen in their quarters and disable every PC on the vessel."
 "Too late, sir. The first officer just reported that half the crew has reported sick, while the other half stormed off the ship shouting something about deficient missile modeling."

A fanciful scenario, perhaps, but certainly not without a grain of truth. With Three-Sixty's Harpoon II threatening the store shelves for the last few months, more than a few gamers have tied up their affairs in anticipation of losing all contact with civilization.

The long awaited sequel to HARPOON takes players back into the heart of modern naval warfare. The original game broke new ground by providing players the opportunity to simulate modern naval conflict with an exceptional degree of sophistication, complexity and realism.

However, despite the large following that HARPOON had, few would argue that the game did not suffer from a number of serious flaws. The program was disturbingly unstable, and a number of serious anomalies in the combat model led to strategies which purists found unrealistic. (Although I quite enjoyed sinking the entire Soviet surface fleet with ASW aircraft.)

HARPOON II, therefore, has a lot to live up to, as well as improve upon.

"SHE SAILS WELL, ADMIRAL"

The designers at Three-Sixty have completely redone the user interface for HARPOON II. While pop-up windows remain, the majority of functions are now icon driven. A tool bar across the top of the main window provides almost all of the commands you will need to issue in that window, while secondary windows each have their own, separate toolbars.

Secondary windows? That's right, gone is the single screen view of the action. In

its place is a system of customizable windows that allows players a far more flexible and functional view of the action. For instance, suppose you are engaged in a wide ranging air battle with multiple enemy groups while simultaneously hunting an enemy submarine immediately in front of your flagship. In HARPOON, it would be necessary to constantly zoom the screen in and out to view each battle, or concentrate on one at the expense of the other.

In HARPOON II it is possible to draw a window around a unit on the main screen and have this window function as a completely separate view. Each window has its own level of magnification and may be ordered to keep one unit centered at all

times. This is particularly useful for viewing missions that require high levels of magnification or that take place a long way from the scene of the action.

The formation editor, which may be called up as yet another window, has changed as well. In addition to the regular patrol zones, threat zones are now designated for each formation. These zones may be tied to an outside location (i.e. an enemy airbase), a hostile group, or simply a compass heading.

The use of threat zones makes formation planning more realistic, as units maintain station relative to the expected avenues of attack, rather than just points on a compass. However, many players have complained that they find the formation editor user-hostile, some to the point where they refuse to use it. While I did not

find it quite so cumbersome, some additional work does need to be done both to simplify it and to better document it.

Rather than struggling with extended and expanded memory, HARPOON II uses empty space on the computer's hard drive to store much of its operating information. The result is that the game is considerably more stable. However, it still tends to slow down when a large number

HARPOON II

Price: \$69.95
 System: IBM (Macintosh forthcoming)
 Requirements: 386 or better (486-33 recommended), 4MB RAM, 25MB hard drive space, mouse; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards
 Protection: None
 Designers: Carl C. Norman, Michael Steele
 Publisher: Three-Sixty Pacific
 Campbell, CA
 (800) 653-1360



Soccer's Your Game?

Learn The Real Thing From Meola, Harkes, Hamm
& Zachery Ty Bryan.

Transition
Stance
Channeling
Cover
Balance

*"The key to scoring is opening
the field up. Getting space."*

ESPN SOCCER

Build real soccer skills with live-action, multimedia coaching from America's greatest players. All on a CD-ROM for your Multimedia PC, 3DO or Macintosh[®] system. ☞ Get ESPN's Let's Play Soccer and learn offensive, defensive and team skills from **John Harkes**, U.S. World Cup Team star. **Mia Hamm**, all-time points leader in women's soccer. Plus

"Home Improvement's" **Zachery Ty Bryan**, Official World Cup Youth Ambassador. ☞ Or choose **ESPN Soccer: Skills & Strategy** and team up with Harkes, Hamm and U.S. World Cup Goalie **Tony Meola**. You'll get interactive, personal coaching from three top champions. Covering everything from basic skills to advanced game strategy—all at your own pace. ☞ Either way, you're a winner. Call 1-800-831-2469 now for complete information. And start playing for real.

Official
MACINTOSH



IntelliPlay

Total Sports Instruction

of units are active at once, even on a high performance machine. Gamers with less than a 486 may not wish to waste their time.

"LOADED AND READY TO LAUNCH, SIR"

HARPOON II also comes with new platforms, including several navies not seen in the past. The Japanese AEGIS destroyers (I) put in a couple of appearances, as do the units of several South American countries. There is even a hypothetical US battle cruiser, equipped with a seemingly endless supply of Tomahawk missiles.

Speaking of endless supplies, HARPOON II incorporates logistical questions to a much greater degree than its predecessor. In-flight refueling is now possible, as is at-sea replenishment. Unfortunately, a number of fairly significant holes remain in the logistical model, particularly with respect to aircraft.

Aircraft are ready for action 90 minutes after landing, and may be rearmed at any friendly airbase. While refueling is not unreasonable, it seems unlikely that an airbase in England would have stockpiles of Phoenix missiles on hand for any F-14s that happened to drop in for tea. Pilot fatigue, aircraft carrier arsenals, and aircraft maintenance are not considered either.

"CAPTAIN, WE APPEAR TO BE GOING BACKWARDS!"

Not all of the changes in HARPOON II are positive. The new platform database is a case in point. While the new database provides comprehensive information on every platform available, it is considerably more cumbersome than the original. Simple things like the ability to call up all of the platforms available in the current scenario are gone. At the same time, the presentation of the weapons information is considerably more clumsy, as now three different screens must be accessed in order to get all of the pertinent information.

The manual is another aspect of the game that could be improved considerably. In this case it is not a question of moving backwards, as anything would be

better than the documentation of the original HARPOON. Indeed, the manual is a considerable improvement, and is very helpful on some points. The problem here is really one of unrealized potential.

At a whopping 257 pages long, the manual includes a tutorial, a reference section, and a guide to tactics and strategy. The tutorial, while providing an amaz-



"I SHALL RETURN" Only this time, it's North Korea instead of the Philippines. A scenario right out of the headlines pits the U.S. against North Korea.

ingly easy and accessible introduction to the new interface, does not go far enough. At the very least, a section on the formation editor ought to have been included.



TARGETS GALORE From digitized views of Tomahawk launches to pop-up menus of point defenses, there is a window for every weapons system of your battle fleet.

The reference section includes some useful information, but is lacking in details. Examples and more careful instructions would have made the overall documentation a lot stronger. The naval

warfare guide is strong on explanations of how naval warfare works in general, but could use more discussion of how this can be applied to the game itself.

"AN INTERESTING ARRAY OF TARGETS AWAITS US"

HARPOON II provides a new and entertaining set of political conflicts and strategic and tactical problems. The scenarios are no longer limited to a single strategic map, and now range all over the world. Only a few involve the superpowers, and most are at least somewhat plausible politically. The U.S. versus Japan and the U.K. versus the European Common Market are a bit farfetched, but as they are among the more fun to play, who cares?

You can also relight the Falklands war, take sides in a renewed conflict between China and Taiwan or between North and South Korea. While the scenarios are well done, more than 15 might have been included, given the price tag of the overall package and the fact that the first battleset is expected to be shipping within the month.

"DARN FUN SAILING"

For all of the bells and whistles, the essence of both the old and the new HARPOON is the simulation of modern naval warfare. Despite all of the changes to the interface, HARPOON II still feels like the original HARPOON. This is not to say that it plays the same, however. Combined with the changes to the offensive and defensive weapons models, a smarter computer AI means that the scenarios are no longer the cake walks found in HARPOON. While the computer is hardly invincible, it can be relied upon to launch CAP aircraft, to not try too many stupid maneuvers, and to defend itself credibly.

Some players have complained that HARPOON II is too hard on human players when modeling missile combat. Both AAW and ASW weapons appear to be more accurate when used by the computer. However, given the ridiculous ease with which one was able to sink enemy assets in HARPOON, I don't consider this to be a serious problem, except that it may not reflect actual mission kill probabilities.

Mom, why is
the video on
the computer so
TINY? An' how
come it's
so weird and
JERKY?

That's what they *used* to call "multimedia," Melvin.

RealMagic™ is multimedia now! Add the RealMagic card to your system for the incredible realism of smooth screen-filling, full-motion video and 16-bit audio. MPEG is the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

Enter the exciting new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including

OLD MULTIMEDIA



"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC



Full Motion
Full Screen • Full Sound

For the latest news and more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #126

movies, games, educational titles, music videos and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. Anything less is history. Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



REALmagic

As Big As It Gets

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Design logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and RealMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

SIGMA DESIGNS

THE YEAR... 2489

THE SPORT... BLOOD BOWL



COMING THIS FALL



AVAILABLE FOR IBM COMPATIBLES ON 3.5" DISK AND CD-ROM



1-800-334-6572

Tanks For The Memories

SSI's *TANKS!* Recalls

Playable Wargames From Gaming's Past

by Josh Bruce

ONCE IN A VERY LONG TIME, YOU FIND SOMETHING THAT IS GENUINELY GOOD. WHEN IT'S A SOULMATE, YOU MARRY THEM. WHEN IT'S A RESTAURANT, YOU TAKE YOUR FRIENDS THERE. AND WHEN IT IS A COMPUTER GAME, YOU PLAY IT UNTIL YOUR MOUSE EXPLODES.

Strategic Simulations' new WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II: TANKS! would seem to contain all the elements that spin a wargamer's wheels, from Nazi Panzers and Chinese hordes to friendly fire and limited intelligence. Machine gun companies and Sherman tanks alike are yours for the taking in a limitless number of scenarios from the entire 20th century. It's got all the right pieces, but how well does it all come together?

Actually, TANKS! as a title is something of a misnomer. While it does have a wealth of information on armored warfare, the design focuses almost as much on infantry-only battles. While the units are represented by the standard NATO symbols or silhouettes, the graphics sport more color and crispness than is usually the case with wargames, with movement, range, and attack strength being shown on the unit display. There are graphic representations for units firing, with corresponding explosions when a target is destroyed.

The audio segments are interesting, with each unit type having its own noise for

movement. Infantry marches, tank treads grind, and truck tires squeal as they go scooting across the map. However, players wishing to play a quicker game, or let their spouse sleep in, may turn off the audio and miss out on the atmosphere.

POINT, CLICK...FIRE!

TANKS! uses a simple point and click interface with each unit equal to a platoon, and groups of platoons organized into companies. The computer activates a company based upon its speed and morale, leaving



you to select any platoon of the active company by simply clicking on the unit. You then pick a target hex and right-click with the mouse to move there, or left-click to fire at the position—an exceptionally simple and efficient way of commanding your troops on the battlefield.

Despite the interface, TANKS! strives to be more than just an introductory game. The database alone is stunning, covering over 120 different weapon systems mounted on over 300 different types of vehicles and artillery platforms from 13 different eras of the 20th century. Each weapons system is given an attack strength for use against "soft" targets such as infantry and motorcycles. In addition, it has a "to hit" percentage and an armor penetration value for use against armored vehicles such as tanks. There is a lot of number-crunching going on here, in an attempt to keep all

SUDDENLY, A TWIG SNAPPED...

The entire game is played with hidden units and spotting rules, currently the rage in computer wargames. Sending your forces through dense woods in a blinding blizzard in search of the Chinese Army while listening to the marching of the hidden enemy creates an appropriately eerie sensation. Even the most jaded of gamers will be pleasantly surprised by the unpredictability of play, as both armies struggle to find each other.

The computer opponent has three different difficulty levels, but is pretty good at even the average setting. Stupid moves meet with disastrous results, as the computer does not sit idly by while you search for its forces. I will never forget the time I sent my cocky column of Abrams tanks straight down a road into entrenched Iraqis, only to have it completely destroyed by one Sagger missile unit. While I enjoyed being challenged by the computer opponent, I wondered at the results. Even the most well-laid of ambushes rarely achieve such a high kill ratio as in this game. However, if you don't mind playing with a lot of caution and bugging the terrain, the battles are tense and, for the most part, well-balanced.

The handling of air power is done in a creative fashion. Rather than becoming bogged down in deciding the difference in attack strength between a Sopwith Camel and a B-52, air forces are broken down into four generic classes: light propeller, heavy propeller, light jet and heavy jet. Depending on the era and technology level of the army, air units are either controlled by the computer, or the player will have limited control over

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II:

TANKS!

Price: \$69.95

System: IBM

Requirements:

386-33 or

better, 2MB

RAM, 5MB

hard drive

space, VGA

graphics,

mouse;

supports AdLib, Gravis, PAS, Sound

Blaster, and Thunderboard sound cards

of Players: 1-2 (same computer)

Designer: Norm Koger

Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Sunnyvale, CA

(800) 245-4525



IN CYBERSTRIKE, ALL BEGINNERS WILL BE TREATED FAIRLY.

AND THEN DESTROYED.

Beaten all the boxed games? Done the arcades to death? Try CyberStrike™, the wild new multi-player game on GEnie where you hop into a two-legged CyberPod and battle it out against other real live humans for control of a virtual reality city. The action's fast and furious. But even if you're new in town, you won't get blown to Kingdom Come. Well, not right away at least. In fact, CyberStrike is so easy to learn, you might actually live long enough to waste someone else first. And best of all, it only costs three bucks an hour.* So strap yourself inside a Pod and come out shooting. You've got nothing to lose. Except your life.



GEnie
multi-player games

100% ORGANIC OPPONENTS

SIGN UP NOW: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free 1-800-638-6369. Upon connection, enter HHHH. 3. At the U P - prompt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN. 4. At the key code prompt enter AJJ423. 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready. For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636, TDD 1-800-238-9172.



*Not the free price. Daily multi-player games and support services are \$3.99 an hour in non-prime time† (6 p.m. to 8 a.m. local time Mon-Fri., all day Sat. and Sun. and selected holidays). There's also an \$9.99 monthly subscription fee. Each month, you'll get credit for up to four hours of non-prime time usage. Any surcharges incurred apply to all hourly usage, including your first four hours.

ESIMULTRONICS

placement and timing of air strikes. Once a target is chosen, the aircraft must make an approach on the enemy unit and survive any anti-aircraft fire. This serves to show the importance of developing close support tactics for aircraft, and how modern communications have forever changed the face of war.

THE OBSCURE WARS SERIES

The TANKS! random scenario designer may bring you back to the days before hard drives, because it recalls nothing so much as MECH BRIGADE. Eras covered are 1918, 1950, 1967, 1973, 1991, and a hypothetical near-future, with the battles taking place in either arid, temperate, or frozen climates. Another menu lists the amount of habitation, roads, wilderness, and roughness of the terrain. Finally, the computer will ask what the average mobility of the forces should be, and how large of a force the player wants to command. Once these commands are issued, the computer will devise a scenario based on actual orders of battle for the

number of bi-monthly magazines which include a boardgame, as well as having far more companies turning out a variety of titles. Let's face it, MicroProse or QQP will never do the Siege of Malta nor will we ever see a Great Battles of Yemen series, but now we don't have to wait for the computer companies to design our battles.

My favorite war of the 20th century has always been World War I, but most game designers seem convinced that this era was composed of nothing but bi-planes and Dreadnoughts. In an attempt to rectify this situation, I sat down to design a battle based on the Meuse-Argonne. Creating terrain was simple enough, as all the terrain tiles need only be selected from a list and placed on the map. After laying down plenty of woods and trench lines, I moved on to the unit selection screen.

The unit selection screen allows you to build companies out of any forces that were historically available. Again, it was a simple process of pointing and clicking before I had a German Army with machine guns and heavy artillery being assaulted by hordes of light American infantry supported by French 75s. While the battle had the right result—an eventual American victory—it had far too many casualties for even a WWI battle. The feel

is much more generic than the marketing hype on the box would have you believe. There is no provision for selecting individual units, for instance—you take what the computer gives you, trusting that it will select appropriate units within the parameters you define. Thus, the "realistic orders of battle" are more than a little suspect.

Now, I don't expect every game to be the ultimate in realism, but when a product claims to be the definitive treatment of 20th-century combat, there is a certain expected standard to which it should aspire. Overall, TANKS! is a good game, but a co-



FRANCE 1940 Armored formations blitz through the Ardennes towards Paris, little knowing that in this game, desperate French forces await just past the next village.

herent view of tank warfare is isn't. For all the data poured into the design, it doesn't really capture the feel of platoon/company combat, even in a broad sense. While I enjoy blasting away enemy units as much as the next guy, the inability of units to retreat or rout is a huge drawback. Most of the trappings of tactical combat are included, such as opportunity fire, but it often seems so incredibly lethal that you wonder about the accuracy of the combat algorithms. Surely, some of the time, well-trained soldiers (and even green recruits) must know to run for cover.

Should gamers madly retreat from TANKS? It really comes down to what they want from a game. Much older games are no more complex or no less fun—but they do lack the crisp graphics and sound of TANKS! Hardcore gamers will be disappointed that all the data included doesn't make for much of a simulation, but those who simply want to push around military hardware and approximate their favorite conflicts of this century will have the rough approximate of a very good time. ☹



TO THE GREEN FIELDS BEYOND In WWI scenarios, tanks provide the crucial new element in a combined arms force poised to break the four-year deadlock of trench warfare.

two armies you have selected in a matter of seconds. This feature alone makes TANKS! worth playing as it means that limitless replay value is just a few mouse clicks away.

Ever since ROGUE began gracing the terminals of mainframes some 15 years ago, a constant debate rages between conventional wargamers and computer wargamers over which format is better. While hindsight and sales figures seem to show that computers are the way of the future, conventional wargamers have always had the advantage of a wealth of topics from which to choose. There are a

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET II: TANKS!

RATING ★ ★ ★

PROS Fast, easy to learn and very playable. The best looking wargame since the V For Victory series.

CONS Very unrealistic combat mechanics and results. The construction kit aspects are not as flexible as one would expect from a product billed so heavily as such.

RETURN TO ZORK™

The MPEG Version



Sharper Audio

Smoother Video

Richer Game Play

Only ReelMagic™ makes interactive games look as good as your favorite TV show. ReelMagic puts the power of full-screen, full-motion, eye-popping video realism on your PC monitor. Plus, 16-bit, CD-quality stereo sound is built right in. ReelMagic is a breakthrough MPEG playback card for the PC that adds a new and exciting dimension to interactive games. And now, Return to Zork, the most popular adventure game series ever,



enters the world of ReelMagic. Welcome to the next generation of graphic adventure —

featuring a cast of 23 Hollywood actors, over an hour of spoken dialogue, a revolutionary interface, 200 musical themes, and serious puzzles with a sense of humor. It's no wonder it was voted "CD-ROM Game of the Year" by PC Entertainment and "Adventure Game of the Year" by Strategy Plus and Games Magazine. Return to Zork on the ReelMagic board — not only sharper audio and smoother video, but richer game play.

ReelMagic

SIGMA
DESIGNS

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #206

ReelMagic is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc.

INFOCOM.

ACTIVISION

Poised To Strike

Scott Hamilton's *One-Man*

TIGERS ON THE PROWL Show Begins A Blitz Tour

by Terry Lee Coleman



THE LUMBERING TANKS MOVED FORWARD, THEIR CLANKING TREADS PROTESTING LIKE NOISY STEEL SERPENTS navigating the rough, broken terrain. The commander looked at his maps one last time—just ahead was Hill #35. Determined that his troops would attain the objective first and hold the position until the slower infantry could establish an observation post, he brought his unit forward with caution. Yet, almost before he had finished giving the order to move forward, a tremendous explosion left men tumbling about the belly of the tank like seeds inside a dry gourd. Quickly determining that no one was seriously injured, the commander turned to his radio operator: "Get HQ and request an airstrike. It looks like the Russians got here first, and we'll pay hell getting that artillery off that hill by ourselves."

I COULD HAVE HAD AN 88

While armpower may rule in the modern era, in WWII tanks were the undisputed masters of the battlefield. Fast for their time, they combined awesome striking power with mobility, protected by armor so thick they seemed like dreadnoughts on dry land. Scott Hamilton proved he was a designer to watch with his realistic *POINT OF ATTACK*, but here his fascination

with armored units is laid bare, as *TIGERS ON THE PROWL* examines the eastern front of WWII in excruciating detail.

While tank games are certainly making a comeback, this is *the* game for panzer freaks. Here the emphasis is tactical, with individual units representing companies or sections. All the expected stars are here, from the behemoth Tiger of the game's title, to the T34/85, the quintessential Russian tank and one of the finest armored vehicles in history. The tanks on your computer screen look pretty lame when compared to their historical counterparts, however, and many will be turned off by the lackluster graphics. **HPS Simulations**, as a one-man company, does not attempt to match the graphics and sound of bigger companies (those familiar with the graphics in *AIDE DE CAMP* will feel right at home here), but one has to wonder why some digitized sound sampling couldn't have been used. Still, those looking for a pretty game are missing the point, as Hamilton focuses on making his games the most realistic on the market.

THE COMBAT CALCULATOR

As one would expect from Scott Hamilton, however, the physical modeling of weapons systems is very accurate. Armor thickness and angles of penetration/de-

flexion play a crucial role in determining combat results. Also, artillery barrages include both direct and indirect fire, with the usual rules for spotting, line of sight, etc. Here is where *TIGERS* begins to break away from the pack. Wind varies, and will invariably affect the accuracy of fire. Trajectory deviation is painstakingly modeled, with much more feel than the "roll the die and see if the shot scatters" that wargames usually include. Indirect fire allows smoke screens, incendiary and illumination targeting, counter-battery fire, and my favorite, the rolling barrage (especially when playing the Russians). Tedious?—not really; although those looking for a light game are advised to pass this one by.

That Hamilton's design showcases tanks is hardly surprising. The subtleties of armored combat are brought out well by the game system, which calculates such varied information as range, terrain, the relative movement rates of both the firing and target vehicle, the problems of acquisition, and the effects of suppression fire. Once a target is acquired, you may choose to fire either high explosive anti-tank (HEAT) rounds against enemy armor, or solid projectiles, depending on what the individual unit is armed with. Penetration, angle of impact, deflection are all quite dutifully delineated in the game, with Hamilton even going so far as to place the occasional physics formula for emphasis—for those who are interested.

Hidden movement is included and really works well at this scale. Units hide in ravines, behind slopes, and are obscured by trees and shrubs. A nice touch is that vehicular units may sometimes be tracked via the dust trails they leave behind. Still,

Tigers on the Prowl

Price:

\$59.95 (plus \$4 shipping & handling)

System:

IBM

Protection:

Manual look-up

Requirements:

386 or better processor, VGA graphics, 8 MB hard drive space, mouse

Designer:

Scott Hamilton

Publisher:

HPS Simulations

Santa Clara, CA

(408) 554-8381



HARVESTER

A hooded figure, possibly a harvester, stands in the center of the frame, holding a glowing sword aloft. The background is a dark, atmospheric night cityscape with red and white lights. The title 'HARVESTER' is written in a large, dark, splattered font at the top.

DNA'S
DINER

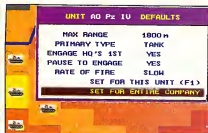
Open 24 Hours

coming fall '94

for PC CD ROM

 Merit Software
DALLAS, TX 1-800-258-4277

 FUTURE
VISION



BLITZING BY THE NUMBERS For quick play, you can use the defaults or set parameters for each formation.

even with all these details, movement is fairly simple to execute, as the computer will figure the best way for a unit to maneuver.

This means, of course, that hills become extremely important for observation and are often the focal point for assaults. This is where the infantry comes in. *TIGERS* shines with regard to combined arms. Though the "grunts" may have to play second fiddle to the tanks, they do have a few tricks of their own. Flamethrowers can destroy treads and *panzerfausts* can knock out an entire unit. Infantry units have the ability to infiltrate enemy positions, and more than one player will grimace at the prospect of having to use tanks to pry infantry out of towns, as their ability to disperse makes them difficult to destroy. If you like to gamble, you may even close assault enemy vehicles, but if the tank survives...

Airstrikes may be called in *TIGERS*, as well, but you select only the general area, and the aircraft pick the specific target from their vantage point in flight. Similar to artillery plotting, selecting a target too close to your own troops may risk losing forces to friendly fire. This may well be one of the best treatments of a sensitive (and rarely simulated) topic in computer wargaming. Another controversial aspect of the game is that flames may spread from one area to another affecting woods or even towns where you never fired a shot. It makes you think a little before going crazy with that flame-thrower.

The design also factors in mines, so often ignored in wargames because US forces aren't exactly adept in their use (to be kind). Kursk is therefore simulated properly, as are many smaller battles with an emphasis on mines, as you learn the fine art of clearing approach lanes.

are based on sound military principles derived from the designer's military experience and, more importantly, it plays by the same sighting rules as any human, a big plus for most gamers. Replayability, always important in a wargame, is en-



HEINRICH HIMMLER, WHERE HAVE YOU GONE As can be seen from this unit manifest of Waffen SS units at the battle of Prskhorovka, *TIGERS* doesn't let controversy compromise its attention to historical detail.

hanced by the fact that the AI's strategic choices have some randomness factored in to force you, through its unpredictability, to make adjustments. It may not be the same as playing a human, but *TIGERS* offers the best silicon opponent, along with *CARRIERS AT WAR II*, that I've seen this year.

THE GREAT SUPPRESSION

What lifts the game even higher is Hamilton's attention to "soft" factors, such as morale and training, so often neglected with the excuse that these factors cannot be quantified. Your units are not automatons in *TIGERS*, and if you give them ridiculous orders, they may not react as you would prefer. Without going to the extremes of *SSG's BATTLEFRONT* series (where it often seemed as if the game was

Night fighting is included and contrasts the lethality of the weapons with the confusion of finding the enemy in the darkness. Weather is an option, and replaying a normally sunny scenario in a muddy quagmire will cause you to refine tactics on the fly.

The big question is the AI, and Hamilton's design is just as thorough here as the rest of the game. The decisions of the computer opponent

playing itself, with the player an interested observer), the system forces you to think of your units in more flesh-and-blood terms. Suicide attacks may be successful, but they are guaranteed to lower morale of nearby units. Since units are constantly having to deal with suppression fire, minefields and a host of other potentially demoralizing fare, troop quality becomes the key element in play—a should be. Units that you control individually may even be given different orders during combat, or you may move formations to save time, at a corresponding loss in flexibility. Actually, flexibility is the heart of the game, not only in the design but in the way *TIGERS* forces you to think on your feet. While any really good game can achieve this, few do it with the realism and insight of *TIGERS*.

Ultimately, *TIGERS ON THE PROWL* is a demanding game, but well worth the time it takes to climb the tough learning curve.

While the rules are complex, they give comprehensive information rather than the mediocre documentation sadly prevalent in much of the industry. If only the graphics of say, *TANKS* could be combined with *TIGERS*, we would have the best game possible for WWII tank operations. Nevertheless, whether you wish to have a good gaming session, learn about combined arms on the Eastern

Front, or simply want to see how a Panther would have fared against a T34/85, *TIGERS* will keep you awake for many enjoyably long nights. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TIGERS ON THE PROWL

RATING ★★ ★ 1/2

PROS Incredibly detailed and realistic model of armored combat, including hard data and "soft" factors. Excellent documentation and customer support.

CONS Lackluster graphics and sound with a difficult interface. Heavy number-crunching will require at least a fast 386.

Stalking the corridors
is a thief with a
stolen device of enormous
untold power.

Let the
Hunt begin.

STAR TREK
DEEP SPACE NINE
THE HUNT

Coming this Fall.
For PC and Mac on CD-ROM.



Paramount Interactive

Inquiries please call 415-813-8040.

TM, © & © 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved.
Star Trek, Deep Space Nine is a trademark of Paramount Pictures.
Circle Reader Service #102

The First Line of Galactic Defense

Tactics And Tips For X-COM: UFO Defense

by Jeff James

WITH ITS FIRST-RATE INFANTRY COMBAT ENGINE, INTENSE STRATEGIC GAME, AND SLEEK futuristic setting, **MicroProse's** X-COM has all the makings of an addictive gaming classic. As the supreme commander of Earth's defenses against an alien invasion, you enjoy an incredible number of options. While this flexibility is undoubtedly central to the popularity of X-COM, it also serves as a stumbling block for many aspiring X-COMmanders. You're required to simultaneously don the hats of a politician, administrator, research scientist, construction engineer and combat trooper. This strategy guide will help you keep these hats firmly on your head and, hopefully, prevent the removal of that head by a well-placed alien plasma bolt.

A BASE WITH A VIEW

After choosing your first base site, immediately add extra living quarters and storage space. Follow with an alien containment facility so you can capture and hold live aliens for study. Buy as many scientists as your base can hold, and immediately get them started on researching laser weapons. After you start making some money, you should build base defenses. Keep in mind that base defenses are ineffective when a base's combined defense value is under 2500 (you can see this figure displayed on the base information screen), so purchase a considerable amount of weapons to keep your bases safe. The ideal solution is to have plasma base defenses teamed with a gravity shield and a mind shielding facility

to prevent aliens from finding your base in the first place.

When building new bases, try to position them in areas with a high concentration of wealthy countries. North America and Europe are obvious choices, as is a



CALM AMONGST THE CHAOS Heavy Weapons Platforms tend to make a shambles of the playground, but they provide instant cover for X-COM troops, and are immune to alien mind control schemes.

base in Southeast Asia. Build bases on different continents to maximize radar coverage. For example, instead of having three bases in Europe, space your bases an equal distance from one another in Europe, South America and Asia. Also, keep in mind that multiple radar stations at a single base will improve the coverage of your radar (i.e., two long range radar stations will double the effectiveness of a base's long range radar coverage). It's also a good idea to separate research and production facilities from your radar and interceptor facilities. Aliens tend to search for and attack X-COM bases where there have been large numbers of UFOs shot

down or where interceptors are launched.

Although you're stuck with the basic structural layout of your first base, you should try some different design ideas with newer bases. When building a new base, try to isolate the access lift and hangars from the rest of the compound. For example, locate all your hangars on one side of the base with the access lift connecting the hangars and the rest of your base. The reason, of course, is that when aliens attack, they enter the base through hangars and access lifts. By limiting the number of entry points invading aliens have available and by channeling the invaders to designated choke points, a small number of X-COM soldiers can defend a base against a much larger force.

AIRCRAFT AVALANCHE

As soon as the game begins, you should remove and sell the Stingray missile launchers from your interceptors and replace them with Avalanche missile launchers. You'll eventually want to equip each of your interceptors with plasma and laser cannons as soon as you are able to produce them. This will extend the usefulness of your interceptor aircraft and eliminate the need to constantly restock cannon rounds and missiles. While you're waiting for your researchers to develop those new weapons, you can team up your interceptors—up to four at once—on one



Sectopod autopsy

The robots in X-Com are controlled with powerful remote control. It's possible to find a way to break into the control system. However, the resulting damage seems to be too great to be worth the effort.



mon weapon of the enemy, so rather than produce the weapons yourself, your grunts can recover them from successful skirmishes with aliens. Without personal armor, your soldiers are going to die with alarming frequency. Researching alien alloys allows you to build personal armor, which will boost your soldier's survival rate by a substantial margin. With plasma weapons, alien grenades and personal armor, your soldiers will have

a much better chance of survival. Finally, never let your scientists or engineers sit idle: there are always new research projects to start and new weapons to build.

TONS O' FUNDS

There's no doubt about it: money makes X-COM's beautifully delineated tile-based world go 'round. You receive funding from three sources: donations from member countries, the sale of captured alien objects, and the sale of arms you manufacture.



GUT-CHECK TIME Facing down an Etherial on its home turf will require bravery, and a steady hand. If this rookie is to survive.

UFO. To do so, have all your available fighters attempt to intercept the alien craft. As soon as your first interceptor engages the UFO, click on the "standoff" button and then minimize the window. Wait until your other interceptors engage the UFO, then order them all to attack. This tactic works especially well on large and very large UFOs which tend to pack a considerable amount of firepower.

When you are finally able to start building advanced craft—such as the Firestorm, Lightning and Avenger—be mindful of your Elerium consumption. These craft need Elerium for fuel, which can usually only be found by attacking alien bases and larger UFO crash sites. Using conventional interceptors equipped with laser and plasma cannons is a more prudent method. Although the Skyraider troop transport is slow and has a small carrying capacity, it is very cheap and effective. Build and use the Avenger only if you have large reserves of Elerium handy.

SCIENCE GOES TO WAR

To succeed at X-COM, you need to constantly research new alien technologies. At the start of the game, you should immediately research the following items in order: laser weapons, laser pistol, laser rifle, heavy laser, laser cannon. This line of research will give you laser rifles, which are cheap, effective weapons that never run out of ammunition. Laser cannons can be used to replace the shell-using cannons on your interceptors. Once you've investigated at least one UFO crash site, you should research these following items: Plasma Rifle (and Clip), Heavy Plasma (and Clip), Plasma Cannon, Alien Alloys, Personal Armour, Alien Grenades. Researching the plasma weapons will allow your troopers to use the most com-

mon weapon of the enemy, so rather than produce the weapons yourself, your grunts can recover them from successful skirmishes with aliens. Without personal armor, your soldiers are going to die with alarming frequency. Researching alien alloys allows you to build personal armor, which will boost your soldier's survival rate by a substantial margin. With plasma weapons, alien grenades and personal armor, your soldiers will have

down a UFO and then investigate the crash site. If you choose to shoot down UFOs and not investigate crash sites you're missing out on roughly half of the total point value, plus the opportunity to capture live aliens and research new technologies. Killing aliens in tactical combat gives you points as well; capturing them will give you double that amount. In addition, invading an alien base pays off with a hefty point boost. But combat isn't the only way to keep funding nations happy: successful research will also earn a small number of points each month. If you botch things up—let too many civilians get killed in terrorized cities, lose a few to many soldiers, or lose too many X-COM craft to hostile UFOs—the program counts those actions as negative points. At the end of the month, both positive and negative points are totaled and you're given a qualitative rating. Do well, and your funding will increase. Do poorly, and it may decrease—even to the point of a country removing its funding entirely, withdrawing from the X-COM program, and signing a pact with the aliens. To summarize, aggressively pursue UFO contacts, investigate all UFO

crash sites, eliminate every alien base you can find, and continuously research new technologies to keep countries happy.

Selling The Spoils: After most alien encounters, your troopers will recover large quantities of alien weaponry, supplies and corpses. If you haven't yet researched an alien artifact, sell off every unit you stock except one: the same goes for alien corpses. Heavy Plasma weapons, UFO Navigation and UFO

Power Sources all fetch tidy sums on the open market.

Arms Dealing: As a last resort, you can manufacture goods and sell them on the open market. Although you do gain some cash for doing so, the cost of paying the engineers to build the item, plus the cost in material and man-hours lost is usually not worth the expense.

COMBAT:
KEEPING THE SQUADDIES ALIVE
Tactical Tips: The best advice for combat is to use the best troops. Review each of

your soldier's ability ratings and sack any soldier with less than 50 bravery or firing accuracy points. Replace the fired soldiers with new recruits and repeat the process. Soldiers with high strength ratings are better at carrying heavy weapons, while others make better marksmen and scouts. Unfortunately, the game doesn't allow you to view soldier stats in the equip soldier screen, making it far too easy to equip your weakest soldier with your heaviest weapon. To compensate for this design flaw, attach a one or two letter identifier to a soldier's name to indicate what he or she is best at. For example, a soldier strong enough to carry heavy weapons would have an "-HW" attached to his name; soldiers with high firing accuracy can be tagged with an "-M" for marksman, and so on.

Avoid night missions whenever possible; wait until dawn to approach a UFO landing or terror site. If it absolutely, positively has to be there over night, equip your troops with electroflares and incendiary munitions, which burst into flame upon impact, illuminating the target area. Before combat, make sure that every soldier has a primary weapon in one hand and a grenade in the other.

Once combat begins, always end your soldiers' movements in a kneeling position and under cover. When dispersing

group of your soldiers, that trooper may decide to shoot the alien—and kill your soldiers in the process. To get around this, consider using up all that soldier's time units before the end of the turn.

If you have several rookies in your squad, equip a few of them with auto-cannons and heavy cannons loaded with high explosive rounds. Since the aforementioned weapons have a larger area of effect than standard weapons, this will offset a rookie grunt's poor shooting ability and allow him to bag more aliens. When choosing shot types, aimed shots may be effective, but they also consume most of a trooper's movement points and are next to useless when the trooper is a rookie. Rely on snap shots for long distances, and auto fire for short to mid-ranges. When moving your troopers, spread them out in a loose skirmishing formation, 5-6 spaces apart. This will minimize the chances

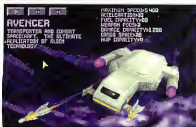
that they'll all get killed with one well-placed grenade, and it will also increase their alien detection ability. Advance in leap-frogging movements. Move some soldiers, keeping their movement covered by other soldiers with a large reserve of time units. *Always* (except in the special case of troopers with area effect weapons) leave your troopers with enough time units to perform a snap shot during opportunity fire.

When assaulting aliens hunker down in their UFOs, a good tactic is to toss proximity grenades in front of the UFO's entry door. Although it may take some time, most aliens will eventually exit their craft and trigger the primed grenades. If your squad is equipped with flying suits, you can jump up to the top of most UFOs and enter them via a top hatch. Dropping through the top hatch of a UFO is also a good method to use when attempting to capture aliens alive, which is essential to finishing X-COM. The stun rod is next to useless in this endeavor, so rely upon the

small launcher equipped with stun bombs to incapacitate these aliens. You'll need to interrogate three different alien types to get all the information you need: an alien officer, an alien leader, and an alien commander. Most high-ranking aliens will be found at alien bases and in the upper levels of multi-level UFOs. While on the topic of stunning your foe, you can also stun any civilians you encounter during a city defense mission. Alien soldiers will treat



FORCED R & R Commander Dutch Donovan is almost a walking superman, but he ended up wounded like any other poor human-oid. Use your troops wisely, regardless of their impressive stats.



ALIEN SECRETS REVEALED Eventually you will be able to match alien technology and meet these insidious invaders on even terms.

from a landing craft, use the gear struts of the landing craft for cover, then systematically move your troopers towards covering terrain features, such as bushes, trees and buildings. Remember: Troopers standing in open terrain will DIE very quickly. Troopers with a powerful area effect weapon (rocket launchers, auto-heavy cannons with explosive rounds) during opportunity fire tend to shoot first and think later. If an alien appears next to a

stunned civilians as dead ones, so you will gain points for keeping them alive. Finally, don't worry about having your soldiers pick up discarded alien weapons and other goodies during combat: they will automatically be recovered when the combat is over.

Messing With Your Mind: If you're losing battles to alien mind attacks, there are a couple of things you can do to improve your situation. HWP's (see below) are immune to mind control, making them ideal for rooting out hidden Ethereal and Sectoid aliens. If you have one soldier that is being repeatedly mind controlled, chances are that he has a low latent psionic ability. Sack any soldier that is frequently mind-controlled and replace him with a new recruit. For the ultimate defense against mind attacks, you'll have to capture a living Ethereal (any) or a Sectoid leader or commander. After you've researched those living aliens you'll be able to build your own psi-lab and train your soldiers to perform mind attacks of their own. Once your soldiers are enrolled in a psi-lab, you'll be able to see all of their psionic abilities. As with any other ability, if a soldier is pitifully low in psionic ability, he should be sacked or assigned to a non-psionic combat team.

Coming soon.

Quarantine

Hell

Frontier-1st Encounters

Bureau 13

Star Crusader

Critik-Reader Service #187

We make this lovely advertisement and you drool all over it. Why do we bother?

Tanks For Everything: One of the most effective weapons in the X-COM arsenal is the heavy weapon platform, or HWP. Basically a miniature tank, an HWP gives you a number of advantages on the battlefield. They normally have a large number of movement points, making them perfect for scouting out enemies, and they're also immune to mind control, making them extremely effective weapons against Ethereal and Sectoid aliens. The HWP Rocket Launcher is a good first choice, but you should replace that tank eventually with the vastly superior hover-tank as soon as you can build it. To build hover-tanks, you must have completely researched the Firestorm craft, plus plasma weapons for the hover-tank/plasma and the blaster launcher for the hover-tank/launcher. On the downside, HWPs are expensive, make for large targets, and don't take much damage to destroy (with the exception of the hover-tank HWPs).

Defending The Homefront: In the unfortunate event of an alien attack upon an X-COM base, you'll need to move quickly to destroy the alien invaders. Your best defense is to equip your soldiers with armor beforehand and stockpile plenty of

weapons in your base storage. Any weapons stored on a Skyraider, Lightning or Avenger transport craft will not be available during combat, as these craft are evacuated before any base invasion.

If you've designed your base properly, you'll be able to hold the aliens by securing the access points—access lifts and hangars. Aliens invading an X-COM base usually carry at least one blaster launcher, which launches devastating blaster bombs that can decimate your entire squad in one blow. To avoid having your squad killed in this fashion, try hiding your troops behind doors during alien movement, then zip out into the passageway to fire at any aliens, then dash back behind closed doors. You may want to keep a spare HWP at each base to serve as your "eyes and ears" during a base assault. Another good tactic is to lay down a gauntlet of proximity grenades in front of your access lift and hangar entryways, providing a ready-made minefield that the aliens must cross to reach you.

IF ALL ELSE FAILS—CHEAT!

If you want to employ the ultimate weapon against the alien menace, you can use a hex editor to edit the data files

in X-COM to give you unlimited funds, invincible soldiers and other special favors. Two of the most popular offerings for editing X-COM saved games are Michael Chan's X-COM saved game hex editing tutorial (available on many networks) and an X-COM saved game editor by a programmer who calls himself "Flatline." Using either of these utilities will give you an overpowering—albeit unsporting—weapon to use against those bug-eyed nasties. Die-hard X-COM commanders may bristle at the thought of using a wimpy cheat file or hex editor to improve their position, but cheating can rescue the floundering commander in a hopeless situation. Regardless of the means you use to finish the game, you should still keep an eye on the shelves of your local software shop. According to a spokesperson, MicroProse is planning not one, but two follow-up products patterned after the original X-COM. So enough of this idle banter—get out there and save humanity!

A special thanks to Julian Gollop, High Commander, X-COM UK Forces, for his assistance with this article.

The UNIVERSAL Game Cheater!

Cheat death with... the infinity MACHINE

The Infinity Machine works with virtually ANY game. Our easy to use interface allows you to edit or freeze almost any game feature - such as lives, gold, or energy - in real time. Our slow-motion mode lets you breeze through the toughest spots like no tomorrow! What are you waiting for? Start living today!

\$34.95 U.S.

FROM REM Software

1359 FRANK DRIVE - MONROE, MICHIGAN 48101

TO ORDER, CALL 800-457-1161

Circle Reader Service #179

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY

YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	\$
Adventure	Adventure	35
Delta One 2 (Roggy or CD ROM)	War Simulation	60
Research & Start 51	Area Simulation	45
Conan Fodder	Action Strategy	60
Chess Engine	Action Strategy	60
Digger 1 (Roggy or CD ROM)	Arcade Strategy	45
In Excess	Arcade Strategy	45
L2: Steel CD ROM	Arcade Adventure	45
Mutant Sports	Sports Simulation	60
Micro Mutations	Racing Arcade	40
Tramway (Roggy or CD ROM)	Race Playing Game	30
Plus of the Robots	Typing PC Review	65
Saber Team	Strategy	35
World Cup USA (Roggy or CD ROM)	Sports Simulation	45
Yost Drive 2, Star Control, Howards	-all THREE for only	55
Corporation, F-16 Tactical, Superwar	-all THREE for only	55

PC MAGAZINES

Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high quality, authoritative magazines can be ordered individually or as a subscription. PC Review, PC Game, PC Data, PC Plus, PC Press, and PC Review.

Subscription Only \$20 each!

SHIPPING (US & Canada) Free up to 2 items. For payment, check or money order. (Outside US & Canada) Please add postage. Shipping time 4-6 weeks. We do not ship to Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Shipping charges and taxes extra. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Shipping charges and taxes extra. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Shipping charges and taxes extra.

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS!

A 220 Axiom	24.95	Conquest	12.95
4-0 Sports Fantasy	12.95	Overrun (if applicable)	12.95
A 7000	29.95	Opal Face	24.95
Action Strategy	12.95	Paradise	24.95
Amnesia 1 & 2	24.95	Snake Soup Fever 2	14.95
Amnesia 3	24.95	Space	12.95
Amnesia 4	24.95	Star 2	24.95
ATOC (Microcase)	24.95	Top Gun	21.95
B-17 Bomber (if applicable)	24.95	Ultimate (Quattro)	21.95
Brady 1 & 2	15.95	War Falcon	9.95
Brady 3	21.95	War Falcon 2	9.95
Brady 4	21.95	War Falcon 3	9.95
Brady 5	21.95	War Falcon 4	9.95
Brady 6	21.95	War Falcon 5	9.95
Brady 7	21.95	War Falcon 6	9.95
Brady 8	21.95	War Falcon 7	9.95
Brady 9	21.95	War Falcon 8	9.95
Brady 10	21.95	War Falcon 9	9.95
Brady 11	21.95	War Falcon 10	9.95
Brady 12	21.95	War Falcon 11	9.95
Brady 13	21.95	War Falcon 12	9.95
Brady 14	21.95	War Falcon 13	9.95
Brady 15	21.95	War Falcon 14	9.95
Brady 16	21.95	War Falcon 15	9.95
Brady 17	21.95	War Falcon 16	9.95
Brady 18	21.95	War Falcon 17	9.95
Brady 19	21.95	War Falcon 18	9.95
Brady 20	21.95	War Falcon 19	9.95
Brady 21	21.95	War Falcon 20	9.95
Brady 22	21.95	War Falcon 21	9.95
Brady 23	21.95	War Falcon 22	9.95
Brady 24	21.95	War Falcon 23	9.95
Brady 25	21.95	War Falcon 24	9.95
Brady 26	21.95	War Falcon 25	9.95
Brady 27	21.95	War Falcon 26	9.95
Brady 28	21.95	War Falcon 27	9.95
Brady 29	21.95	War Falcon 28	9.95
Brady 30	21.95	War Falcon 29	9.95
Brady 31	21.95	War Falcon 30	9.95
Brady 32	21.95	War Falcon 31	9.95
Brady 33	21.95	War Falcon 32	9.95
Brady 34	21.95	War Falcon 33	9.95
Brady 35	21.95	War Falcon 34	9.95
Brady 36	21.95	War Falcon 35	9.95
Brady 37	21.95	War Falcon 36	9.95
Brady 38	21.95	War Falcon 37	9.95
Brady 39	21.95	War Falcon 38	9.95
Brady 40	21.95	War Falcon 39	9.95
Brady 41	21.95	War Falcon 40	9.95
Brady 42	21.95	War Falcon 41	9.95
Brady 43	21.95	War Falcon 42	9.95
Brady 44	21.95	War Falcon 43	9.95
Brady 45	21.95	War Falcon 44	9.95
Brady 46	21.95	War Falcon 45	9.95
Brady 47	21.95	War Falcon 46	9.95
Brady 48	21.95	War Falcon 47	9.95
Brady 49	21.95	War Falcon 48	9.95
Brady 50	21.95	War Falcon 49	9.95
Brady 51	21.95	War Falcon 50	9.95
Brady 52	21.95	War Falcon 51	9.95
Brady 53	21.95	War Falcon 52	9.95
Brady 54	21.95	War Falcon 53	9.95
Brady 55	21.95	War Falcon 54	9.95
Brady 56	21.95	War Falcon 55	9.95
Brady 57	21.95	War Falcon 56	9.95
Brady 58	21.95	War Falcon 57	9.95
Brady 59	21.95	War Falcon 58	9.95
Brady 60	21.95	War Falcon 59	9.95
Brady 61	21.95	War Falcon 60	9.95
Brady 62	21.95	War Falcon 61	9.95
Brady 63	21.95	War Falcon 62	9.95
Brady 64	21.95	War Falcon 63	9.95
Brady 65	21.95	War Falcon 64	9.95
Brady 66	21.95	War Falcon 65	9.95
Brady 67	21.95	War Falcon 66	9.95
Brady 68	21.95	War Falcon 67	9.95
Brady 69	21.95	War Falcon 68	9.95
Brady 70	21.95	War Falcon 69	9.95
Brady 71	21.95	War Falcon 70	9.95
Brady 72	21.95	War Falcon 71	9.95
Brady 73	21.95	War Falcon 72	9.95
Brady 74	21.95	War Falcon 73	9.95
Brady 75	21.95	War Falcon 74	9.95
Brady 76	21.95	War Falcon 75	9.95
Brady 77	21.95	War Falcon 76	9.95
Brady 78	21.95	War Falcon 77	9.95
Brady 79	21.95	War Falcon 78	9.95
Brady 80	21.95	War Falcon 79	9.95
Brady 81	21.95	War Falcon 80	9.95
Brady 82	21.95	War Falcon 81	9.95
Brady 83	21.95	War Falcon 82	9.95
Brady 84	21.95	War Falcon 83	9.95
Brady 85	21.95	War Falcon 84	9.95
Brady 86	21.95	War Falcon 85	9.95
Brady 87	21.95	War Falcon 86	9.95
Brady 88	21.95	War Falcon 87	9.95
Brady 89	21.95	War Falcon 88	9.95
Brady 90	21.95	War Falcon 89	9.95
Brady 91	21.95	War Falcon 90	9.95
Brady 92	21.95	War Falcon 91	9.95
Brady 93	21.95	War Falcon 92	9.95
Brady 94	21.95	War Falcon 93	9.95
Brady 95	21.95	War Falcon 94	9.95
Brady 96	21.95	War Falcon 95	9.95
Brady 97	21.95	War Falcon 96	9.95
Brady 98	21.95	War Falcon 97	9.95
Brady 99	21.95	War Falcon 98	9.95
Brady 100	21.95	War Falcon 99	9.95

1000	Legend of the Fairies	18
1001	1000 From the Desert	14
1002	Jack Nicholson's Quest	18
1003	Joe and Mac's Game World	18
1004	King of Kings	21
1005	Legend (Microgame)	24
1006	Legend of the Fairies	18
1007	Legend of the Fairies	18
1008	Legend of the Fairies	18
1009	Legend of the Fairies	18
1010	Legend of the Fairies	18
1011	Legend of the Fairies	18
1012	Legend of the Fairies	18
1013	Legend of the Fairies	18
1014	Legend of the Fairies	18
1015	Legend of the Fairies	18
1016	Legend of the Fairies	18
1017	Legend of the Fairies	18
1018	Legend of the Fairies	18
1019	Legend of the Fairies	18
1020	Legend of the Fairies	18
1021	Legend of the Fairies	18
1022	Legend of the Fairies	18
1023	Legend of the Fairies	18
1024	Legend of the Fairies	18
1025	Legend of the Fairies	18
1026	Legend of the Fairies	18
1027	Legend of the Fairies	18
1028	Legend of the Fairies	18
1029	Legend of the Fairies	18
1030	Legend of the Fairies	18
1031	Legend of the Fairies	18
1032	Legend of the Fairies	18
1033	Legend of the Fairies	18
1034	Legend of the Fairies	18
1035	Legend of the Fairies	18
1036	Legend of the Fairies	18
1037	Legend of the Fairies	18
1038	Legend of the Fairies	18
1039	Legend of the Fairies	18
1040	Legend of the Fairies	18
1041	Legend of the Fairies	18
1042	Legend of the Fairies	18
1043	Legend of the Fairies	18
1044	Legend of the Fairies	18
1045	Legend of the Fairies	18
1046	Legend of the Fairies	18
1047	Legend of the Fairies	18
1048	Legend of the Fairies	18
1049	Legend of the Fairies	18
1050	Legend of the Fairies	18
1051	Legend of the Fairies	18
1052	Legend of the Fairies	18
1053	Legend of the Fairies	18
1054	Legend of the Fairies	18
1055	Legend of the Fairies	18
1056	Legend of the Fairies	18
1057	Legend of the Fairies	18
1058	Legend of the Fairies	18
1059	Legend of the Fairies	18
1060	Legend of the Fairies	18
1061	Legend of the Fairies	18
1062	Legend of the Fairies	18
1063	Legend of the Fairies	18
1064	Legend of the Fairies	18
1065	Legend of the Fairies	18
1066	Legend of the Fairies	18
1067	Legend of the Fairies	18
1068	Legend of the Fairies	18
1069	Legend of the Fairies	18
1070	Legend of the Fairies	18
1071	Legend of the Fairies	18
1072	Legend of the Fairies	18
1073	Legend of the Fairies	18
1074	Legend of the Fairies	18
1075	Legend of the Fairies	18
1076	Legend of the Fairies	18
1077	Legend of the Fairies	18
1078	Legend of the Fairies	18
1079	Legend of the Fairies	18
1080	Legend of the Fairies	18
1081	Legend of the Fairies	18
1082	Legend of the Fairies	18
1083	Legend of the Fairies	18
1084	Legend of the Fairies	18
1085	Legend of the Fairies	18
1086	Legend of the Fairies	18
1087	Legend of the Fairies	18
1088	Legend of the Fairies	18
1089	Legend of the Fairies	18
1090	Legend of the Fairies	18
1091	Legend of the Fairies	18
1092	Legend of the Fairies	18
1093	Legend of the Fairies	18
1094	Legend of the Fairies	18
1095	Legend of the Fairies	18
1096	Legend of the Fairies	18
1097	Legend of the Fairies	18
1098	Legend of the Fairies	18
1099	Legend of the Fairies	18
1100	Legend of the Fairies	18

*Finally. A Sound Card
from a company that knows sound!*

SOUNDSCAPE

by ENSONIQ

Soundscape™ by ENSONIQ. The first wavetable sound board that gives you professional 16-bit sound and compatibility with today's hottest game titles and multimedia applications – at a price you can afford.

ENSONIQ is a leading manufacturer of high-quality synthesizers used by top recording artists. Now, the same wavetable technology that drives our \$3,000 keyboards is available for your PC.



Award-winning sounds. Our commitment to sound is unequalled. With Soundscape, you'll hear sounds created by Grammy Award-winning musicians, renowned orchestral players, and top studio engineers.

Maximum compatibility. Great sound doesn't matter if your board won't work with your software, so we've made Soundscape compatible with virtually all PC standards. Whether you're in the game room, the classroom, or the boardroom, Soundscape will provide unrivaled sound quality for all your applications.

Make the right choice.

*Call 1-800-942-0096 for more information.
Soundscape is now available at all Electronics
Boutique and Waldensoftware locations.*



For \$279 (suggested retail) you get:

Genuine ENSONIQ wavetable synthesis

16-bit sound with 32 voice polyphony

Supports the broadest range of games and multimedia standards, including:

SoundBlaster™, AdLib™, MPU-401,
MT-32, General MIDI, MPC Level 1 & 2,
Windows™ 3.1, Windows Sound System™

No heat CPU overhead, no TSR's

3 CD-ROM connectors for maximum flexibility

60-day no-nonsense refund, plus a three year
limited hardware warranty

ENSONIQ

LEADING THE WORLD IN SOUND INNOVATION

*With the exception of the few titles that use MPU-401.
All trademarks property of their respective owners.
© 1994 Ensoniq Corp. 330 Grant Valley Parkway, Malvern PA 19355-0001

Circle Reader Service #191

The Play's The Thing

Ascending *The Throne* In Avalon Hill's KINGMAKER

by M. Evan Brooks

WHILE KINGMAKER SPORTS A RELATIVELY ACCURATE HISTORICAL MILIEU, THE GAME MECHANICS DO NOT REFLECT A SIMULATION OF THE WAR OF THE ROSES *per se*. RATHER, KINGMAKER RECREATES THE SPIRIT OF THE PERIOD IN A MORE IMPRESSIONISTIC FASHION, EMPHASIZING SHIFTING ALIANCES AND LOOSE COALITIONS COUPLED WITH RANDOMNESS AND LUCK. VICTORY IS ATTAINED THROUGH HAVING THE LAST SURVIVING ROYAL HEIR CROWNED MONARCH OF ENGLAND. THE POWER OF THE GAME LIES IN THE NOBLE HOUSES, MUCH LIKE A GAME OF CHESS WHEREIN THE KING IS ESSENTIAL, BUT IS HARDLY THE MOST POWERFUL PIECE. HISTORICALLY, THE YORKS AND LANCASTERS WERE MORE POWERFUL IN THEIR OWN RIGHT THAN IS REFLECTED IN THE GAME, BUT THIS IS NOT A GAME FLAW AS MUCH AS AN INTENTIONAL DESIGN PARAMETER.

Originally designed as a boardgame by Andrew McNeil in 1974, KINGMAKER WAS RELEASED IN THE UNITED STATES BY AVALON HILL TWO YEARS LATER, AND HAS BECOME A CLASSIC OF WARGAMING. THERE WERE SOME MINOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE EARLY BRITISH BOARDGAME AND THE AVALON HILL VERSION, AND OF COURSE, THERE ARE MINOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE BOARDGAME VERSIONS AND THE COMPUTER GAME.

Possibly the greatest advantage of the computer game over the boardgame is the automatic movement. When a mission is ordered to the Cinque Ports, the computer will move the affected forces there. No longer are you forced to squint at the

map and determine where the Cinque Ports are located (never noted on the map; only historical trivialists and veteran players knew such locations). Road movement and control is similarly easy to determine—in the board game version, heated debates occurred over whether or not Shrewsbury controlled *that* fork in the road.

Uneasy lies the head that wears a crown.

*Henry IV Part II,
Act III, Scene 1*

While ultimate victory is awarded to the player with the last surviving heir, the initial stages of the game generally engender a mad scramble for all potential

claimants. Securing a Royal Heir tends to make you a target for the other factions, so it is often a good strategy to let the other factions weaken themselves first.

The major advantage of possessing a crowned monarch during the game is the ability to call parliament into session (if no monarch is extant, or if there are two rival crowned monarchs, then the Marshal of England has this power). This power is less effective than it seems. As a New York judge once noted, "No man's life, liberty or property are safe while the legislature is in session."

A convening of Parliament allows you to distribute offices to various nobles. To your dismay, you will often discover that when you finally have the power to call

Parliament, your strength is such that the distribution of offices fails to significantly improve your position. This is exacerbated by the fact that you must distribute offices in a *pro rata* method to rivals as well.

Although a disadvantageous position may be improved through a calling of Parliament, this set of circumstances alone rarely arises. A more



FOR ENGLAND AND ST. GEORGE A good starting position here, this gives two powerful nobles with useful titles. If this isn't enough, you can always set up after the computer players.

There is only one...

Legends OF FUTURE PAST



1993 Winner
Computer Gaming World
Special Award for
Artistic Achievement

*"...A remarkably rich playground for
modern owning role-players."
(Computer Gaming World, Aug. 1992)*

*"...no other game... captures the true
essence of roleplaying like this one."
(Computer Game Review, Oct. 1992)*

You just aren't going to have this much fun anywhere else.

Now you can have the adventures of a lifetime in the award-winning multi-player online game **Legends of Future Past** for as little as \$1.80/hour!

Create your character and visit Andor, a world created solely through artistic prose and colored by shared imagination. Meet the exciting and interesting people who populate these ever-expanding lands.

Become part of the community of adventurers who have found reward, riches — even romance — in the fantastic land of the Shattered Realms.

Live Game Masters: You'll explore a living world where professional game designers introduce new adventures and lands to explore on a continuing basis. Delve into the politics of the City-State of Fayd, or take up a noble quest. Become a Champion of Justice — or a Force for Darkness. Andor itself will change around you as you are drawn into the never ending plot of Legends of Future Past.

Full Character Development: In Legends, you can assume the role of any character imaginable. Our skill-based system will enable you to develop the persona of your dreams. Be a powerful wizard, sly thief or valiant knight — or even a gentle weaver, a skilled weaponsmith or a miner. The possibilities for profession and character development are endless.

Advanced Interactive Fiction: Legends was designed as a monumental work of fantasy and artificial intelligence. Not only will you interact with people just like yourself — you will be in a realm that responds to your every action. There are no graphics, because only the power of the English language could capture the beauty of this world. Come play it for yourself.

Try it free!

Give the NovaLink 800 sign-up line a call with your modem and create an account with your valid credit card today. When asked for a subscription code, enter

"CGW194" and you'll receive five free hours and immediate access!

- No special software required.
- Available via the Internet and local access numbers.
- Toll free number customer service and technical support.
- All adult: You must be eighteen (18) or older.
- American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Discover and Diners Club.

NovaLink
INTERACTIVE NETWORKS

800-274-2814 Voice

800-937-7644 Sign-up/Info

info@novalink.com • telnet novalink.com
79 Boston Turnpike, Suite 409, Shrewsbury, MA 01545

subtle benefit of a Parliamentary call is that it may be used to split up a rival's force. After the Parliament is concluded, the King's Peace assures that no hostilities will ensue between attendees for another turn, but if the locations of rivals are propitious, you may use the Parliament to call a rival noble, and then afterwards pursue him and destroy his power after the King's Peace has ended.

**A horse! A horse!
My kingdom for a horse.**

Richard III, Act V, Scene 4

Horses are invaluable: when you simply must get there, the horse is the 15th century equivalent of Federal Express. Still, you cannot count on always having equine transport available, so use it only in situations that will radically improve your position. Frittering horses away for mere tactical expediency is a movement towards defeat.

**Let's talk of graves,
of worms, and epitaphs.**

Richard II, Act III, Scene 2

You have two options when you capture a rival noble: ransom or execution. When considering a ransom, you have the opportunity to view a captured noble's assets before deciding. Unfortunately, ransom is a one-time demand; there are no negotiations and counter-offers. If the captured noble rejects your offer, then the prisoner is executed.

In terms of game play, it is recommended to set the ransom as high as possible. If it is accepted, the enemy noble will be released, and the player will not want a strong force left in his rear. If the ransom is rejected, the prisoner's execution will remove him as a threat. In fact, in the mid to end game, with the bulk of nobles in play, execution may well cause the same noble (or more specifically, his heir) to join the player's faction. This is ahistorical, since heirs were generally somewhat alienated by the execution of their father and reluctant to join those responsible. Discussions with project manager Jim Rose revealed that Version



OFF WITH HIS HEAD Regardless of the odds, when controlling your forces in advanced combat, always target the enemy nobles.

2.0 may well recognize the negative impact of this action and not allow the player to benefit from a noble's execution.

**Once more unto the breach,
dear friends, once more.**

Henry VI, Act III, Scene 1

Combat operations are more regulated than is normal in the wargame genre. The odds of victory in the open field are:

Ratio	Victory	Indecisive
1:1	15%	85%
5:4	25%	75%
3:2	40%	60%
2:1	55%	45%
3:1	70%	30%
4:1+	85%	15%

Inclement weather can prevent even the most propitious battle from occurring. Thus, make sure to prepare contingency maneuvers, so that a non-occurring battle doesn't leave your forces ripe for a fatal riposte. Even a victorious battle can still cause casualties among the victors. A battle in which you defeat the enemy, but

lose your strongest noble together with 100 mercenaries cannot be considered more than a Pyrrhic victory. Do not over-commit your forces (see "Done Like a Frenchman" below for an appropriate response).

Advanced combat operations allow you to "take the field" in tactical battles. Note that the combat odds table generally

favors the attacker; the same is true of tactical combat. Generally, the best use of tactical combat is to form "Assassination Divisions." If the enemy force has a powerful noble whose demise would severely weaken the opposition, choose the tactical battle and commit all efforts to the assault on that particular noble. Most other tactical maneuvers will be moot versus the computer opponent.

Interestingly enough, siege operations also favor the offense—only even more so than open field combat. The defender will face an 85% chance of surrender, provided the attacker has enough in his force to siege. When defending, rather than waiting patiently for defeat within the castle walls, sally forth into the open field to improve the odds. Remember—an indecisive result is always better than an outright defeat.

**We few, we happy few,
we band of brothers
For he today that sheds
his blood with me
Shall be my brother**

Henry V, Act IV, Scene 3

Use the Force! (Oops, wrong millennium.) But do examine your forces carefully. Decide which noble will publicly join your faction and where he will start. Since several nobles have more than one castle to choose from, experience in recognizing which nobles can meld together quickly is an advantage. All nobles are not created equal. For instance, Stanley is a strong noble, but one who begins in the Isle of Douglas. Without a ship, he has no chance of becoming a serious force. Even worse, he is often called back to the Isle of Doughs after it has taken numerous turns to get him to the mainland. There are two



IS THE KING DEAD? Royal heirs are particularly susceptible to plague, especially in the Advanced Game.

CD-ROM ENTERTAINMENT

For the Best Times on CD-Rom!

ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1-800-258-0533**

9-9 Weekdays, 10-8 Saturday, 12-5 Sunday

Your complete source for all CD-ROM entertainment software!



THEME PARK \$42

Think you can design and build the greatest amusement park in the world? You can! You set the rules, you layout the rides. In fact, you control every aspect of running a highly profitable amusement park, from hiring employees, to developing new rides. It's exciting on an adventure rummy of sorts. Any mistakes you get looking hands of fanshoppers will let you know!

MULTIMEDIA \$299

System has real value! Sony double-speed mini CD-ROM Drive, Sonic 3.5 Floppy Drive, 486/50MHz Amplified Speaker System, Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD-ROMs: Voyager Sound Software, David Leadbetter's Genesis, Strike Eagle II, Compton's Great Encyclopaedia.

MULTIMEDIA

System has real value! Sony double-speed mini CD-ROM Drive, Sonic 3.5 Floppy Drive, 486/50MHz Amplified Speaker System, Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD-ROMs: Voyager Sound Software, David Leadbetter's Genesis, Strike Eagle II, Compton's Great Encyclopaedia.

OUTPOST \$45

BOOM! Earth is destroyed by a catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you. There's a galaxy of possibilities.

HARVESTER \$45

Harvester is a graphically violent experience in terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story line.

ULTIMATE FOOTBALL \$45

Play an action-oriented simulation of the NFL or setup, run, and manage fantasy football leagues and teams using the real National Football League's Player Association player roster.

REELMAGIC LITE \$299

MPEG audio and video playback from a standard CD-ROM Full-screen, full-motion video in full color. CD-quality MPEG audio. Easy connection to sound cards. Look for ReelMagic-compatible game.

UNDER A KILLING MOON \$55

Under a Killing Moon takes you to the streets of a World War II San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll feel like you're actually there.

GETTYSBURG \$43

Experience The Battle of Gettysburg or Assume a Command and Change the Course of History. Featuring over twenty minutes of scenes from Turner Pictures' acclaimed epic Gettysburg with special narration by Civil War authority Shelby Foote.

PENTHOUSE \$74

Web PENTHOUSE: INTERACTIVE Virtual Photo Show, you too can leave one of the most envied jobs in the world - Penthouse magazine photographer! You'll be amazed by the amount of fascinating photos of the most incredible Penthouse Pets model for your own private photo shoots.

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT ON IBM CD-ROM

5 First 10 Pink Issues 1	\$30	Fantasy Football	\$60	Phantom of the Opera	Call
7th Grade	\$47	Fit Attack	\$40	Police Quest 4	\$46
7th Grade Wildlife	\$47	Fights Wing	\$39	Raided	Call
7th Grade 2: The 11th Hour	\$50	Flights	\$39	Rampage	\$60
Apps: Database of Fact!	\$35	Flights	\$39	Return to Zork	\$42
Alphabet	\$42	Games Palace	\$16	Sea View	\$16
Atom in the Dark	\$48	Gateway 2	\$19	Sea and Land	\$41
Atom in the Dark 2	\$48	Gettysburg	\$43	Silly Hoop House	\$41
Avatar Kingdoms	\$32	Gettysburg Battles 2	\$42	SimCity	\$47
Beethoven 3: The Grand 3	\$40	H.A.W.E.	\$35	Slayer - 3rd Edition	\$39
Berlin & St. Petersburg	\$36	Heart of the Lion	\$45	Space Invaders	\$39
Best of the Best	\$36	Herb's	\$35	Star Trek 2: The Wrath of Khan	\$39
Best of the Best 2	\$36	Interactive Game Database	\$36	Star Trek: Next Generation	\$39
Best of the Best 3	\$36	Iron Hills	\$36	Stein Commander Wars-op	\$39
Best of the Best 4	\$36	Juggernaut	\$41	Subway 2000	\$40
Best of the Best 5	\$36	Jump Master	\$41	Super Soccer	\$39
Best of the Best 6	\$36	Jurassic Park	\$37	Super Soccer 2	\$39
Best of the Best 7	\$36	Just Dance	\$46	Super Soccer 3	\$39
Best of the Best 8	\$36	Just Dance 2	\$46	Super Soccer 4	\$39
Best of the Best 9	\$36	Just Dance 3	\$46	Super Soccer 5	\$39
Best of the Best 10	\$36	Just Dance 4	\$46	Super Soccer 6	\$39
Best of the Best 11	\$36	Just Dance 5	\$46	Super Soccer 7	\$39
Best of the Best 12	\$36	Just Dance 6	\$46	Super Soccer 8	\$39
Best of the Best 13	\$36	Just Dance 7	\$46	Super Soccer 9	\$39
Best of the Best 14	\$36	Just Dance 8	\$46	Super Soccer 10	\$39
Best of the Best 15	\$36	Just Dance 9	\$46	Super Soccer 11	\$39
Best of the Best 16	\$36	Just Dance 10	\$46	Super Soccer 12	\$39
Best of the Best 17	\$36	Just Dance 11	\$46	Super Soccer 13	\$39
Best of the Best 18	\$36	Just Dance 12	\$46	Super Soccer 14	\$39
Best of the Best 19	\$36	Just Dance 13	\$46	Super Soccer 15	\$39
Best of the Best 20	\$36	Just Dance 14	\$46	Super Soccer 16	\$39
Best of the Best 21	\$36	Just Dance 15	\$46	Super Soccer 17	\$39
Best of the Best 22	\$36	Just Dance 16	\$46	Super Soccer 18	\$39
Best of the Best 23	\$36	Just Dance 17	\$46	Super Soccer 19	\$39
Best of the Best 24	\$36	Just Dance 18	\$46	Super Soccer 20	\$39
Best of the Best 25	\$36	Just Dance 19	\$46	Super Soccer 21	\$39
Best of the Best 26	\$36	Just Dance 20	\$46	Super Soccer 22	\$39
Best of the Best 27	\$36	Just Dance 21	\$46	Super Soccer 23	\$39
Best of the Best 28	\$36	Just Dance 22	\$46	Super Soccer 24	\$39
Best of the Best 29	\$36	Just Dance 23	\$46	Super Soccer 25	\$39
Best of the Best 30	\$36	Just Dance 24	\$46	Super Soccer 26	\$39
Best of the Best 31	\$36	Just Dance 25	\$46	Super Soccer 27	\$39
Best of the Best 32	\$36	Just Dance 26	\$46	Super Soccer 28	\$39
Best of the Best 33	\$36	Just Dance 27	\$46	Super Soccer 29	\$39
Best of the Best 34	\$36	Just Dance 28	\$46	Super Soccer 30	\$39
Best of the Best 35	\$36	Just Dance 29	\$46	Super Soccer 31	\$39
Best of the Best 36	\$36	Just Dance 30	\$46	Super Soccer 32	\$39
Best of the Best 37	\$36	Just Dance 31	\$46	Super Soccer 33	\$39
Best of the Best 38	\$36	Just Dance 32	\$46	Super Soccer 34	\$39
Best of the Best 39	\$36	Just Dance 33	\$46	Super Soccer 35	\$39
Best of the Best 40	\$36	Just Dance 34	\$46	Super Soccer 36	\$39
Best of the Best 41	\$36	Just Dance 35	\$46	Super Soccer 37	\$39
Best of the Best 42	\$36	Just Dance 36	\$46	Super Soccer 38	\$39
Best of the Best 43	\$36	Just Dance 37	\$46	Super Soccer 39	\$39
Best of the Best 44	\$36	Just Dance 38	\$46	Super Soccer 40	\$39
Best of the Best 45	\$36	Just Dance 39	\$46	Super Soccer 41	\$39
Best of the Best 46	\$36	Just Dance 40	\$46	Super Soccer 42	\$39
Best of the Best 47	\$36	Just Dance 41	\$46	Super Soccer 43	\$39
Best of the Best 48	\$36	Just Dance 42	\$46	Super Soccer 44	\$39
Best of the Best 49	\$36	Just Dance 43	\$46	Super Soccer 45	\$39
Best of the Best 50	\$36	Just Dance 44	\$46	Super Soccer 46	\$39
Best of the Best 51	\$36	Just Dance 45	\$46	Super Soccer 47	\$39
Best of the Best 52	\$36	Just Dance 46	\$46	Super Soccer 48	\$39
Best of the Best 53	\$36	Just Dance 47	\$46	Super Soccer 49	\$39
Best of the Best 54	\$36	Just Dance 48	\$46	Super Soccer 50	\$39
Best of the Best 55	\$36	Just Dance 49	\$46	Super Soccer 51	\$39
Best of the Best 56	\$36	Just Dance 50	\$46	Super Soccer 52	\$39
Best of the Best 57	\$36	Just Dance 51	\$46	Super Soccer 53	\$39
Best of the Best 58	\$36	Just Dance 52	\$46	Super Soccer 54	\$39
Best of the Best 59	\$36	Just Dance 53	\$46	Super Soccer 55	\$39
Best of the Best 60	\$36	Just Dance 54	\$46	Super Soccer 56	\$39
Best of the Best 61	\$36	Just Dance 55	\$46	Super Soccer 57	\$39
Best of the Best 62	\$36	Just Dance 56	\$46	Super Soccer 58	\$39
Best of the Best 63	\$36	Just Dance 57	\$46	Super Soccer 59	\$39
Best of the Best 64	\$36	Just Dance 58	\$46	Super Soccer 60	\$39
Best of the Best 65	\$36	Just Dance 59	\$46	Super Soccer 61	\$39
Best of the Best 66	\$36	Just Dance 60	\$46	Super Soccer 62	\$39
Best of the Best 67	\$36	Just Dance 61	\$46	Super Soccer 63	\$39
Best of the Best 68	\$36	Just Dance 62	\$46	Super Soccer 64	\$39
Best of the Best 69	\$36	Just Dance 63	\$46	Super Soccer 65	\$39
Best of the Best 70	\$36	Just Dance 64	\$46	Super Soccer 66	\$39
Best of the Best 71	\$36	Just Dance 65	\$46	Super Soccer 67	\$39
Best of the Best 72	\$36	Just Dance 66	\$46	Super Soccer 68	\$39
Best of the Best 73	\$36	Just Dance 67	\$46	Super Soccer 69	\$39
Best of the Best 74	\$36	Just Dance 68	\$46	Super Soccer 70	\$39
Best of the Best 75	\$36	Just Dance 69	\$46	Super Soccer 71	\$39
Best of the Best 76	\$36	Just Dance 70	\$46	Super Soccer 72	\$39
Best of the Best 77	\$36	Just Dance 71	\$46	Super Soccer 73	\$39
Best of the Best 78	\$36	Just Dance 72	\$46	Super Soccer 74	\$39
Best of the Best 79	\$36	Just Dance 73	\$46	Super Soccer 75	\$39
Best of the Best 80	\$36	Just Dance 74	\$46	Super Soccer 76	\$39
Best of the Best 81	\$36	Just Dance 75	\$46	Super Soccer 77	\$39
Best of the Best 82	\$36	Just Dance 76	\$46	Super Soccer 78	\$39
Best of the Best 83	\$36	Just Dance 77	\$46	Super Soccer 79	\$39
Best of the Best 84	\$36	Just Dance 78	\$46	Super Soccer 80	\$39
Best of the Best 85	\$36	Just Dance 79	\$46	Super Soccer 81	\$39
Best of the Best 86	\$36	Just Dance 80	\$46	Super Soccer 82	\$39
Best of the Best 87	\$36	Just Dance 81	\$46	Super Soccer 83	\$39
Best of the Best 88	\$36	Just Dance 82	\$46	Super Soccer 84	\$39
Best of the Best 89	\$36	Just Dance 83	\$46	Super Soccer 85	\$39
Best of the Best 90	\$36	Just Dance 84	\$46	Super Soccer 86	\$39
Best of the Best 91	\$36	Just Dance 85	\$46	Super Soccer 87	\$39
Best of the Best 92	\$36	Just Dance 86	\$46	Super Soccer 88	\$39
Best of the Best 93	\$36	Just Dance 87	\$46	Super Soccer 89	\$39
Best of the Best 94	\$36	Just Dance 88	\$46	Super Soccer 90	\$39
Best of the Best 95	\$36	Just Dance 89	\$46	Super Soccer 91	\$39
Best of the Best 96	\$36	Just Dance 90	\$46	Super Soccer 92	\$39
Best of the Best 97	\$36	Just Dance 91	\$46	Super Soccer 93	\$39
Best of the Best 98	\$36	Just Dance 92	\$46	Super Soccer 94	\$39
Best of the Best 99	\$36	Just Dance 93	\$46	Super Soccer 95	\$39
Best of the Best 100	\$36	Just Dance 94	\$46	Super Soccer 96	\$39

FAMILY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING	FC CD-ROM MAGAZINES	ADULT (18 & OVER) ENTERTAINMENT
Advanced Spelling Trivia	History of The Nation	Interactive
Advanced Spelling Trivia 2	JFK Assassination	Beverly Hills 90210
Advanced Spelling Trivia 3	Learn to Speak English	California Gurls
Advanced Spelling Trivia 4	Learn to Speak English 2	California Gurls 2
Advanced Spelling Trivia 5	Learn to Speak English 3	California Gurls 3
Advanced Spelling Trivia 6	Learn to Speak English 4	California Gurls 4
Advanced Spelling Trivia 7	Learn to Speak English 5	California Gurls 5
Advanced Spelling Trivia 8	Learn to Speak English 6	California Gurls 6
Advanced Spelling Trivia 9	Learn to Speak English 7	California Gurls 7
Advanced Spelling Trivia 10	Learn to Speak English 8	California Gurls 8
Advanced Spelling Trivia 11	Learn to Speak English 9	California Gurls 9
Advanced Spelling Trivia 12	Learn to Speak English 10	California Gurls 10
Advanced Spelling Trivia 13	Learn to Speak English 11	California Gurls 11
Advanced Spelling Trivia 14	Learn to Speak English 12	California Gurls 12
Advanced Spelling Trivia 15	Learn to Speak English 13	California Gurls 13
Advanced Spelling Trivia 16	Learn to Speak English 14	California Gurls 14
Advanced Spelling Trivia 17	Learn to Speak English 15	California Gurls 15
Advanced Spelling Trivia 18	Learn to Speak English 16	California Gurls 16
Advanced Spelling Trivia 19	Learn to Speak English 17	California Gurls 17
Advanced Spelling Trivia 20	Learn to Speak English 18	California Gurls 18
Advanced Spelling Trivia 21	Learn to Speak English 19	California Gurls 19
Advanced Spelling Trivia 22	Learn to Speak English 20	California Gurls 20
Advanced Spelling Trivia 23	Learn to Speak English 21	California Gurls 21
Advanced Spelling Trivia 24	Learn to Speak English 22	California Gurls 22
Advanced Spelling Trivia 25	Learn to Speak English 23	California Gurls 23
Advanced Spelling Trivia 26	Learn to Speak English 24	California Gurls 24
Advanced Spelling Trivia 27	Learn to Speak English 25	California Gurls 25
Advanced Spelling Trivia 28	Learn to Speak English 26	California Gurls 26
Advanced Spelling Trivia 29	Learn to Speak English 27	California Gurls 27
Advanced Spelling Trivia 30	Learn to Speak English 28	California Gurls 28
Advanced Spelling Trivia 31	Learn to Speak English 29	California Gurls 29
Advanced Spelling Trivia 32	Learn to Speak English 30	California Gurls 30
Advanced Spelling Trivia 33	Learn to Speak English 31	California Gurls 31
Advanced Spelling Trivia 34	Learn to Speak English 32	California Gurls 32
Advanced Spelling Trivia 35	Learn to Speak English 33	California Gurls 33
Advanced Spelling Trivia 36	Learn to Speak English 34	California Gurls 34
Advanced Spelling Trivia 37	Learn to Speak English 35	California Gurls 35
Advanced Spelling Trivia 38	Learn to Speak English 36	California Gurls 36
Advanced Spelling Trivia 39	Learn to Speak English 37	California Gurls 37
Advanced Spelling Trivia 40	Learn to Speak English 38	California Gurls 38
Advanced Spelling Trivia 41	Learn to Speak English 39	California Gurls 39
Advanced Spelling Trivia 42	Learn to Speak English 40	California Gurls 40
Advanced Spelling Trivia 43	Learn to Speak English 41	California Gurls 41
Advanced Spelling Trivia 44	Learn to Speak English 42	California Gurls 42
Advanced Spelling Trivia 45	Learn to Speak English 43	California Gurls 43
Advanced Spelling Trivia 46	Learn to Speak English 44	California Gurls 44
Advanced Spelling Trivia 47	Learn to Speak English 45	California Gurls 45
Advanced Spelling Trivia 48	Learn to Speak English 46	California Gurls 46
Advanced Spelling Trivia 49	Learn to Speak English 47	California Gurls 47
Advanced Spelling Trivia 50	Learn to Speak English 48	California Gurls 48
Advanced Spelling Trivia 51	Learn to Speak English 49	California Gurls 49
Advanced Spelling Trivia 52	Learn to Speak English 50	California Gurls 50
Advanced Spelling Trivia 53	Learn to Speak English 51	California Gurls 51
Advanced Spelling Trivia 54	Learn to Speak English 52	California Gurls 52
Advanced Spelling Trivia 55	Learn to Speak English 53	California Gurls 53
Advanced Spelling Trivia 56	Learn to Speak English 54	California Gurls 54
Advanced Spelling Trivia 57	Learn to Speak English 55	California Gurls 55
Advanced Spelling Trivia 58	Learn to Speak English 56	California Gurls 56
Advanced Spelling Trivia 59	Learn to Speak English 57	California Gurls 57
Advanced Spelling Trivia 60	Learn to Speak English 58	California Gurls 58
Advanced Spelling Trivia 61	Learn to Speak English 59	California Gurls 59
Advanced Spelling Trivia 62	Learn to Speak English 60	California Gurls 60
Advanced Spelling Trivia 63	Learn to Speak English 61	California Gurls 61
Advanced Spelling Trivia 64	Learn to Speak English 62	California Gurls 62
Advanced Spelling Trivia 65	Learn to Speak English 63	California Gurls 63
Advanced Spelling Trivia 66	Learn to Speak English 64	California Gurls 64
Advanced Spelling Trivia 67	Learn to Speak English 65	California Gurls 65
Advanced Spelling Trivia 68	Learn to Speak English 66	California Gurls 66
Advanced Spelling Trivia 69	Learn to Speak English 67	California Gurls 67
Advanced Spelling Trivia 70	Learn to Speak English 68	California Gurls 68
Advanced Spelling Trivia 71	Learn to Speak English 69	California Gurls 69
Advanced Spelling Trivia 72	Learn to Speak English 70	California Gurls 70
Advanced Spelling Trivia 73	Learn to Speak English 71	California Gurls 71
Advanced Spelling Trivia 74	Learn to Speak English 72	California Gurls 72
Advanced Spelling Trivia 75	Learn to Speak English 73	California Gurls 73
Advanced Spelling Trivia 76	Learn to Speak English 74	California Gurls 74
Advanced Spelling Trivia 77	Learn to Speak English 75	California G

avoidance: dispersion and cheating. Dispersion simply keeps your forces from uniting in a mass target for disease. Historically, armies of this period could not be logistically supported for any period of time, and conditions were ripe for disease. Therefore, keeping subordinates in separate but manageable armies can do much to offset the ravages of plague. Concentration of forces should only be done when the end move is ready. On the other hand, dispersion does make one more subject to defeat in detail by the opposing forces.

For the less ethically-inclined, the surest way to avoid the plague is simply to save and save often. Massing a large army and laying waste to the opposition can be done safely and securely. And remember, the opponents are computer opponents and their memory can be erased with a flip of a switch (i.e. they won't tell).

Even more important than plague is the initial draw and placement of your forces. Since this is a purely random operation, close examination of friendly forces is a must. While anyone can become Kingmaker with an outstanding starting hand, the challenge lies in achieving dominance when dealt from the bottom of the deck. However, there are some hands that are best folded. With an atrocious starting hand, gameplay can become tedious and self-defeating. In games where you begin with fewer than two nobles, at least one of whom is either entitled or has the assets to become entitled, you would be well-advised to restart the game. Of course, this advice is only for *real* Kingmakers, who always play with advanced weather, plague rules and five computer factions.

Now is the winter of our discontent...

Richard III, Act I, Scene 1

Of course, no computer game is ever perfect. KINGMAKER did have some "undocumented features," most of which have been corrected in Patch Version 1.51 (available on GEnie or CompuServe). The patch offers the following fixes:

- (1) One may now readily exit to DOS at the beginning and end of a game;
- (2) Computer nobles cannot be as-



signed offices if they lack a title;

(3) Ships are more vulnerable to storms at sea;

(4) When all of your nobles in play are killed, the computer will allow you to bring another noble into play.

But the biggest "flaw" according to most boardgame enthusiasts (and the review in *CGW* # 120) is the lack of multiple player input. Clearly a design decision, the solitary play of KINGMAKER may well give way to a multi-player or e-mail option in Version 2.0 (due to be released within the next 12-18 months). I can understand the desire of users for multiplayer capability. At the same time, I confess that in all the years I've owned the boardgame, I never played a multi-

player session to the conclusion. While the fanatics are the most vocal on-line, I would imagine that the number of players grateful for the ability to complete an entire game in one evening is even greater than those crying for multi-player options.

Finally, I must make a confession. Although I have read many Shakespearean plays, I had never read one of the historical plays. Computer KINGMAKER motivated me to read all of the plays covering this period of English history (*Richard II, Henry IV, Parts I and II, Henry V, Henry VI, Parts I, II and III, and Richard III*). Any mere game that can accomplish this must have something going for it! ☺



Experience erotic virtual romance with Girlfriend!
Forget limited mouse menus, canned dialog, frustrating riddles.

Enter a world of beautiful virtual women where you can ask anything!

You won't be battling any goons to "get the girl" - just your own inhibitions! Express your secret fantasies using your keyboard. She'll respond with feminine charm on your CRT or sound card (optional). Watch her reactions in VGA color! If you're tired of sci-fi games that you've mastered in 5 days, maybe it's time to try your hand at a "real" virtual woman!

No cartoons - these are real digitized images!
Girlfriend Lisa (PG-13) \$59.95 *Girlfriend Teri* (PG-13) \$69.95. *Girlfriend Speaks* Sound Blaster add-on \$29.95. Add \$4 S&H. Ask about adult-rated versions!
Circle reader service number below for more info, or call (800) 324-AIVR

AIVR
CORPORATION

700 Lingco #106, Dept. CG-A93, 800 Ardmore, TX 75001, USA (214) 235-4990 © 1994 AIVR Corporation

alien viruses) and **HOT SHOTS: LE INTERACTIVE** (a sim-like flight game with a twisted sense of humor), **SIX OR DIE** uses a reasonably intriguing physics model, resembling many detailed flight sims.

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM from **ReadySoft** provides a 3-D experience in an action/adventure format. The real-time action game puts you in the position of a shipwrecked spacefarer who is stranded on a dangerous alien planet from which he must escape. Though it wasn't shown at CES, we are also aware of a unique new action game from **Bullfrog** (to be distributed by EA). Called **MAGIC CARPET**, it is a 3-D flying carpet "simulator" where the gamer flies over three-dimensional terrain and casts spells in order to escape an evil wizard who is chasing him.

Another zany game is **CAPITOL PUNISHMENT**, a combination of arcade titles from **Sierra's** Al Lowe, which include "Bill and Hillary's White Water Adventure," a "Dan Quayle Spelling Bee," and Ollie North's "Shredtris."

Finally, we are intrigued by **SSI's** **ALIEN LOGIC**. This real-time action-role-playing game is based on the boxed game **THE SKY REALMS OF JORUNE**, and is being produced by veteran boardgame designer Bill Dunn (a **Chaosium** alumnus). The game has enough action to please the most dedicated platform gamer, a marvelous real-time spellcasting system and some other surprises, too.

Sports Togs (Sports)

Dressed for the international stage, soccer was a major story during CES and, at press time, the Brazilians had just nailed down the World Cup. In computerdom, **U.S. Gold** is bringing the licensed **WORLD CUP SOCCER** game to the market, complete with the German National Soccer Team's chosen fight song, "No Pain, No Gain," to be played by the Scorpions. **World Cup Soccer** will be fairly standard treatment, however, compared to the import from **I-Motion**. The latter's **PLANET SOCCER** offers a true 3-D perspective with regard to on-field action and allows gamers to make strategic decisions while playing through the entire World Cup competition. Players are rated for speed, technique, fitness, aggressiveness, and ball-handling skills, all of which improve with play against better competition. Fans will love the play-calling and 15 differ-

ent formations included, as well as the view, which includes the entire field (plus an inset translucent map of close-ups, if desired). **PLANET SOCCER** will offer tough computer teams, realistic goalies, FIFA rules, exacting officials, and even sudden death overtime.

More to pure American tastes, three new baseball games are currently under development. As noted earlier, **Accolade's** **HARDBALL 4** will feature network/modern play and dynamic statistics (adapting for player performance throughout the year) in more than

lowing each play. You can become a regular television director in setting up FPSB. In addition, Stormfront Studios is working feverishly on **TONY LA RUNSA BASEBALL** for 3DO. Details concerning game play are sparse, but you can expect lots of full motion video in the game.

On the gridiron, there looks to be plenty of action on the way. With actual video and color commentary by Al Michaels and Pat Haden, **Accolade's** **ALL-PRO VIDEO FOOTBALL** will allow gamers to coach an NFL All-Star game. Rather than using standard digitized footage from NFL broadcasts,

the design team staged 600 actual plays using the Orlando Predators of the Arena Football League as stand-ins for NFL greats. **Dynamix** didn't show any of the expected **FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL '95** at the show.

No filmed stand-ins are required for **Accolade's** **BRETT HULL HOCKEY '95**, since video doesn't factor into the play. However, the publisher licensed the names and statistics of 700 NHL players for this product, and the game also allows you to customize the attributes of individual players. Perhaps the most innovative aspect of the game is that you have more control of the goalie than in most computer/video games based on professional hockey.

Bethesda's **NCAA: ROAD TO THE FINAL FOUR 2** offers much more fluid animation than the "paper doll cut-out" look of the players in the original version and the game play is significantly improved thereby. With its emphasis on action, it is questionable that this will entice would-be coaches away from the excellent stat-based text games on this subject, but it should bring would-be players onto its computer court.

INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN from **Philips Media** is being developed by **Infogrammes**, the leading name in computer tennis games. Available on both CD-I and CD-ROM, the game offers beautiful graphics, digitized video, digitized voice and game play that seems as tough as ever from the French design team.

On the more sedate side, **Amtex** is releasing **GONE FISHIN'**, a fishing game that

A GOOD SPORT Motion's goal is the US sports game market, and their Page Soccer is much more of a hard-core sports simulation than other newer products in the publisher's stores. Fans will no doubt enjoy their hearty delight with Planet Soccer. Time: 2 hrs, a price of \$49.99 and demanding sports game for 3DO IBM and



50 categories.

Another neat feature is the automatic highlight reel for recapping league play where the highlights are determined by the computer. **FRONT PAGE SPORTS: BASEBALL** from **Dynamix** is the logical sister game to the *Pro*-winning **FRONT PAGE SPORTS: FOOTBALL**. In addition to using the Major League Players Association license, the game has a data entry option (for creating your own teams). Another nice feature is the multitude of camera options available for fol-

PICK-UP THE PHONE

AND PICK TWO GAMES FREE!



1-800-795-5979



Choose Any Two Sierra Games FREE When You Switch to Sprint!*

Sprint® long-distance service just became more valuable - up to \$159.90** more! Now, when you switch your home long-distance service to Sprint, you can select any Sierra game, free! After enjoying six months of high-quality long-distance, you may qualify for a second free Sierra game.***

Only Sprint can offer you a nationwide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance quality and reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber-optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and virtually error free.

Unsurpassed call and data clarity is just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer.

The Most® A Unique Calling Plan

Sprint offers an unprecedented long-distance calling plan called The Most available now for all customers. The Most will save Sprint Customers 20 percent off already low rates on calls each month to whomever you talk to

the most, including international calls—even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide an automatic 20 percent discount off all calls to Sprint's millions of dial 1 customers, anytime and anywhere.

When the person you talk to the most in a given month is a Sprint Customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.****

Save on Long-Distance When You're away from home too!

Sprint's FONCARD™ lets you continue to take advantage of long-distance calling and savings even when you're away from home. The FONCARD is free, with cards available for every member of your family.

The Service You Deserve

At Sprint, we make no compromises when it comes to dependable, personal service - we do it all; operator services,

directory assistance, customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers. And we do it 24 hours a day!

No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?



- * Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD-only orders. One offer per household. Certain restrictions apply.
- ** Retail value of Sierra Games. Offer valid on any current Sierra product with a retail value of \$79.95 or below.
- *** To qualify for a second game, the customer must bill \$30 per month in 3 of the first 6 months.
- **** THE MOST discounts apply to interstate/LATA calls only where authorized.


CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-650-4263 Fax 802-677-3382
 Int'l 802-677-3033 Source 10099
 PO Box 234 Dept 10099 Rochester, VT 05767



GENESIS

SPIDERMAN AND VENDETTA: MAXIMUM CARNAGE! Next generation Spiderman features Marvel's most popular heroes and villains, including Captain America, Venom, and Carnage! Nonstop action spins onto the screen with all-new combat moves. \$54



EA SPORTS

JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL Fully digitized simulations, 3-D rendered field and stadium, and CD-quality digitized sound bring out the best of the 300 systems. Choose from 38 teams and over 100 different plays. Multiple camera angles for instant replay. 300 \$49



GENESIS


TAZ IN ESCAPE FROM MARS Taz caged in a zoo in Man? The escape is on! This super-storied video game features hilarious moments by Looney Tunes characters—Wile E. Coyote, Road Runner, and Yosemite Sam. Cartoon quality animation, sound FX and gags. \$32

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and receive FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



MEGARACE! It's the far future, and the hottest entertainment around is Virtual World Broadcast TV, featuring head-to-head driving contests on a virtual racetrack. Offers 3D rendered graphics, 30 minutes of video and animations and interactivity combined with a television look. CD \$44



HARDBALL '94 Slug out with 700 MLBPA Stars. Dig in at the dish with Bonds, Belle, Mattingly, and Kruk. Play with real sluggers, swing for the fence of 28 ball-parks. Over 162 game season, 94 League Division Re-Alignment, and a play editor to change player stats. \$36

GEN HARDWARE		GEN ADVENTURE	
4 Way Play Adapter	\$29	Dungeons Liar 2 CD	\$52
8 Button Arcade Pwr Strk	\$33	EarthWorm Jim	\$36
6 Button Control Pad	\$19	Ecce Delphin CD	\$62
F-16 Wireless Ctrl Pad	\$39	Fahrenheit CD	\$52
Gen Menacer Team 2	\$48	Flashback CD	\$52
Genesis Activator	\$33	Frankenstein	\$52
GEN CD 2 Sports Pk	\$29	Golden Age 3	\$52
GEN CD Blup RAM C1	\$44	Got Crus Myer W/Key	\$54
GEN CD Byers 2 CD	\$239	Hurricanes	\$52
Genesis CDX System	\$339	Iron Hele CD	\$52
Genesis Menacer	\$36	Izzy's Olympic Quest	\$52
GEN RF Antenna Swtch	\$9	Jurassic Park Rpg Ed	\$54
Genesis System 2 case	\$99	Lion King	\$59
Genesis Sys Sonic 2	\$123	Mega Man Vii Wars	\$59
Genesis Youth Player 2	\$30	Michael Jordan Chase	\$48
Mega Mouse	\$34	Monkey Mania	\$56
Power Plug	\$34	Misadventures of Flink	\$52
Remote Arcade Pld	\$19	Myrl CD	\$46
Remote Arcade System	\$36	No Escape CD	\$36
SG Program Pad 2	\$32	Playmaster	\$56

GEN KICK & PUNCH		GEN SHOOTERS	
Art of Fighting MA-13	\$32	Comet Head Copps	\$52
Brutal	\$52	Comet Patrol CD	\$49
Cyclifter	\$52	Drug Wars CD	\$49
Double Dragon 5	\$52	Evo Squad	\$52
Dragon	\$56	Fire Team Ragun	\$39
Diabol Champions MA-13	\$44	Iron Hammer Virt Reality	\$54
Fatal Fury 2 GA	\$56	Lethal Enforcers 2 CD	\$44
King of the Monsters 2	\$54	NovelDrom CD	\$56
King of the Legends Conts	\$56	Rapid Deployment CD	\$44
Melma Prime	\$56	Skullion Know	\$49
Mortal Kombat 2	\$56	Spartan Strike CD	\$52
Power Instinct 2	\$56	Urban Strike	\$52
Prime CD	\$56	Zoo Tolerance	\$56
Samurai Showdown CDS46			
Street Fighter 3 Champ Ed	\$49		
Strikes of Rage 3	\$59		
World Fighters	\$79		
World Heroes 2	\$56		

GENESIS SPORTS		GENESIS SPORTS	
ATP Tennis GA	\$52	TNN Bass Tournament	\$48
Bentley Basketball GA	\$49	Tecmo Super Bowl GA	\$24
Beas Masters Classic	\$56	Tiny Toon Adventure	\$44
Big Walsh Golf Ball 95	\$54	Tony Loxton Ultra Ball	\$54
Britt Hall Hockey 95	\$50	Tony Loxton Football	\$56
Champ Soccer CD GA	\$52	Unnecessary Roughness	\$56
College Football 94 GA	\$52	Vision Basketball	\$52
Double Double	\$52	WCW Super Brawl	\$54
ESPN Baseball GA	\$54	WWF Raw	\$49
ESPN Football CD GA	\$49	World Champ Soccer 2 GA	\$49
ESPN Hockey CD	\$56	World Go Golf Dordo CD	\$43
ESPN NBA Hangins CD	\$56	World Series Baseball GA	\$43
FIFA International Soccer CD	\$52		
Get Mag 36 Holes CD	\$52		
Gett Hoopball MA-13	\$49		
Hardball 94 GA	\$56		
Jerrill	\$56		
Kick Off 3	\$52		
Links Pro Golf CD	\$56		
MLSP Baseball GA	\$52		
MLSP Droid 5th Baseball	\$54		
Madden Football 94 GA-49			
Madden Football 94 GA-49			
Miluzi League Football	\$36		
NBA Street NBA Act GA	\$49		
NBA Jam Season CD	\$49		
NBA Showdown GA	\$54		
NFL Sports FR 95 GA	\$52		
NFL Team Heroes	\$52		
NHL All Star Hockey CD	\$54		
NHL Hockey 94 CD GA	\$49		
PGA Tour 3 Europe GA	\$49		
Payton Stewart Golf	\$54		
Pepper Beach Golf GA	\$54		
Polo Soccer 2 GA	\$49		
Pets Sempers Tennis	\$52		
RBI 94 GA	\$52		
Sant Masters	\$52		

GEN ADVENTURE	
3 Ninjas Kick Back CD	\$56
Alio Belmin & Robin CD	\$46
Alma Fox Acrobat 2	\$52
Ako	\$52
Baby Boom CD	\$52
Balmain & Rabbit	\$52
Balmain Bears Camp	\$44
Bears	\$44
Boogerman	\$40
Bulby 2	\$52
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	\$54
Daze Before Xmas	\$54
Death of Superman	\$52
Demolition Man CD	\$54

GEN ROLE PLAYING	
Baldwitch	\$54
Eye of Beholder CD	\$48
Lord Squaler	\$52
Lord of the Rings	\$59
Lutis	\$54
Might & Magic 3	\$59
Phantasy Star 4	\$79
Practical Gold	\$48
Popful Mail CD	\$49
Ranxoa 2 Kingdoms 2	\$56
Shadow Run MA-13	\$49
Sher Occult	\$49
Trayalis	\$39
Unchrd Wtchs Nu Horror	\$56
Voy CD	\$49

GENESIS STRATEGY	
Area 64 Supertronic	\$59
Antinukes	\$49
BraidHead 18 CD	\$49
BeastThru	\$54
Chia CD	\$52
Dune CD GA	\$49
Fanny Fand	\$49
Garrafinos Lost	\$49
Genie's Wish 3	\$56
Genie's Wish 3 Tribes	\$52
Liberty or Death GA	\$59
Nobility's Arist Ltd Class	\$52
Parad CD	\$44
Pinball Dreams	\$52
Rak	\$54
SanCity 2000 CD	\$52
Star Wars Chess CD	\$46
The Wild W/ CD MA-13 GA	\$54
Trivial Pursuit CD	\$54
Whirl of Flame 3 CD	\$54
Wheel of Fortune 2 Dk	\$49
Winhead CD	\$52

FREE GAME OFFER*



MORTAL KOMBAT 2 is more than a sequel... It's an amazing recreation of the original! Right past 7 new characters with improved graphics. Offers 40 new special moves, 12 new finishing moves, more challenging game play, 12 "Babalitos" and 2 new hidden characters. **\$66**



SHINING FORCE II A treasure hunter takes the magical Jewels of Light and Darkness and faces the evil Zeon Thea thea of the Shining Force must reclaim the jewels and defeat evil before the world is plunged into eternal darkness. Characters develop as the game progresses. **\$64**



COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP The 32 finest college teams - Michigan, USC, Notre Dame, Penn State, Texas A&M - tear it up in league play. College playbooks, rules, fight songs and stadiums! All the excitement of college ball! **\$52**



BREATH OF FIRE An evil sorcerer has brought competing dragon clans under her diabolical spell. A young hero and 7 warriors must awaken from an eternal slumber to battle the enemies. **\$59**



FORMULA ONE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP It's time to go up against the real pros. Race finely tuned machines on the Grand Prix circuit and challenge the real pros at speeds over 200 MPH. You may even come away a champion... or just another rookie in a burning heap! **\$46**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 in stock Super Nintendo games and choose a 4th game from the list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from August 1st through September 30th or while supplies last.

Operation Logic Bomb (SNES), Power Moves (SNES), Redline F1 Racer (SNES), Yul Exult (SNES), George Foreman Boxing (SNES), NHL Player's Hockey '93 (SNES)

SNES HARDWARE

- Championship Joystick \$56
- Power Plug \$34
- Pro Action Replay \$70
- Super Link (5 Play Link) \$29
- Super MultiTap \$32
- Super Nintendo Sys \$139
- Super Scope \$54
- Super Scope 2 \$42
- Wireless Control Pad \$42

SNES ADVENTURE

- Pigmeister \$58
- Porty Pig \$54
- Seaboy Deo \$54
- SeaQuest DSV \$56
- Super Adventure Revolve \$55
- Sky Blazer \$52
- Sprinkler \$52
- Star Trek Next: Generis \$59
- StarGate \$62
- Stone Protectors \$58
- Super Adventure Island 2 \$58
- Super Return of Jedi \$68
- Sylvester & Tweety \$58
- The Moss \$54
- Time Cop \$56
- Tom & Jerry Chase Del \$55
- Tut Luns \$59
- Visual Ball \$57
- X-MEN \$57
- Yag Beer \$52

SNES ADVENTURE

- 3 Ninjas Kick Back \$56
- Aero and the Acrobat 2 \$56
- Alex \$52
- Balloon Animals Series \$59
- Bar Mitzvah from Mars \$59
- Benji \$55
- Captain Commands \$55
- Crash Course \$52
- Death of Superman \$59
- Demoo's Crest \$59
- Donkey Kong Country \$59
- Earthworm Jim \$59
- Frankenstein \$52
- Generation 2 \$54
- Ghost Patrol \$52
- Griff Cap'n Myst w/Melody \$59
- Hunted Holiday \$59
- Ignition Pector \$54
- Indiana Jones Guts Adv \$59
- Jelly Boy \$54
- Jonny Quest 2 \$56
- Knights of Round Table \$59
- Lion King \$54
- Michael Jordan/Choccy \$54
- Mickey Mania \$56
- No Escape \$59

SNES SHOOTERS

- Die Stupid \$52
- Fire Striker \$52
- Galactic Defenders \$59
- Lethal Entrapment MA-17 \$64
- Metal Melech \$56
- Soldier of Fortune \$56
- Super Metroid \$58
- Super Sonic Blastem 2 \$54
- Super Turrican 2 \$52
- Tin Star \$54
- Viper Point \$54
- Vortex \$56
- Wild Guns \$54

SNES KICK & PUNCH

- Art of Fighting \$58
- Clayfighter 2 \$58
- Double Dragon 5 \$56
- Dragon \$56
- Fatal Fury 2 \$58
- Fighters History \$58
- King of the Monsters 2 \$54
- Mortal Kombat 2 \$69
- Peace Keepers \$54
- Revenge 12 Hard Battle \$54
- Semurai Showdown \$59
- Shen's Revenge \$56
- StreetFighter 2 Turbo \$54
- Super Street Fighter 2 \$66
- TMTNT Tournament Fight \$56
- Ultimate Fighter \$54
- WCW Super Brawl \$52
- World Heroes 2 \$58

SNES ROLE PLAYING

- Dragon Warrior 5 \$62
- Dragonheart \$59
- Eyes of the Beholder 2 \$60
- Final Dawn \$56
- Golden Empire \$59
- Isaiah of Gaea \$59
- Islands \$56
- King Arthur Knight Just \$59
- Lullie 2 \$56
- Might & Magic 3 \$59
- Orionus \$58
- Planes of Virtue \$59
- Shadow Plan \$54
- Ultimate Black Gate \$56
- Unchained Warriors No Honor \$59
- Wizardry 5 \$59

SNES SPORTS

- Base Masters Classic \$54
- Baseball Hockey '93 \$59
- ESPN Hockey \$56
- Elite Soccer \$52
- Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe) \$52
- Mini Menes \$59
- Mighty Max \$54
- Operation Europe \$62
- Patch Slot \$52
- Shenghai 2 \$44
- SimCity 2000 \$56
- Po Sport Hockey \$54
- Slam Masters \$59
- Super Shootout \$56
- Starring End 2 End FB \$52
- Super Bases Loaded 5 \$62
- Super Punch Out \$43
- Super Soccer Champ 2 \$52
- TNN Bass Tournament \$52
- Torneo Hockey \$56
- Tiger Mark Wrestling \$58
- Tiny Toon Adv Wild Sports \$52
- WWP Raw \$52

SNES SIMULATIONS

- 8 Hours \$52
- Carrier Aces \$52
- ESPN SpeedWorld \$56
- Full Throttle Racing \$52
- Michael Andretti Indy Car \$59
- Deer VR \$52
- Star Flux \$40
- Street Racer \$56
- Top Gear 3000 \$56
- UniRacers \$54
- Valleyrie \$54
- Wild Trux \$56

SNES STRATEGY

- ACME Animate Factory \$54
- Animatics \$54
- Drek'n'Kru \$46
- Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe) \$52
- Mini Menes \$59
- Mighty Max \$54
- Operation Europe \$62
- Patch Slot \$52
- Shenghai 2 \$44
- SimCity 2000 \$56
- Wolf's Woods \$54

JAGUAR

- Jaguar System \$249
- Berkeley Basketball CD \$52
- Carman Padder \$54
- Doom \$66
- Esch Soccer Challenge \$56
- Theme Park \$54
- White Man Can't Jump \$54

GAME GEAR

- Akka \$54
- BreakThru \$56
- Choplifer 3 \$52
- GP Rider GA \$37
- Lion King \$56
- Mortal Kombat 2 \$59
- Sans Triple Trouble \$56
- Star Trek Movie \$54
- Trax Line \$56
- World Series Baseball \$56

NEO GEO

- Neo Geo Gold System \$269
- 3 Count Bout \$169
- Fatal Fury 2 \$159
- King of Monsters 2 \$169
- Semurai Showdown \$199
- World Heroes 2 Jet \$199

HINT BOOKS

- Genesis Secret of Game \$6
- Secret Strategy Guide \$16
- Tube Game Secrets \$10



Simulation Impressions' trading/exploration/combat game *High Seas Trader* is not only their most beautiful game yet, it also sports a clever interface. Meanwhile, *Avalon Hill* is converting their bestselling boardgame, *Battleship*, to the computer screen, to the delight of scurvy dogs everywhere.

looks similar to the *Interstel* game of the same name on the Atari ST, though it appears to be more detailed. Another game that looks familiar is *Accolade's* new *JACK NICKLAUS* game for Windows. It looks even prettier than their previous games and should give the current *MICROSOFT GOLF* a bit of a skins game. Of course, *MICROSOFT GOLF* is not sitting in the clubhouse, either. The next version from **Microsoft** will offer lots of new aesthetic options, including the ability to customize skin pigment. Finally, **Koei** is producing a CD-ROM game based on horse racing called *WINNING POST*, purportedly a hit in Japan.

Military Uniforms (Strategy/Wargames)

The traditional look is "in" for the strategy and wargaming genre. Bridge fans will be interested in **Interplay's** *BRIDGE DELUXE II* with Omar Sharif, a CD-ROM version of their best-selling game with tutorial video footage from the renowned bridge master, and **QQP's** *BRIDGE OLYMPIAD*, a SOLFAIRE'S *JOURNEY*-style product where you go after the best in the world. The latter

sports some 42 different computer bridge companions, as well as all the latest bidding conventions. Of course, poker fans will get a chance to play against celebrities via the magic of full motion video in **New World Computing's** *MULTIMEDIA CELEBRITY POKER*. Gamers looking for a bargain assortment will look for **Cap-stone's** *ANYONE FOR CARDS?* with cribbage, gin rummy, hearts, spades, whist, crazy eights, hell, 31, 99, euchre, pinocle and George. In addition, **Cap-stone** is introducing an *ULTIMATE BACKGAMMON* game with 3-D

rendered SVGA graphics. Meanwhile, on the chess front, **Mission Studios** is working on *BOBBY FISCHER TLAGHES CHESS*, and **Software Toolworks** is about to release *CHESSMASTER 4000 CD*.

Space combat games serve as action/simulation/strategy hybrids. We previewed **Mission Studios'** *BATTLECRUISER 3000AD* in our May issue, but joining this epic space game will be three other hybrids. **SSI's** *RENGADE: THE BATTLE FOR JACOB'S STAR* will integrate the *Rengade Legion* license from **FASA** and flight sim graphics in SVGA resolution. **Take Two's** *STAR CRUSADER* and **Interplay's** *STAR REACH* will also fight to conquer this niche.

Looking for a new challenge in the *SinCity* arena? Children will gravitate to **Maxis'** *SIN-TOWN*, a kids' *SIN-CITY* with *Playschool*-looking architecture, and parents will try to find computer time for **Maxis'** *TOWLER* game. *SIN-CITY* goes vertical in a micro-managed arcology. In the same vein, **Softc International** has *THE BIG ONE*, a *SIN-CITY*-style simulation where you rebuild Los Angeles after a cataclysmic earthquake. With a slightly different twist, **Software Toolworks** is working on *MITAL MARINES FOR WINDOWS*, somewhat like

Konami's (*Gremlin's*) *UTOPIA*, but with two-player strategy.

Gamers looking for a hit of history with their strategy gaming will have plenty of choices. **Koei's** *CELTIC TALES: BALOR OF THE EVIL EYE* takes gamers back to the Emerald Isle during the days of Finn McCool's Tuatha de Danannu. With a mixture of magical, strategic and exploratory elements, you try to become the High Ruler of Ireland. **Impressions** puts gamers on the *other* island, allowing players to become the ruler of a fief in medieval England. **LORDS OF THE REALM** puts more emphasis on the economy than on warfare, but as in real life, the lord of the manor will have to be proficient in management, diplomacy and warfare to ensure the welfare of his people.

Meanwhile, **US Gold** will publish a real-time strategy game with a unique blend of role-playing, reflex-testing action and strategic warfare. Originally scheduled to be published by **ASCII Software**, **DOMINUS** gives players the opportunity to blend their reflexes and synapses into a concerted attempt to conquer a fantasy world. Similarly, **New World Computing's** *HEROBS OF MIGHT AND MAGIC* unites strategy and adventure elements in a new game that suggests an SVGA update of *THE KING'S BOUNTY*, an underrated game that we enjoyed a lot. Also, don't forget **MASTER OF MAGIC**, the hybrid strategy game from **MicroProse** (this month's cover story).

The colonial era provides the backdrop for three intriguing games. In early '95, **Impressions** will release *HIGH SEAS*, a strategy/adventure game that will allow gamers to assume the role of a 17th Century privateer or trader. The game features a very intuitive interface to allow sailing from port to port and the most impressive graphics yet from **Impressions**. **SID MEIER'S COLONIZATION is an upcoming **MicroProse** release that allows gamers to build a New World colony from the ground up. It uses an interface similar to *SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION* and looks like it will offer the same depth of play. (See this issue's editorial.) Moving into the 18th Century, **Avalon Hill** will release a computer version of their *BLACKBEARD* game (more than "WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN with cards" as some have called this hybrid adventure/strategy game) in 1995.**

Those who want to experiment with AI will enjoy two games due in 1994 and another on the way for 1995. **Sir Tech** has been showing their *JAGGED ALLIANCE* design for a couple of years now, but the game al-

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots. A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and never-ending challenge that keeps you coming back for...just one more game and a shot at your new high score!

Washington Post—“Crystal Caliburn perfectly captures the essence of a great pinball machine.”

New York Times—“The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year.”

Inside Mac Games—“ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR”

Computer Game Review—“Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game.”

Electronic Entertainment—“Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet.” (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine—“You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen...the realism is astonishing.”

MacUser—“Electronic pinball's Holy Grail.” (Rating: 4 1/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

MACINTOSH: 13" or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.



Crystal Caliburn™

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog. Interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!



StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel: 303.447.9562 • Fax: 303.447.2739

™ Crystal Caliburn and Tristar are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #225

STARPLAY

lows you to appoint AI secret agents/mercenaries to fight alongside your player characters and help you meet the objectives. **Merit Software** is distributing another game that should sound familiar. Imagine **D.C. True's SHADOW PRESIDENT** with infinite replayability and enriched cyber-cabinet members. Then, imagine that one of those cabinet members will definitely betray you. That's **CYBERJUDAS, D.C. True's** new game to be distributed by **Merit**.

With regard to abstract strategy games, **Accolade's BATTLE ISLE 2200** lets you wipe out far-future 3-D battleships, and **New World Computing's ZEPHYR** lets you wipe out far-future tanks. Both offer multi-player campaign games with necessary resource management, but the former is e-mail-based while the latter is real-time. Naturally, **MicroProse** is not wasting time in preparing a sequel to **X-COM**, as **UFO 2** is already in the works, with even better 3-D modeling and the core of the combat/strategic system intact. Unfortunately, there are no solid details on the sequel to **Dune II**, **COMMAND & CONQUER**, which is supposed to provide **DUNE II**-like combat in multiple theaters of war. In a similar vein, **Psygnosis** has an interesting game called **THEATRE OF DEATH** that lets gamers

command air, land and space troops from a geo-stationary spy satellite. It looks very similar to a **DUNE II** perspective.

Another interesting non-historical game is **BATTLES IN TIME**, based on a board game by Bruce Williams Zaccagnino. The game's premise is that the science of war is unknown in the far future, requiring you to fight various conflicts throughout the ages to learn your craft. A departure from the normal **QQP** game, combat occurs *within* the hex, each space blowing up into its own tactical map. Variable rounds of combat, camouflage units, commandos, rangers, anti-tank weapons, numerous artillery, and bazookas, are but a few of the eclectic items which keep this game lively. For even more flexibility, the battles may be either real-time or turn-based.

On the wargame front, there is a great variety of games on the way. (See **PANZER GENERAL** this month on page 97). **New World's IRON CROSS** is a real-time game featuring the Western Front, and **Avalon Hill** had a working demo of **TIMED REICH** for DOS, considerably changed from the Amari ST and Amiga versions. The game now features more pleasing graphics and completely reworked strategic AI. Of course, **Avalon Hill's OPERATION CRUSADER**

for DOS should ship soon, and in the wings is **STALINGRAD**, featuring both tactical and operational campaign play. **ETO: D-DAY** by **Arsenal Publishing** will cover the same front with phased movement, but will not appear until 1995.

5TH FLEET is **Avalon Hill's** game of modern naval warfare. Rather than micro-managing every weapons platform or **HASPOON II**, or **Alliance's WARROOM CLASSIC** on CD, you spend more time with fleet maneuvers. The heart of the game lies in locating enemy forces. There are plenty of weapons platforms to choose from, and the data has been updated and enhanced from the award-winning board game. As for modern land warfare, **Arsenal's TAC OPS** has already been previewed in **CGW** (#116).

The Quality of Fashion

So, there you have it—**CGW's** report on the offerings from the most famous designers and our take on what will adorn the well-dressed computer monitor during the coming season. Be sure to let us know how fashionable these games are once you get them home. That's really more important than how they look at the Summer Consumer Electronics (Fashion) Show. ☺

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing **The Ultimate Character Editor**. This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is \$59.95. That's under \$1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only \$9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each

Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), **Pool of Radiance**, **Hard Nova**, **Bard's Tale** (1, 2 or 3), **Wasteland**, **Dragon Wars**, **Space Rogue**, **Wizardry** (Edits 1-3), **Wizardry 4**, **Wizardry 5**, **Bane of Cosmic Forge**, **Crusaders of the Dark Savant**, **Treasures of the Savage Frontier**, **Sentinel Worlds I**, **Knights of Legend**, **Secret of the Silver Blades**, **Curse of the Azure Bonds**, **Champions of Krynn**, **Space 1889**, **Drakhien**, **Keys to Maramon**, **MegaTraveler** (1 or 2), **Keep the Thief**, **Escape from Hell**, **Ultima Underworld** (1 or 2), **Twilight 2000**, **Gateway to the Savage Frontier**, **Planet's Edge**, **Dark Queen of Krynn**, **Prophecy of the Shadow**, **Dark Sun**, **Martian Dreams**, **Realms of Arkania**, **Challenge of the 5 Realms**, **Bloodstone**, **Betrayal at Krondor**, **Lands of Lore**, **Dungeon Hack**, **Disciples of Steel**.

HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each except where noted

Might and Magic 1, **Knights of Legend**, **Curse of the Azure Bonds**, **Champions of Krynn**, **Legacy of Ancients**, **Dark Heart of Ukulud**, **Wizardry** (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, **Bane of Crusaders** (\$12.95)), **Eye of the Beholder** 2, **Might and Magic** 3 (\$12.95).

IBM listed, Apple and C64 versions also available.

Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling.

Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.



GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

P.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #69

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Greetings by Computer BIRTHDAY DISK



GREETINGS BY COMPUTER

The first Computerized Greeting Card With Animation And True Sound!! Now you can send a unique greeting card to your friends and loved ones. Greetings by Computer allows you to send a personalized message which will be displayed along with the animated cartoon graphics. (Most real action videos will play and vary through your computer's standard speaker or SoundBlaster card. No special equipment is needed.)

• SAVE MONEY!! REUSABLE CARD!!

You may send personalized greeting cards to as many friends and loved ones as you wish. Use it over and over again and you will save money over printed cards.

• PERSONALIZED MESSAGES

This disk contains an EASY TO USE message writer. You may enter up to 8 line message that will display on the screen.

• UNIQUE ANIMATED GRAPHICS - AND TRUE SOUND!!

A new dimension in computer technology allows you to hear the animals talk, sing along while an animated scene plays. Real computer generated sounds - but TRUE SOUND as on a recording - plays through the standard speaker on your computer, or through a SoundBlaster card. People of all ages will enjoy this card.

• AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS TO ANY COMPUTER

There is no need to be concerned with the type of computer your recipient has - the program will automatically adjust to display at the resolution of the computer it is used with.

• WHY WE ARE OFFERING GREETINGS BY COMPUTER FREE

Our best bet was that over 70% of the people who received a FREE copy of Greetings by Computer were so thrilled with it that they ordered the other 2 disks in the series - and recommended it to their friends. You will receive the BIRTHDAY DISK free. The other disks are an ANNIVERSARY DISK, and a GENERAL MESSAGE DISK.

BE THE FIRST TO SEND THE MOST UNIQUE GREETING CARD OF THE 90'S... GREETINGS BY COMPUTER PERFECT FOR CHILDREN OF ALL AGES

Send \$5.00 for shipping and handling to:

S Software 2880 Bergery Rd. Dept 600GX Harrisford, PA 19640

Circle Reader Service #160

My son and I love this game!!!

Great work!!

Robert Shroy, Burbok



My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We do not want to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tany

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! One of the finest games I have seen in a long time. Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. I'm completely hooked! The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for! It's rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game.

One of the most elegant games I've played. Jeffrey Jandak, San Diego

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for!! Jerome Westat, Minneapolis

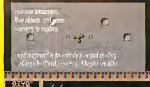
Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a contrasting delight. I especially appreciate how the visible obstacles in seemingly realistic but different ways where falling over or bouncing against different "textures" (or occasionally) substances like stone, wood, awning, brick etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels. Jeffrey R. Harrow

Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

Just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. Tom Phoenix, Portland

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a creative and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dadd



Oxyd magnum!

for PC, Mac & Amiga

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd game!
Mac: 1MB RAM, color or monochrome!
PC: 286 or above, 2.5 MB RAM, EGA or VGA monitor, Soundblaster or AdLib, optional



Oxyd Credits

Game of the Year 1993

Australian MacWorld

Best Brain Game 1993

MacWorld Game of the Year

Game of the Year 1992

Computer & Pictograph 84/93

Game of the Year 1992

Seattle Computer Club '92, Germany

The variety of play is literally, incredible.

Score this game a solid 10

Game Times 54/73

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite.

A must for your games library.

AmigaWorld 54/73

Game of the Month.

MacWorld 52/93

Tap of the Charts

From Today's Computer & Games Magazine

Treat of the Month

AmigaWorld 54/73

Editor's Choice

PC Games Service edition, 12/92

Download free appletizers from SWC BBS at (508) 368-7036 @ 2400-14.4k baud or send a check to Dangleware:

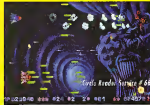
- 10 levels of the Oxyd game \$ 1.00 PC, Mac, Amiga, ST or NeXT.
- The Oxyd Code Book \$ 39.00
- Take 5 demo of magnum! \$ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- Tubular Worlds episode one \$ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- Shipping & Handling \$ 3.00

Some fine comments about Oxyd magnum! I like Oxyd magnum because it's different in every landscape, surprising, challenging, compelling and fun! Every landscape is like a new game. It's so tricky it drives my wife crazy. More levels and just as good as Oxyd. You have challenged me! Thanks. My wife and I like to play puzzles together. It's unique. Great puzzles. It's aesthetically pleasing and exercises the mind. It makes me and my kids think and we don't have to punch or kill anything.

Arcade Action

for PC, Mac & Amiga!

Download Shareware Episode One



If your dealer does not carry Oxyd, Oxyd magnum! or Tubular Worlds, call 1-800-228-6993 to order. Checks, Visa & MasterCard accepted ♦ MA residents add 5% sales tax. Dangleware Publishing ♦ 35 Haward Street ♦ Cambridge, MA 02139 ♦ (617) 497-1130

Smooth Moves On The Field

*How Dynamix Used 50-Year Old Technology
To Produce Breakthrough Realism In Their Sports Games*

by Paul C. Schuytema

WHAT DO PERFORMER CAB CALLOWAY, SHORTSTOP OZZIE SMITH, AND WIDE RECEIVER James Lofton all have in common? They all have smooth moves of one sort or another, and their grace has been translated into graceful animation. Track down any of the Depression-era Max Fleischer animated shorts (or the quirky 1940 feature "Mr. Bog Goes to Town") and you will see characters move with a fluidity that is rare in today's Saturday-morning fare. Similarly, boot up FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL from Dynamix and you'll see the silkiest runningback cuts, diving tackles, and leaping receptions to be found in a sports game. Although separated by 50 years, these animated characters were created using a technique called rotoscoping, an animation process pioneered by Fleischer in the earliest days of the art.

Basically, rotoscoping is a way to capture the subtleties of human motion in the fanciful world of animation. Fleischer's studio in California was set up as a rotoscoping production facility. For an animated dance number like the incredible Minnie The Moocher routine from "Snow White and the Seven Dwarves," Cab Calloway would come into the studio and perform a soft shoe behind a linen screen, completely back-to-back. A camera would film his silhouette, and then that film could be viewed, frame by frame, on a special animator's light table. The animator would use Calloway's image as a guide for drawing the movement of the character. It was a painstaking process, often taking more time than traditional animation, but to see Cab Calloway, reborn as a rubber-legged Koko the Clown, dancing around Betty



IF YOU BUILD IT (RIGHT), THEY WILL COME This rotoscoped image gives a much more natural and fluid-looking view of a catch than could be achieved with traditional animation.

Boop, is surely worth the effort.

In their Front Page Sports line of games (FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL and BASEBALL), Dynamix turned to the time-honored technique of rotoscoping to craft animations of unparalleled realism. The art team at Dynamix is quick to point out that with "traditional" animation, such as that in many other sports titles, an individual frame of animation might have more detail and graphic appeal than an individual Dynamix frame. But when those frames are joined together in an animation, the level of realism is inferior to Dynamix' games. For Dynamix, though, choosing rotoscoping as the imaging process for gameplay animation was a commitment to massive amounts of labor-intensive, pixel-by-pixel work.

Fluid computer game animation may be

created in a number of ways. The most common technique is to have an artist draw the character frame by frame. The best example of this type of animation can be seen in LucasArts' DAY OF THE TENTACLE. Another popular technique is to model an image in a computer and then animate it by setting "key frames" and letting the computer handle the animation in between (more on this in next month's column). Some companies are now using motion trackers attached to a human body to transcribe joint positions into a stream of computer data. This data is then used to animate a "virtual actor" (look for an upcoming column on Origin's use of this technology in BIOGRAPHY). Finally, an animation may be created by using footage of live actors as a movement reference, which is called rotoscoping.

INTRODUCING TWO NEW INTERACTIVE GAMES FROM TRIMARK. ONLY ONE IS GUARANTEED TO BOMB.

Tornado is guaranteed to blow you away.

And with a total of 72 different missions all on one CD-ROM, there's about as much chance of commercial failure as there is of a U.S. invasion by Saddam Hussein.

Tornado explodes with 18 different Desert Storm missions and 54 additional missions from 3 different European combat arenas. It's so realistic it's actually used by the RAF for ground based simulator training.

Thumbelina, our second new game, will have plenty of impact too. It just won't make as much noise. This delightful Hans Christian Andersen fairy tale has



over 17 unique characters (and voices), an original musical score and 4 complete songs! We're sure *Thumbelina* will earn at least "two thumbs up" from you.

In addition to these exciting games, Trimark will also be introducing two more great titles in the near future: *Blind Date: A CD-Romance Adventure* and *The Emperor's New Clothes*, another delightful story by Hans Christian Andersen.

Pick up both of our new games today, because even the one that bombs will be a success.



When the Dynamix team got together to begin work on the first football title, several members had recently come from the non-dead **Cinemaware**, where they had experimented with rotoscoping in the TV **SPORTS** line of games. The team felt that the limitations seen in the other product's animations (such as a tackle in which a running back was standing in one frame and lying prone in the next) could be overcome by rotoscoping.

Mounting a Hi8 video camera atop a cherry-picker, the team headed out to a local gridiron to capture the footage they needed. Since **FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL** animates from eight different angles, the film crew had to capture eight unique takes of each action they required. They taped down markers on the field, set their camera to a 29% lift, and adjusted the focal point to optimally capture the action. Then the action began. Players, suited up in pads and helmets, ran moves back and forth, over and over again, until the Dynamix team had checked off all the moves they needed. Then, it was back to Dynamix headquarters for the real work to begin.

Working with a video editing deck, Thomas VanVelkinburgh, the team's lead artist, set up the portions of the video he needed. He would then capture the individual frames into a crude video image file, matching the final resolution of 320 x 200 pixels. Finally, using a paint program, the Dynamix artists would paint over the image, pixel by pixel, to create a frame of game animation. Special care had to be taken by the artists when working with footage of a player running to or from the camera; in the actual game-field, the players are all modeled at the same size (it makes for easier player control rather than dealing with too much perspective), so some video images had to be collapsed or expanded to fit the generic player height.

When a move was set down in animation, the artist would review the work, often tweaking things to make it look just right. Arms, often only a pixel wide, would require the most work to look realistic and natural when moving or going for a block. After the cleanup work, the team would name each little animation "packet" (sometimes consisting of only a pair of frames, while other animations, such as a diving tackle, might be composed of up to 14 frames). Naming was very important, because it had to be clear when assembling the game animation which clip to show for which game event. Beyond that,

the animation packets would have to flow seamlessly together, so that a running back could leap for a catch, land, spin, then sprint for an end-zone. Often, single frames of animation were hand-created to serve as transitions between event animations. In **FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL**, many of the animations conclude with the player returning to a "neutral position," either standing up or with the ubiquitous hands-on-knees stance. This meant that fewer transitions had to be hand-created, so more frame packages could be put together to create unique animations to match the gametown.

The **FPS FOOTBALL** team was very pleased with the final results in both of their products. Players seemed to come alive on the screen, so much so that the mind's eye would vest the image with even more realism than was actually displayed. Patrick Cook, executive producer for **FPS BASEBALL**, said they have received stacks of letters describing things which never actually happen in the game. "People are seeing things that aren't there; the mind's-eye is filling in those details," he said. Some customers swear they saw a lineman trying to strip the ball from a running back while others claimed to witness illegal blocks and stiff-arm tackles.

SAME TEAM, DIFFERENT BALL

Essentially the same art team was assembled to work on **BASEBALL**. (When I talked with the Dynamix crew, they were literally working around the clock to finish the game; even with gallons of coffee pumping through their veins, they seemed lucid enough, and genuinely excited about the game.) From their experiences in **FPS FOOTBALL**, they learned volumes about rotoscoping and applied that knowledge to the baseball project. First, instead of filming on an actual field, where the background is an image which must be cut out in a pixel-by-pixel operation, they rented a warehouse and painted an entire corner of it in "photo matte blue" so the background was electronically "invisible." They also put yellow tape on the player's main joints, the knees, shoes and wrists, to make the positions more clearly defined when the image



CHROMAKEY WIZARDRY After being photographed on a blue background, this baseball player's motions are transferred directly to computer images.

was translated into VGA resolution. Finally, they captured the images directly into the computer. This eliminated a middle step and allowed the work to proceed directly to the artists' work on each frame.

In **BASEBALL**, as well as in the upcoming **FOOTBALL '95**, the player can position the camera anywhere on the play-field. While this might seem to mandate a large number of animation angles, they still only shot footage from eight angles. "When you see it," explained Cook, "with the field lines converging the way they should, then your eye is fooled; it looks completely natural." Keeping the animation tightly controlled was a prime logistical issue. Each **FRONT PAGE SPORTS** game features thousands of frames of animation that are stored in compressed form, "streamed" off the hard drive, and uncompressed as the game plays.

For Patrick Cook, the technology of video captures and other computer imaging techniques truly enhances the realism of the animation, but he feels that artists are still the fulcrum on which all of a game's art balances. "You still need the skilled artist to push it out to where it needs to be."

For **FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL**, the art crew will feel like they've done their job if a customer says, "Wow, those look like real players!" I asked the Dynamix team if there were any animations which stood out for them. They heaved and hawed for a few seconds, throwing out such animations as a collision at home plate, or leaping up to catch a ball, but after a pause, there was a unilateral response: "the coil." This is the animation when an outfielder loses a high fly ball in the sun and recoils at the last moment to avoid being smacked in the face by the ball. "It's very cool," they enthused. ☺

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE;
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX
DOCUMENTATION AND
DISKS

30 ATTACK SLUG	8
30 BOMBSIGHT CO-ROM	30
30 BURN	10
30 TRAIN COAST SET	8
30 TAC	15
10 TANK KICKER VER 1.5	14
30 IBM NIGHT FOOTBALL 3	10
30 CDS OF THE PACIFIC	21
30 CDS OF THE PAC-WESTERN	23
30 CDS OVER EUROPE	20
30 CDS OF WILLIE BISHOP	15
30 IRM QUILL	21
30 AIR MARSHAL SVGA	23
30 U.S. AMERICAN COLLEGE FB 3	10
10 LANE IN THE DARK	10
10 LANE IN THE DARK-CO-ROM	24
10 LANE IN THE DARK 2	24
10 L2000 DESTINY	10
10 MACHO	6
10 AMERICAN GLADIATORS	10
10 INVICENT ART OF WAR-SEA	10
10 INVICENT ART OF WAR-SKY	10
10 NICHOL ULTRA	24
10 PREMIER-ERB SPOOLS	32
10 CDS OF EMPIRE	20
10 AT	4
10 17 FLYING FORTRESS	15
10 ALAN OF THE PLANET	8
10 ATTLE CHESS-WIN	14
10 ATTLE CHESS-IBM	14
10 ATTLEHAWKS 1982	5
10 ATTLES OF DESTINY	16
10 ATTLES OF DESTINY 2	16
10 BICYCLE POWER	14
10 BIRDS OF PREY	19
10 BLOODWICH	10
10 BLUE TROOP NEXT OF KIN	20
10 C. J. ANDSON: SASSBALL	10
10 TRAIN BLASTER	6
10 CUT ABOVE THE SPACE	5
10 HORIZON COMMAND	20
10 ANIMERS AT WAR 2	32
10 ASTLE OF OR BRAN-VGA	17
10 ASTLES	8
10 ACTLES 2	18
10 ENTURON 3DF HOME	5
10 HULLHOUSE OF 5 REALMS	10
10 HUNTER 3D MOUNTAIN P	10
10 LINDY OF STEEL	28
10 OASTER	9
10 ONE NAME ONE MAN	6
10 OCHOT 2	15
10 TAMMAD HO	6
10 DAMPANS OF MATH	27
10 DANGEROUS KINGS	4
10 DANGEROUS KINGS 2	4
10 DANGERS OF CAMELOT	9
10 DANGERS OF LONDON	9
10 DARTON	5
10 DIRT ACTION	5
10 FIBRE CITY	13
10 FIBRE WAVE	9
10 FIGHT OF THE KRENULI	11
10 FISHING PATIA - CD-ROM	10
10 FIVE DAYS OF ADRIAN	10
10 FIVE DAYS OF ENCHANIA	10
10 FLYER PAGE	22
10 GUNSHIP CO-ROM	32
10 GUNSHIP 2000-VGA	32
10 HEART OF THE KRENULI	11
10 JETSET PATIA - CD-ROM	10
10 KING OF ADRIAN	10
10 KING OF ENCHANIA	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 2	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 3	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 4	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 5	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 6	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 7	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 8	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 9	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 10	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 11	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 12	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 13	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 14	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 15	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 16	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 17	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 18	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 19	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 20	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 21	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 22	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 23	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 24	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 25	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 26	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 27	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 28	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 29	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 30	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 31	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 32	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 33	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 34	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 35	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 36	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 37	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 38	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 39	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 40	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 41	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 42	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 43	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 44	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 45	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 46	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 47	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 48	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 49	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 50	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 51	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 52	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 53	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 54	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 55	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 56	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 57	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 58	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 59	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 60	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 61	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 62	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 63	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 64	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 65	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 66	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 67	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 68	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 69	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 70	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 71	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 72	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 73	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 74	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 75	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 76	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 77	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 78	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 79	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 80	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 81	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 82	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 83	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 84	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 85	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 86	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 87	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 88	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 89	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 90	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 91	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 92	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 93	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 94	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 95	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 96	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 97	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 98	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 99	10
10 KING OF THE TEMPLAR 100	10

EL FISH	23
ELITE PLUS	8
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3-CD-ROM	32
EYE OF BEHOLDER 2	15
EYE OF BEHOLDER 1	15
F-117A STRIKE FIGHTER	14
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	28
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 1	28
F-16 STRIKE FIGHTER	8
FALCON 3	28
FALCON 3 - HIGHWAY TIGER	10
FALCON AT	9
FALCON OF FREEDOM	6
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	6
FLOR CRISIS OF TRAZER	6
FREDDY PHAROS PREMIER	10

JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE	10
JACK NICKLAUS LIVE IN GOLF 1	10
JAMES BOND STEALTH A	10
JETHOOPER 2 & 6	22
JIM CONNORS PRO TENNIS 1	10
JIM MONTANA FOOTBALL 12	10
JOHN NUNO PRACT-CD-ROM	26
KASPAROV'S GAMBIT	28
KASPAROV	11
KILLING CLOUD	4
KING'S QUEST 4 - VGA	13
KING'S QUEST 5 - VGA	13
KING'S QUEST 6 - VGA	13
KING'S QUEST 6 - CD-ROM	18
KING'S QUEST 6 - IBM	18
KINGDOMS OF DEMINY	26
KINGS OF THE SKY	12
LABYRINTH OF TIME-CD-ROM	29
LEAPER UTILITIES	7
LANE OF LIPS	22
LASER SQUAD	4
LAST 3 PRO EGGS - CD-ROM	24
LEGACY - REALM OF TERROR	24
LEGEND OF FATHALLAH	12

LEGENDARY ANCADE - WIN	15
LEWIS AND CLARK	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 2	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 3	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 4	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 5	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 6	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 7	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 8	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 9	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 10	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 11	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 12	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 13	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 14	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 15	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 16	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 17	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 18	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 19	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 20	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 21	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 22	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 23	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 24	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 25	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 26	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 27	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 28	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 29	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 30	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 31	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 32	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 33	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 34	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 35	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 36	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 37	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 38	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 39	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 40	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 41	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 42	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 43	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 44	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 45	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 46	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 47	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 48	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 49	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 50	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 51	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 52	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 53	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 54	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 55	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 56	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 57	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 58	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 59	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 60	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 61	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 62	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 63	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 64	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 65	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 66	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 67	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 68	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 69	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 70	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 71	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 72	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 73	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 74	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 75	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 76	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 77	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 78	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 79	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 80	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 81	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 82	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 83	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 84	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 85	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 86	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 87	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 88	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 89	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 90	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 91	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 92	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 93	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 94	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 95	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 96	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 97	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 98	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 99	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 100	10

LEWIS AND CLARK 101	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 102	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 103	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 104	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 105	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 106	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 107	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 108	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 109	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 110	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 111	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 112	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 113	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 114	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 115	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 116	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 117	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 118	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 119	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 120	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 121	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 122	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 123	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 124	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 125	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 126	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 127	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 128	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 129	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 130	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 131	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 132	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 133	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 134	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 135	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 136	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 137	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 138	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 139	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 140	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 141	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 142	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 143	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 144	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 145	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 146	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 147	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 148	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 149	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 150	10

LEWIS AND CLARK 151	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 152	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 153	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 154	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 155	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 156	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 157	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 158	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 159	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 160	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 161	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 162	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 163	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 164	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 165	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 166	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 167	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 168	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 169	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 170	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 171	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 172	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 173	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 174	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 175	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 176	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 177	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 178	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 179	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 180	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 181	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 182	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 183	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 184	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 185	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 186	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 187	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 188	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 189	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 190	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 191	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 192	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 193	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 194	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 195	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 196	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 197	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 198	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 199	10
LEWIS AND CLARK 200	10

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES
We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
EAT for current quotes to 885-334-8764
In Canada, call 605-373-2040

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks were checked
games are original box with original documentation
Call for current title availability
WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check
Next hours shipped same day. 5:30 PM/5:30 2nd Day Air
call for authorization at Dominion shipping



GAMER'S GOLD • 1088 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!
IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?
Follow These Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to **GAMER'S GOLD**.
 2. **GAMER'S GOLD** will quote the current buying price & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.
 3. Pack games in boxes. While authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to **GAMER'S GOLD**. Save your authorization no. We don't answer questions about your shipment without your number!
 4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "check list" of titles you are interested in.
 5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your game. Some "check list" game orders may take slightly longer to fill.
- Games will be checked for resale. A comprehensive Games manual will be included with all disks, printed materials. A original box, incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	12
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO 22	10
FUTURE WARS	5
GATEWAY	9
GATEWAY 2 - CD-ROM	11



Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

PAPER MAYHEM

The Informative PBM Magazine

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 13 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, news, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been interacting with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept C6, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue \$5.00
1 year \$24.00 - 2 year \$42.00

FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS: Please inquire for rates.

Reader Service #101



MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I... a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinne, PhD., Clinical Psychologist, \$39.95

MAGIC MIRROR II... experiences for your mind, \$39.95.

THREE GATES... skyreign, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, \$39.95

MERLIN... an apprenticeship, \$29.95

PHOENIX FIRE... high-tech Gulp Board, \$39.95

MAGIC MOUNTAIN... weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, \$39.95

Blue Valley, 22 Shepard St., Walton, NY 12656

Reader Service #48

Games Too Expensive?

Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big \$\$\$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123

Customer Service: 504-529-0161
BBS for complete list: 504-529-7050

Reader Service #45

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listings available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor

21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 • HELP 508-457-0730
24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Reader Service #50

CYBERLANG TRANSLATIONS

TRANSLATION AND LOCALIZATION
OF COMPUTER- AND VIDEO GAMES

PHONE: 303-678-1770
FAX: 303-678-1066
CIS: 73238,742

Reader Service #215

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only \$15!!!

B-24	Mech Brigade	Star Command
Battle of Antietam	Rebel Charge	Stellar Crusade
Battles of Napoleon	Red Lightning	Storm Across Europe
Conflict: Middle East	Second Front	Wargame Construction Set
Gettysburg	Shiloh: Grant's Trial	Warship
Kampfgruppe	Sons of Liberty	Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for \$10
Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for \$15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders
To order or request a free catalog contact:

Novistar Game Co. • P.O. Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

FREE Software! FREE Hardware!

Become a Beta Tester! It's easy! Companies can't afford to pay employees to play games all day in search of programming errors. They need you to test their newest games and hardware. You can keep what you test Free! For a complete information package on becoming a Beta Tester send \$9.95 + \$3.95 S/H to:

CCB Enterprises
PO Box 336
Saint Marys, GA
31558



Reader Service #52

Can you create worlds?

Origin Systems

You may already know us from titles such as: Ultima[®], Wing Commander[®], Strike Commander[™], and Privateer[™]. However, you may not know that we are currently building hard-core flight sims, interactive movies, and programming tools too. We are always seeking skilled and creative individuals to help build our software worlds. Our demands are simple — you must demonstrate that you are uniquely qualified to build cool games!

Programming

We build primarily MS-DOS games. We seek especially PC C/C++ and Intel[™] assembly programmers. However, we also need people with general skill in areas such as: graphics, audio, CD-ROM, and Windows[™]. Experience with 3DO[™], Sega[™], or other specialized game systems is also useful. We look primarily for enthusiastic individuals who share our spirit of innovative hacking! Send resumes including past experience. Demos are especially welcome.

Artists

We need individuals who are excellent creative artists first, and computer users second. Especially valuable is experience with human and architectural forms, conceptual design, animation, and fantasy or sci-fi artwork. Previous experience with a 3D modeler such as 3DStudio[™] or Alias[™] is a plus, but not required. Please send resumes including a portfolio of past work, traditional and computer.

Designers

We seek creative writers and game designers who have a diversity of experience. Avid game playing is a must. Knowledge of our existing product lines, particularly the Ultima and Commander series, is advantageous. Creative writing, artistic experience, and a knack for technology, especially programming, are the ideal skills. Send a resume with past experience. We would also like to see other useful information such as an analysis of your favorite or least favorite games and how you might have designed them differently.

Send resumes to:


We create worlds.

An Electronic Arts[®] Company
12940 Research Blvd, Austin, TX 78750

No e-mail
resumes please

© Copyright 1994, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Ultima and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Privateer and Strike Commander are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. 3DO is a trademark of the 3DO Company. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Sega is a trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

ADVERTISER

Company and Phone Index

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
205	4th Dimension Entertainment	(800) 258-0533	143
206	Acvision	*	127
42	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324-AIVR	145
43	Apogee Software	(800) GAM-E123	21
44	Avelon Hill	(800) 999-3222	94
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638-1123	158
47	Bethesda	(800) 677-0700	38, 39
48	Blue Valley	(800) 645-6172	158
50	Cape Cod Connection	(800) 548-2908	158
207	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	63
51	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	169
52	CC8 Enterprise	(508) 548-2908	158
208	CD Light International	(800) 427-6790	144
190	CH Products	(619) 598-2518	83
209	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	67
200	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	148-149
54	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	52-61
56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	70-75
131	Creative Labs	(800) 998-8227	167
229	Diamond Computers	*	117
61	Direct Wave	(800) 882-8108	122
132	Domark	(800) 695-GAME	43
63, 64, 66	Dongleware	(617) 497-1130	153
136	Empire Software	(800) 216-9706	85
191	Ensoniq	(800) 942-0096	139
*	Epic Mega Games	(800) 972-7434	27
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	11
65	FormGen Corporation	(800) 263-2390	C2
67	G.E. Information Systems	(800) 638-8369	125
68	Game's Gold	(800) 377-8578	157
187	Gametek	*	137
228	Gametek	*	34, 35
69	Gosselin Computer Consultants	(313) 229-2453	152
*	HPS Simulations	(408) 554-8381	82
71	id Software	(800) IDGAMES	C3
77	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	7
78	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	9
210	Inner Circle Technologies, Inc.	(800) 274-2814	141
79	InterMedia Sports	(800) 886-4956	119
166	Interface Dynamics	(503) 569-4638	90
175	Interplay	(714) 853-6678	65
80	Keyboard Commander Corporation	(800) 262-6066	108
211	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	*	68
*	LucasArts Entertainment	(800) STA-WARS	44
86	Megatech	(900) 258-MEGA	69
88	Merri Software	(800) 238-4277	129
212	Micro Sports, Inc.	(800) 937-7737	133
89	Microforum	(416) 656-6406	177
214	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	113
213	MicroLeague	(800) 334-6572	123

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
150	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	105
171	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	107
93, 96	Mission Control	(800) 999-7995	104, 165
215	MK Translation	(303) 678-1770	158
216	Momby	(800) 636-6629	171
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010	135
151	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	31
217	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	40
152	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	111
218	NoviLogic	(618) 774-0812	29
219	Novistar Game Company	(916) 624-7113	158
97	Ocean of America	(408) 954-0201	79
220	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	159
99	Origin Systems	(800) 245-4525	C4
101	Paper Mayhem	(815) 433-2047	158
153	Papyrus	(800) 874-4607	87
102	Paramount Interactive	(415) 813-8040	131
196	Philips CD-i	*	32
196	Philips CD-i	*	33
180	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	109
119	REM Software	(313) 457-1161	138
*	Reviewers of America	*	116
160	S Software	(800) 243-1515	122
*	S Software	(800) 243-1515	152
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	138
181	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	1
98	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	16
111	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	17
222	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	89
223	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	93
120	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	2, 3
*	Sierra	(800) 757-7707	Insert
164	Sierra Direct	(800) 795-5979	147
128	Sigma Design	(800) 846-8086	121
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321	144
109	Spectrum HoloByte	(800) 695-GAME	45
224	Spectrum HoloByte	(800) 695-GAME	76
230	Starlight Electronics	*	96
225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(303) 447-9662	151
*	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	47
*	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	49
*	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	(800) 245-4525	51
184	Take 2 Interactive Sw.	*	100, 101
161	Thrustmaster, Inc.	(503) 639-3200	91
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8-THUNDER	50
117	TriAn Games	(800) 247-5447	99
226	TRIMARK Interactive	*	155
227	Virtual Vegas Incorporated	*	115

* Please see advertisement for contact information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product
Information**

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

P.O. BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your interests to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The library will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

Valid after December 31, 1994

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less
- 02 Graduated High School
- 03 Some College or Technical school
- 04 Graduated College
- 05 Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned in (Check all that apply)

- 01 IBM compatible (not portable)
- 02 Not owned
- 03 Apple
- 04 Dedicated game machine
- 05 None

3. If local, what level? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
- 02 Pentium (386)
- 03 486
- 04 386
- 05 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

- 01 Yes
- 02 Plan to buy in 6 months

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 Once a week
- 02 Once every two to three weeks
- 03 Once a month
- 04 Once every two to three months
- 05 Once every four to six months
- 06 Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store
- 02 Computer store chain
- 03 Consumer electronics store
- 04 Video store/rental
- 05 Mass merchandising store
- 06 Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

- | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|
| 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Strategy | Year old | Other 1 | Other 2 |
| 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Simulation | | | |
| 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Role Playing | | | |
| 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Sports/Tactics | | | |
| 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Card | | | |
| 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Shoot | | | |
| 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Action/Adventure | | | |
| 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Educational | | | |
| 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Adventure | | | |

Name _____

Title _____ Telephone _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send me a one-year (12 issues) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (\$1.99 per issue). All other countries add \$11.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The file lists will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	056	058	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

Valid after December 31, 1994

1 What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less
 02 Graduated High School
 03 Some College or Technical school
 04 Graduated College
 05 Post Graduate school

2 Computer console owned in your home? (Check all that apply)

- 01 IBM compatible (not standard)
 02 Microsoft
 03 Apple
 04 Dedicated game machine
 05 None

3 If/when, what level? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
 02 Premium (300)
 03 486
 04 386
 05 286

4 Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD-ROM? (Check one only)

- 01 Own
 02 Plan to buy (in next 6 months)

5 How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 Once a week
 02 Once every two to three weeks
 03 Once a month
 04 Once every two to three months
 05 Once every four to six months
 06 Once a year

6 Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store
 04 Computer store chain
 02 Consumer electronics store
 05 Good buy vendor
 03 Video merchandising store
 06 Mail order

7 What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one or two columns)

	Other 1	Other 2
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 Strategy		
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 Video/Military		
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 Role Playing		
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 Brain Teasers		
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Card		
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 Sport		
<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Action/Adventure		
<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Educational		
<input type="checkbox"/> 09 Adventure		

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Please send me a one-year (12-issues) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price) in other countries add \$11.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
 FAX TO
 (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTER
 GAMING WORLD**

P.O. BOX 10126
 RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES



ADVERTISER

Game and Product Index

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
171	1942	MicroProse	107
150	Across the Rhine	MicroProse	105
43	Action Games	Apogee Software	21
98	Alien Legacy	Sierra	16
218	Armored Fist	NoviLogic	29
111	Battlebugs	Sierra	17
213	Blood Bowl	MicroLeague	123
96	Catalogue	Mission Control	165
115	Computer and Video Hardware and Software	Spectrum Electronics	144
51	Corridor 7 CD-ROM	Capstone Software	169
79	Cowboy Casino	Intellimedia Sports	119
220	Create Worlds	Orign Systems	159
225	Crystal Calibum Pinball	StarPlay Productions Incorporated	151
67	CyberStrike	G.E. Info. Systems	125
*	Cyclones	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	47
*	CorkSun: Wake of the Ravager	Strategic Simulations, Incorporated	49
47	DeltaV	Bethesda	38, 39
71	Ooom	id Software	C3
136	Oram Web	Empire Software	85
50	Electronic Shopping Mall BBS	Cape Cod Connection	158
217	Empire Masters	New World Computing	40
*	Epic Pinball	Epic Mega Games	27
8	Falcon & MIG Commander	Keyboard Commander Corporation	108
109	Falcon Gold	Spectrum HoloByte	45
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	11
*	Front Page Sports: Baseball	Sierra	Insert
131	Gameblaster	Creative Labs	167
117	Games for Titan	Titan Games	99
42	Griffind	AIVR Corporation	145
180	Grandest Fleet	Quantum Quality Products	109
*	Greetings by Computer	S Software	152
48	Growth and Adventure Sw.	Blue Valley	158
88	Harvester	Merit Software	129
152	Heroes of Might and Magic	New World Computing	111
209	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	67
226	Interactive Games	TRIMARK Interactive	155
211	Joywitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	68
86	Knights of Xentar	Megatech	69
210	Legends of Future Past	Inner Circle Technologies, Inc.	141
195	Lib! Divil	Philips CD-i	32
196	Lib! Divil	Philips CD-i	33
181	Lode Runner	Sierra	1
222	Lode Runner	Sierra	89
132	Lords of Midnight	Comark	43
77	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	7
78	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	9
93	Mail Order	Mission Control	164
61	Mail Order Peripherals	Direct Wave	122
205	Mail Order Products	4th Dimension Entertainment	143
52	Mail Order Products	OCB Enterprise	158

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
208	Mail Order Products	CG Light International	144
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	52-61
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	70-75
69	Mail Order Products	Gosselin Computer Consultants	152
216	Mail Order Products	Momby	171
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	135
107	Mail Order Products	Starline Software	138
230	Mail Order Products	Starlight Electronics	96
68	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	157
160	Mail Order Software	S Software	122
223	Metaltech	Sierra	93
89	Music Game, Virtual Escape, 24 Hr. Assistance	Microforum	177
153	NASCAR	Papyrus	87
190	New Family Ad	CH Products	83
44	Operation Crusader	Avolon Hill	94
64	Oyd	Congleware	153
63	Oyd magnum!	Congleware	153
187	PC Promo	Gametek	137
120	Phantasmagora	Sierra	2, 3
101	Play By Mail Magazine	Paper Mayhem	158
45	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Software	158
212	Pro League Baseball	Micro Sports, Inc.	133
228	Quarantine	Gametek	34, 35
126	Real Magic	Sigma Design	121
206	Return to Zork	Acclusion	127
*	Reviews Information	Reviews of America	116
214	Sabre Team	MicroLeague	113
*	SkyRealms of Jorune	Strategic Simulations Incorporated	51
191	Soundscope	Ensoniq	139
65	Spear of Destiny Mission Disks	FormGen Corporation	C2
164	Sprint	Sierra Direct	147
184	Star Crusader	Table 2 Interactive Software	100, 101
102	Star Trek: Deep Space 9	Paramount Interactive	131
*	Star Wars Screen Entertainment	LucasArts Entertainment	44
229	Stealth 64	Diamond Computers	117
97	TFX	Ocean of America	79
119	The Infinity Machine	REN Software	138
161	ThrustMaster Controls	ThrustMaster, Inc.	91
166	Thrustmaster Support Brackets	Interface Dynamics	90
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat Technologies	50
*	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	82
215	Translation Service	MK Translation	158
66	Tubular Worlds	Congleware	153
200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	148-149
227	Virtual Vegas	Virtual Vegas Inc	115
219	Wargames	Novistar Game Co.	158
224	Wild Blue Yonder	Spectrum HoloByte	76
99	Wings of Glory	Orign Systems	C4
151	Zephyr	New World Computing	31
175	Zombie Dinos CD ROM	Interplay	65
207	Zero	Capstone Software	63

* Please see advertisement for contact information

MISSION CONTROL

(800) 999-7995

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER \$50.
VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.

PIXIS INTERACTIVE TRY US..YOU'LL LIKE US!

NEW MACHINE



VIRTUAL VIXENS
You must save your friend from the evil Crystal, who has imprisoned her in a VR Message World. You must get past three beautiful women before you can reach Crystal, and solve the mystery of her strange, exotic existence. A Virtual Reality scene action adventure with 3D animation and graphics combined with high quality live motion video and a virtual realistic Interface Receptor 406, SVGA, 8 MB Ram.

SALE!!!
CD ROM \$54.

NEURODANCER

Use your computer and VidFone to obtain enough credits to view the exotic Neurodancers who roam the computer networks in search of willing viewers. Featuring 3D animation, interactive gameplay, and live motion video. Requirer: 486, SVGA, 4 MB of Hard Disk, 8 Mb RAM.



CD ROM \$49



PRIVATIZER CD \$52



COMMUNIQUE CD \$52



TANKS \$50



KNIGHTS OF KENTAR \$49



METAL & LACE \$54



ULTIMA II CD \$47



ARENA \$42



MILLENNIUM AUCTION CD \$48



SEDUCES & STROKES CD \$46



THE DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD to Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fate comes alive. The Dream Machine beautiful bonus will lead you on an interactive journey thro your imagination. The only that adapts to your choices.
seen on Demobar, Jean Raven, and CD ROM \$54. SALE

THE UROTSUKIDOJI COLLECTION

An intense blend of Eroticism and Horror. The perfect collection is a hybrid blend art containing 5 discs. Birth of the Overfield, Curse of the Overfield, Final Inferno, Legend of the Demon Womb and Battle at the Shinju Skyscraper.
Limited Supply! 5 CD ROM SET Only \$99

IBM DISK GAMES

- 1483 Pacific Air War 43
- Age of the Deep 43
- Axis Over Europe 46
- Across the White 47
- AD&D Serle's Curse 46
- AD&D Fantasy Empire 40
- AD&D Revelant 50
- Air Warler 47
- Alan Leary 42
- Alert in the Dark 37
- Armored Star 46
- Berserch at Steel Sky 40
- Betrayal at Kronos 45
- SiFlores 50
- Carriers at War 2 40
- Civilization 47
- Death of Steel 46
- Cobra Mission 40
- Comanche Doodle 46
- Comanche MD 2 36
- Cyber 00 40
- D-Day 47
- Dark Legends 46
- Dark Sun 42
- Delta V 42
- Despot 36
- Disciples of Steel 46
- Dragon's Lair 3 36
- Elder Serolle The Area 46
- Empire Deluxe Windows 37
- F-11 Hammer 36
- Falcon 3.0 37
- Falcon 3.0 Mig 39
- Fetty Bear Birthdarp 26
- Fetty Bear's Fun Park 54
- Fields of Glory 43
- FIFA Interns, Soccer 46
- Foot Defender F-14 36
- Flight Light 36
- Flight Sim Toolkit 36
- Forgotten Castle 50
- Formula One 27
- Front Page Football Pro 47
- Frontier Elite 2 40
- Gabriel Knight 39
- Goldfish 39
- Grandeur Fleet 39
- Great Naval Battles 2 47
- Hannibal 32
- Harpoon 2 46
- Harpoon 2 #2 WESTMAP 45
- Harpoon 2 Bomarcio 40
- Iron 2 36
- Irrepressible 26
- Jack the Ripper 36
- Judy Car Exp Pk 1 26
- Judy Car Exp Pk 2 26
- JudyCar Racing 42
- Inherit the Earth 42
- Isle of the Dead 42
- Joyous Alien Logic 37
- Kasperov's Gambit 36
- King Maker 47
- Kingsarms of Germany 36
- Lands of Lore 40
- Linux 380 Pro 37
- Linux Sable 22
- Linux Hellbork 39
- Linux Pebble Beach 39
- Master of Orion 46
- Meadowark Bridge 52
- Mech Warrior 2 Disk 1 47
- MechWarrior 2 22
- Mistral and Lock Upgrade 6
- Microsoft Flight Sim 3.0 36
- Microsoft Flight Sim 3.0 Unlimited Adventures 37
- Operation Overmaster 47
- Pacific Strike 50
- Pacific Strike Speech 36
- Pier's Secretary Five 34
- Power Games Bundle 2 32
- Power Poker Windows 40
- Privatizer 46
- Privatizer Righteous Pink 36
- Privatizer Speech Pack 36
- Pure's Secretary Five 34
- Putt Putt to the Moon 26
- Putt Putt Joins Parade 36
- Putt Putt's Fun Park 36
- Quartzpole 36
- Relay 37
- Return to Zark 40

- San Francisco Disk 34
- Sarabaz Deluxe 29
- SeaCity Life in Feudal 49
- Shadowwarrior 26
- Sim City 2000 42
- SimCity 2000 MD 1 18
- Timothy Daniels Dribbles 36
- Simon the Sorcerer 54
- SM-21 Seasonal 45
- Star Search 37
- Star Trek Judge Rights 37
- Star Trek Next: Gen 20
- Strip Poker Professional 54
- Strip Clinic 1-13 each 29
- Stronghold 40
- Sub Wars 5060 42
- Synclasto 37
- Syndicate Am Revolt 26
- System Shock 50
- Terminator Rampage 43
- TFX 54
- The Blue and The Grey 43
- The Dig 43
- The Merchant Prince 40
- Theme Park 39
- Third Reich 37
- The Fighter 49
- Timout Sports Baseball 27
- Ultima VII Ragan 60
- Ultimate Villi Speech Pack 22
- Unlimited Adventures 37
- Victory at Sea 47
- Victory Pak 46
- Warlord 2 46
- Warlord II Sport Build 37
- Washington Secretary 36
- WC 2 & Speech Pack 27
- Wing Command Armada 46
- Wings of Glory 50
- Win 95 Settles Pacific 37
- X-Com 46
- X-Wing 39
- X-Wing MD 1/Imperial 39
- X-Wing MD 2 & Mig 22

JOYSTICKS

- AGM Game Card 36
- Flight Control Pro 118
- Flight Control System 36
- Flight Stick 36
- Flight Stick Pro 62
- Formula 1 125
- Rudder Pedals 115
- Virtual Pilot 69
- Weapons Control Mark 2 86

SOUND CARDS

- Sound Blaster 16 Cards 119
- Sound Blaster 16 MCS 134
- Sound Blaster SCSI 134
- Sound Galaxy NX Pro 119
- Sound Machine 60
- UltraSound 129
- Voice Blaster 69
- Wave Blaster 153

CD ROM

- 7th Guest 2 The 11th Hour 60
- Age of the Deep 60
- AD&D N Demie's Curse 42
- AD&D Dungeon Hook 40
- AD&D Fantasy Empire 45
- AD&D Ravenloft 54
- Angle Guardian of Fleet 33
- Air Warrior 39
- Alone in the Dark 52
- Armored Art 46
- Artio Baron 60
- Astrologer Source 60
- Seciored Razor 36
- Scintoshes Enhanced 59
- Siberia at Kronos 59
- Stable Library 30

- Blood Net 50
- Deemongate 34
- Dark Legends 40
- Dark Sun 54
- DarkSeed 46
- Dracula Unleashed 62
- Dragon's Lair 42
- DragonSphere 54
- Fingers for Windows 50
- Flight Light Plus 32
- Flight Sim Toolkit 37
- Global Empire 69
- Global Newell Battles 2 63
- Hell Gab 29
- Ins 2 29
- Intertaly's Collection 39
- Labyrinth of Time 62
- Lands of Lore 48
- The Horde 43
- The Jordsmymen Proj 46
- Theme Park 46
- Toy Truck 26th 45
- Ultimate USA 63
- Synclasto Commander 39
- TFX 46
- Complete Ultima VI 56
- The Islands 43
- The Jordsmymen Proj 46
- Theme Park 46
- Under a Killing Moon 48
- Who Shot Johnny Rock 47
- Wing Commander 2 46
- Wing Commander 3 46
- Wing Commander DX 62
- WolfPack 42
- World of Xen 47
- Wrath of the Gods 42

Circle Reader Service #93

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.783.3374 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

ORDER LINE (201) 783-3600 - FAX US YOUR ORDER! (201) 783-3688

A D U L T C D C E N T E R

INTERACTIVE

91 Sexual Positions 1 or II	34
Adult Movie Almanac	35
Adventures of Seymour	45
Adventures Seymour Pt. 2	69
Artman's Vacation	25
Auto Cities	44
Digital Dancing	35
Dirty Debutantes	35
Doors of Passion	49
Hot Wire High Society	39
J. Stippers	45
Madame's Family	49
Madame's House	39
Night Watch	49
Nightwatch 2	49
Princess II Shows	35
Playboy	69

ADULT GIFTS

3D Darlings	39
3D Dream Girls	39
Adult Palace Vol. 2	39
Amateur Models	29
Amateur Models 2	39
American Girls	39
American Girls 2	39
Asian Ladies	44
Asian Palace	39
Blazer Bimbos	39
Blonde Bombshells	39
Busty Babes 2	44
Combined Fantasies	44
Double Play 1	29
Girls in Straps	39
Girls in Straps 2	39
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks	29
Girls on Girls	39
High Heeled Models	44
Hot Models	69
More Northern Delights	44
Northern Delights	44
Playboy	74
Southern Beauties	39
Sweet Dreams 501s	49
Underground Ref Library	39
Women on Wheels	44

MOVIES

A Pussy Called Wanda	29
Anonymous Asian Girls	39
Art Of Picking Up Girls	39
Best of Inferno	29
Best of Wild	29
Bestial	29
Blonde Beach	44
Blonde Justice	29
Breasting Out	29
Cafe Flesh	39
College Girls	39
Cover	39
Cover of the Catweasels	39
Debbie Does Dallas	39
Dreamplan	49
Girls of Harlequin	19
Hidden Obsessions	29
House of Dreams	39
House of Moving Beards	29
Innocent Bimbos	29
Intoxicable	29
Kama Sutra	29
Legend 4	29
Legends of Porn II	29
Mark	29
Mind Shadows	29
Mystique of Orient	39

New Wave Hookers	29
New Wave Hookers II	29
Night Trips	29
Princess of Persia	39
Recessed Released	39
Secrets	29
Sex	29
Strawny Windows	29
Sugar Models Go Wild	29
The Barlow Affair	29
Traci I Love You	29
Wicked	39
Wildcat Whispers	39

**Buy 10
Get 1 FREE!**

good only toward Adult CD items
free disc equal to lowest price paid
CLB & M&R expires 5/31/94

Our Top 10 Picks

The Dream Machine	39
Virtual Vixens	39
Nightwatch 2	49
NeuroAnor	39
Adventures of Seymour	29
Recessed/Released	29
Dirty Debutantes	29
Blonde Justice	29
Scissors H' Shows	29
Hot Wire Magazine	39

FREE!

ADULT SAMPLER

With any Adult CD order over \$99.
Clip & Mail expires 9/31/94. (11% value)

WANT A SAMPLE?

Interactive Adult Cd's by:
New Machine Publishing
Pixis Interactive
Vivid Interactive

\$14. for One Two for \$24

ALL THREE FOR \$29.

FREE SHIPPING

On All US Orders over \$50 via UPS Ground
Simply send in coupon with your order!
Offer expires 09/31/94

The First Wonder of the CyberWorld.

The First In a Series of Virtual
Adventurescapes.

GIANT PYRAMID! REVEAL! BATTLE! ROMAN
DECEIT! (M&R)

NO MORE WAIT UNTIL YOU SEE A PLAYERSHOW
FOR SHOWUPS THAT'S FREE FROM THE LAWS
OF TIME, PHYSICS, OR THE HOBO. VIRTUAL
VEGAS™ IS THE PLACE, YOU'RE THE V.I.P.
HERE'S YOUR TICKET.

CD ROM \$49.

*CD SPECIALS

7th Guest	29
101 Games	24
Arthur's Teach Trouble	29
Compton's Interact 94	49
Critical Path	29
Dark Seed	29
Dune	29
Encarta 94	79
F-16 Strike Eagle	29
Gabriel Knight	32
Groller's 8.0	89
Gunship 2000	29
Iron Helix	32
Just Grandma & Me	29
Kings Quest 6	30
Lawnmower Man	34
MegaRace	29
Quantum Gate	34
Return To Zork	29
Wolf 3D Mania	29
World Circuit Racing	32

*must be bundled, call for details

Would You
Like To
Receive Our
Adult CD
Catalog?

Simply Circle Reader Service #96
& We'll Rush One Out To You!
Sign card stating you are over 21.

MISSION CONTROL

Circle Reader Service #96

Orders To: Mission Control - 7 Oak Place - CGW0994 - Montclair, NJ 07042. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks
14 days. Please Include Phone # /Shipping \$5 UPS/\$7 Two Day/ Int'l Shipping \$20 Minimum. Over 21 To Order Adult Products

Get Your Virtual Front End Aligned

CGW's Technical Editor Returns From CES With A Stiff Neck

by Mike Weksler

Last in the vaze of VR technology? Does "virtual reality" leave you virtually flat? Well, help is on the way, as our resident technician returns from CES, sporting the latest VR helmets and wielding the newest virtual weaponry.

VR helmets were everywhere at this summer's CES in Chicago, yet most proved to be merely head mounted low-res displays, without head-tracking capability. The technical nod at this point goes to Forte, who has been showing the VFX1, a head-tracking VR helmet, for the past few CES shows. Even though it's the best we've seen, it still reminds us of two Sony Watchman TVs hung in front of your face, but only offering a low res image. A bit much, perhaps, for the \$1000 price tag.

Forte's DOOM demo was disconcerting, since my head didn't move independently of my view. I found myself spinning like a top, scanning for nasties, while using a "virtual joystick" to move forward and backward. I can only imagine using this at home, a whirling dervish flailing around the living room knocking over lamps, trying to maintain balance like a tightrope walker.

The FLIGHT UNLIMITED demo from Looking Glass Technologies (see the sneak preview in this issue) actually used the headset for looking around in the virtual world and cockpit, but movement was all controlled by the joystick. This demo showed that VR headsets are more suited for moving your head around to see what's going on than for controlling movement. Flight simulations such as 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR from MicroProse and the forthcoming plethora of DOOM-like games that allow separate head movement from body movement are perfectly suited for adaptation for VR headsets. In short, three

things need to happen before VR becomes a reality: higher resolution, lower price, and more support from game companies.

Other cool hardware included the new Thrustmaster F16 FLCSS flight controller. Modeled after the real F16 stick, this baby has more knobs and switches than a UNIVAC, all of which are programmable with the Mark II Weapons Control System. A new Thrustmaster Weapons Control System (the Mark III?) is on the horizon. Building on the features of the Mark II, the new controller looks as though it was lifted straight from a fighter cockpit. The cheesy-looking buttons on the Mark II have been replaced with realistic looking, feeling, and moving knobs and switches. Sometime in the future, Thrustmaster may release their golf controller, which will let you haul off and whack a real ball into a net from a tee, or hit their hanging ball-on-a-string. A device hooked up to your computer will then give you clubhead angle, speed, etc., and it will be compatible with a special version of Access' LINKS 386 Pro.

Gravis' new Phoenix game controller offers a built-in joystick, a pseudo-mouse and lots of programmable buttons. The interface is a snap to use and the device should certainly help clear your desk of that keyboard, mouse, and joystick.

SpaceTech showed off their highly innovative hand-held Spaceball for action games. It has a strain-gauge ball which interprets forces exerted on it into the appropriate character movements. The grip portion has plenty of buttons to play with, but it's a bit awkward to get the hang of at first. STD, known for their high end video game hardware, showed off their new PC Optax, which uses a frictionless optical sensor, providing fast feedback. Requiring less calibration than mechanical joysticks,

it can be used as either a digital or analog joystick with the flick of a switch.

In the sounds category, 3D audio is going to do to your ears what the stereoscope did for your eyes. The SRS-licensed 3D audio products from Nu Reality run between your PC's sound card and speakers. The result is a surround-sound-like field that seems to come from all over the room, even though it emanates from just two speakers. Nu Reality's product, Vivid-3D Studio, has controls for spatial width and virtual center-channel depth. Unfortunately, the SRS effect—a process applied to the signal—is lost when headphones are used. Headphone junkies might want to check out the UltraSound Max from Gravis. In addition to being General MIDI-compatible with TSR utility to access the 128 General MIDI patches, the card uses the Focal Point 3D audio system, which works with headphones only.

From low-res headsets, to new controls and immersive audio products, we're getting closer to home VR for computer games than ever before! For more information on these products, call the following:

Forte	(716) 427-8595
Thrustmaster	(505) 639-3200
Gravis	(604) 451-5020
SpaceTech	(308) 970-0330
STD	(410) 785-5661
Nu Reality	(714) 442-1080

Why don't you share your technical adventures with your fellow CGW readers who may have the same problems? Send your questions, clock hacks, and tips to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct. Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our email addresses (Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com). ☺





THE PLANET'S HOTTEST HARDWARE MEETS THE PLANET'S COOLEST SOFTWARE. INTRODUCING GAME BLASTER CD 16.



Sound
Blaster
16

All the leaders of the gaming universe have joined forces. And now they're coming to get you. No other game experience can prepare you for what's waiting inside the new Game Blaster CD™ 16 multimedia upgrade kit.* You get a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card and speakers that make all your games sound



terrifyingly real. A double-speed CD-ROM, so all your games run faster. An

FX-2000 joystick, so you can hone your reflexes. Not to mention the most outrageous games in the cosmos, like Rebel Assault, Sim City 2000, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Silent Service II, Civilization, Railroad Tycoon, and The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. Of course, all your games will sound better because they're made to be played on Sound Blaster. The question is, can you handle it? Want more info or the name of a Creative Labs dealer? Call 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

These Just In

Here are our quick takes on games that arrived just before press time.

You can be sure that the more prominent titles will be given a full review in the next issue.

ALIEN ARCADE

Out of the noise of *STREET FIGHTER* clones and concern over violence in video games comes this collection of non-violent arcade games for the youngest joystick wagger in the house. The look of the six games is decidedly cute, low-tech,



and approachable. Game play is simple, with instructions included to let you capture Stink Snakes, clean up nasty fungi, or get those Klutzy Quasars under control. Of all the six games included, *Nrinos* offers the most arcade challenge, but none of these are going to give cartridge veterans any sleepless nights. In keeping with the non-violent theme, nothing dies in any of the games. *ALIEN ARCADE* might be a good choice for the youngsters, as long as it doesn't take away any of Dad's *DOOM* time. Mac, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 1.

LUXENBERG SOFTWARE, INC. 254 FERN ST., WEST HARTFORD CT, 06119, (203) 236-1993

THE BIG ONE

Many Southern Californians live with anxiety over *The Big One*, the large magnitude earthquake that seismologists have been predicting for years. Troubled Angelinos might find it therapeutic to take the *Big One* into their own hands with this product. After determining the size of the earthquake and its location along one of many major fault lines, you must handle the after-effects of the quake. As the Super Mayor of the Southland and chief organizer of disaster relief, you will have plenty of

fires to put out, riots to quell, power to restore and freeways to reopen. A Windows game reminiscent of the disaster scenarios in *SimCity*, *The Big One* is a detailed simulation developed with the aid of several government agencies who were consulted to determine their effectiveness in the face of such a disaster. Although the game is trivially simple to win (getting re-elected after a week's worth of clean up), its fascination comes from sending out the ambulances, calling in the national guard, setting up field hospitals, all in the face of gas and power outages. As the death toll



and amount of damage fluctuates, so does your popularity in the polls. If you decide to check out *THE BIG ONE*, do us a favor and restore the power to Anaheim Hills as soon as possible. IBM, Windows, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 2

SYFTE INTERNATIONAL, LTD., STONE MILL OFFICE PARK, 722 YORKLIN ROAD, HOGKINS DE, 19707, (302) 234-1740

BLUES BROTHERS

Anyone familiar with the characters created by Dan Aykroyd and John Belushi for *Saturday Night Live* would marvel that they could be contained on just one floppy disk. Our musical heroes are reduced to jumping, climbing and scrolling around a variety of screens in fairly mundane arcade fashion. The plot plays lip-service to the pair's musical heritage, as Jake and Elwood must find lost notes in order to escape from an evil jukebox. While the characters look the part, right down to the dark sunglasses, this is the only mark to



distinguish this game from so many other arcade exercises. All of which is a shame, because this product could have included voice bits from the Blues Brothers routines, as well as some of the group's real bits, rather than the lame remixes found here. If you're missing the brothers Jake and Elwood, check out the Nickelodeon *SNL* reruns or rent their movie. IBM, \$44.99. Circle Reader Service # 3

TITUS SOFTWARE, 20432 CORISCO ST., CLARKSVILLE CA, 91311, (818)709-3692

CORRIDOR 7

Recipe for a Capstone Cocktail: License *WOLFENSTEIN-3D* engine from *id* and mix ideas from *TERMINATOR RAMPAGE*; shake thoroughly. Add an "aliens overranging the secret desert compound" motif for flavor; mix well. Even topped off with an olive, the taste may be too dry for many, as the result is yet another "find the key, unlock the door, see what's left to explore" maze game. While *CORRIDOR 7* has adequate music, cool enough sound, and the requisite funky weaponry, the colorful



More Players. More Levels. More Weapons. More Enemies.
The Invasion Begins On CD-ROM.

Technology licensed from
ID SOFTWARE, creators of
WOLFENSTEIN™ 3D



CORRIDOR

Alien Invasion

For IPX Networks: Up To 12+ Players

7™



Now available on disk and August 7 on IBM CD-ROM. To order call: (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8962

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

Wolfenstein is a trademark of ID Software. All Rights Reserved. Corridor 7: Alien Invasion and Capstone are trademarks of InterComp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle Reader Service #51

buddies just don't seem to evoke the terror of DOOM or the camp of WOLF 3D. Despite their ferocious looks, most creatures bite the dust if you so much as tickle them with the provided Taser. Nevertheless, there are clever innovations within the 30 floors, including a tiny level map, land mines, and the ability to scan for invisible enemies and hidden lasers in infra-red vision mode. COMMANDER 7 will work on a slower machine (386SX) and is fairly entertaining—a nice alternative for those whose systems are not quite up to DOOM. A CD version is promised that will contain even more levels. IBM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 4.

CAPTANE, 7200 NW 19 STREET, SUITE 500, MIAMI, FL 33126 (305) 391-3900

G-NETIX

Lonely is the life in space; but here it's really isolated. You play the part of a scientist and last survivor of the human race, spared from a deadly virus only because you inhabit a space station in orbit. Your job is to reconstruct mankind from scratch through genetic engineering. Making your task a bit more daunting is the genocidal plague, which has a bad habit of causing mutations—undesirable, to say the least. For those who can't wait to manipulate DNA, there is a "Genetics Crash Course" primer included. Unveiling the secrets of the double helix will require a lot of work, as you must tediously compare strands of genetic code, symbol by symbol. Additionally, the human genotypes are the only ones allowed. You could not, for instance, create a race of humanoid with cat eyes, as in Coedwainer Smith's classic *Norstrilia* series of science-fiction stories. While useful for understanding the complex science of genetics, the lack of flexi-

ISM, INC. 2103 HARMONY WOODS ROAD, OWNING MILLS, MD 21117, (410) 560-0973

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6 CD

"Hi, I'm Larry. Larry Laffer. Wanna see my hard drive? I've got these great-looking gals on there that talk *just like real women*. They'll tease you, tell you stories, and make you feel things you've never felt before—all kinds of secret exotic, erotic thrills (handcuffs included). Don't worry, you won't see anything you wouldn't see on late night television (unless you find one of the hidden 'Easter eggs'), but thanks to my 'digital ditherings,' the nine girls you'll meet are more beautiful and realistic than ever (if you've got a VESA driver, otherwise you hafta look at their perfect tans in low-res VGA). I've won two free weeks at the La Costa Lotta resort hotel, and if you can't get lucky here, buddy, you're worse than me. But beware! Like my friend Al says, this is the 'longest and

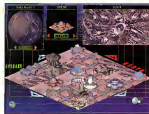


hardest Larry yet." If you're not a seasoned scrounge wizard, you may not get far. With the babes, that is. See you in the penthouse." IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service # 5

SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., P.O. BOX 485, GAINESBORO CA, 93614, (800) 757-7707

OUTPOST

For all the science-fiction extravaganzas of the past few years, a huge void remains in the "hard" science fiction genre. OUTPOST set out to address this lack using NASA research data as its base. In the game's fiction, Earth is destroyed by a renegade meteor, leaving the remnants of humanity to colonize the stars. Planetary exploration and colonization is depicted with some of the most beautiful 3-D artwork yet seen in a computer game. Robotics, terraforming, hydrogen tamscoops, and suspended animation (the long sleep) are but a few of the classic SF themes explored. In fact, at times this game almost looks as if Stanley Kubrick's classic film



2001: A Space Odyssey had been updated. Unlike its distinguished film predecessor however, OUTPOST lacked a good director. The documentation in particular leaves a lot to be desired—especially damning since the Official Strategy Guide appeared some two months before the game's release, and was written by the game's designer. One has to wonder why there isn't a decent tutorial included, and why the use of function keys is kept secret. If NASA had been this confused, Neil Armstrong's famous step would have been into the void. Despite all the data plugged into this package, potential stellar explorers may want to do a bit more research before liftoff, lest they crash and burn on re-entry. MPC CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service # 7

SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., P.O. BOX 485, GAINESBORO CA, 93614, (800) 757-7707

PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

This latest pitch from the computer baseball mound is delivered by those veteran switch-hitters at Micro Sports, and, like most sports products, features official major league licensing. A nice touch is that the league set-up module contains the new (and controversial) 1994 Division alignment. Realizing that baseball is the ultimate statistical sport, the designers have thrown in an encyclopedic array of player information, all of which can be printed out for your own baseball archives. The usual draft/trade options are included, but a why human general manager can



bility in the design makes this more of a puzzle to be solved, rather than a replayable learning experience. A Windows version and a Mac version with enhanced graphics are in the offing. Mac, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service # 3.

▼ New Lowest Prices CD ROM Titles ▼

10 Pac CD Titles Vol. 1	27	Corel - Waterfalls	10	Interactive Storyline Vol. 2	19	Shoreware Explorer	82	XX Beverly Hills 80206	29
1001 Utilities	10	Corel - WWI Animals	19	Interactive Storyline Vol. 3	19	Shoreware Heaven	15	XX Bondi Justice	29
20th Century Video Almanac	21	Corel - WWIII Aircraft	19	Iron Helm	26	Shoreware Heaven 2	19	XX Bodacious Beauties	29
3D Dinosaur Adventure	25	Corel - WWII Subes	19	JFK Assassination	43	Shoreware Overload Thr	24	XX Boudy Babes Vol. 2	29
7th Guest	25	Corel Art Show 4	19	Jokes & Pranks	9	Shoreware Studio 3	17	XX Brittain's Euro Vacation	39
8 Digit Zip Code Directory	27	Critical Path	29	Jones in the Fast Lane	15	Shirk VHS Dinosaur Disc 2	26	XX Calabrese	15
8000 Street/Route File Sheet	21	Current Events Project	22	Just a Minute	25	Shirk Series I	25	XX Calingside Girls	39
Adv. of Willy Beamish	10	Cyber Race	22	Jurassic Park (Game)	49	Shirley 2	17	XX Cobble Cakes	29
Aesop's Fables	19	Databases Made Easy	12	Juvenile Park Screen Saver	15	Sleeping Beauty	17	XX Debbie Does Dallas	29
Aircraft Encyclopedia	29	Day at the Tentacle	25	Just Grandma & Me	19	Small Blue Planet	49	XX Deception	29
AI Music Guide	49	Deathstar Arcade Battles	10	JuJand	25	So Much Modern Madness	19	XX Deep Threat	29
Amazing Universe	49	Desktop Bookshop	19	Kid's Zoo & Undersea Adv	25	So Much Shoreware 4	17	XX Deep Threat Bells	29
Amiga's Alive	19	Desktop Publishers Dem Disk	26	King's Quest V	19	Softpak World's Greatest Col	17	XX Digital Dreams	39
American Vista Atlas	25	Destination Mars	25	King's Quest VI	19	Software Vault Gold Collect	12	XX Digital Dreams #2	39
Aerialist: San Diego Zoo	17	Dictionaries & Languages	10	Kodak Photo Access CD	16	Software Vault Windows	12	XX Digital seduction	26
Arctic Blast	29	Dictionaries: Multimedia: Ency.	21	Language of the World	24	Softpak Heaven	14	XX Dots of Passion	29
Art Appeal Vol. 1: Success	19	Dinosaur Safari	18	Lawmower Man	45	Sound Sensation	10	XX Dream Girl	29
Art Appeal V. 2 - Gov't & Ind	19	Dinosaur Space Adventure	19	Learn to Speak English 3 9	59	Space Quest 4:Ripper Wiles	15	XX Eternity	39
Art Appeal Vol. 3: Education	19	Direct Phone	89	Learn to Speak French 3 0	59	Space Shuttle	59	XX Evil	39
Arthur's Teacher's Treasure	19	Disables Unleashed	39	Learn to Speak Spanish 3 0	59	Sports Beat	18	XX Erotic Girls 3 in 1	24
Autobus Book	13	Doctors: Lab	39	Learning Adventure	9	Star Box Sports Almanac94	19	XX Erotica	35
Audubon Mammals	19	Dr. Forca for Windows I	15	Learning Heaven	15	Star War Chess	15	XX FAD VDL 2	29
Backroad Racers	29	Dr. Games - Dos	15	Legend of Kyrandia	30	Star Trek	15	XX FAD VDL 3	29
Banley Bear Goes To School	15	Dr. Games - E-Cos	15	Life of the Future	15	Street Smart	17	XX Fisherman's Wife	29
Banley Bear Goes To Space	19	Dr. Games - Expert Windows	15	Literary Risk & Pans ckkk	39	Street Atlas USA Vol. 2 9	88	XX First Girl of Double D	27
Beyond the Beach	15	Dr. Music Lab	19	Loons	14	Super Arcade Collection	16	XX First Girl of Miami Gals	39
Best Business I	25	Dr. Dig 2 Games I	15	Lord of the Rings	27	Super Programmer	15	XX Girls of Blague	34
Beyond the Planet Earth	30	Dr. Shoreswre 2	19	MacMillan Dictionary for Child	19	Supergames for Windows 2	14	XX Glamour Girls #1	29
Bikes and Baiting	11	Dr. Th. Sing-A-Long	16	Mad Dog Moe	16	Technotech	10	XX Hell's Girls Exposed	29
Blue Force	30	Dr. Windows 2	15	Magic Dragon	15	Three Stooges	16	XX Hidden Dispositions	29
Brain Game	11	Dune	25	Mario in Masking Deluxe	19	Time Almanac	19	XX Hot Bodies	39
Bugs Bunny	11	Ecogest	25	Mario in Masking World Atlas	19	Tiretracks	22	XX Hot Puppies	35
Business Case	19	Education Master	19	Master City Yearnd	19	Toys: Many Toysform	19	XX House of Sleeping Beauty	38
Business Assistant	10	Electronic Home Library	21	Mayo Clinic (Family Health)	15	Toxicologic Reference Library	17	XX Inseparable	29
Business Master	19	Enricha 1994	67	Megacore	25	Tornado & The Hare	36	XX LA Strippers	29
Busy Town	30	Encyclopedia of Sound	10	Microsoft Bookshelf 93	30	Total Baseball 1994	14	XX LA Travelers	19
C Users Group Library	23	Eric the Unready	39	Microsoft Bookshelf 94	57	Unscow Adventure	21	XX Legend of Poem V/2	29
Caracas	10	Everything USA Travel 93	39	Microsoft Discosacs	67	US Atlas, Vol. 4	19	XX Luscious Girls V 2 (3 in 1)	32
Carman San Diego Deluxe	19	Exploring America Interactive	35	Microsoft Windows 94	27	US Cities, Full Citizenship Tit	25	XX MacGee Meins	29
Case of the Cops	15	Eye of the Beholder II	25	Microsoft 97	57	US History	29	XX Mad as Hell	29
Chessmaster 3000	15	F-15 Strike Eagle II	19	Microsoft works 2.0	29	USA State Factbook	23	XX Madoff's Melodis	39
Chessmaster 4000	15	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	19	Mixed Up/Mother Goose	12	USA Tours	24	XX More Northern Delights	39
Classic Cartoons	10	Family Education Kit 2.6	19	Monash Notes	45	USA West: Civil War	28	XX My First Time	29
City 2000	34	Fantasia Fonts & Sounds	19	Monkey Island	17	USA West: Korea	28	XX Mythique of the Ghent	29
Clip Art Cosmospell	19	Fatty Bear's Birthday songs	19	Morphman	29	USA West: Vietnam	28	XX Neuro Doctor	45
Clip Art Cosmos	19	Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	16	Movie of All Clipart	16	USA West: World War I	28	XX Nightwatch	39
Clip Art Heaven 2	22	Flight Simulator Tool Kit	50	MPC Wizard	12	Utilities Platinum	13	XX Northern Delights 2	39
Clip Art Warehouse	10	Font Elegance	12	MFGT	45	Video Cube: Space	19	XX Paradise-Hundred	35
Comic Magic	25	Fonts Platinum	12	National Geographic Mammals	13	Wave Pool, The	13	XX Paradise-Kit	49
Colorado Cookbook	10	Font Analyst	29	National Parks of America	37	Where in Was is Games 97	35	XX Plush of Paper	29
Companion - OS/2	19	Football Fantasy	33	New Views of Space	25	Who Killed Sam Roper?	18	XX Porn Movie 2 Disc	45
Complete Bookshop	12	Free Phone	25	News Interactive	23	Win Program	23	XX Porn of Pense	23
Composer Quest	24	Full Bloom	23	Night Owl 1)	12	Windows	29	XX Priority Mail	49
Composer's Inter Easy 94	38	Futura Games	12	Norad	23	Windows 1994	29	XX Private Collection	49
Composer's New Century Easy	19	Gettill KnightRites of Puffe	25	North American Fax Book	29	Win Commander 2 Deluxe	29	XX Rarities	37
Composer Reference Library	11	Game Master 2nd Edition	15	North American Index	27	Win Commander: Ultra	22	XX Request Oriented	29
Computer Tutor	19	Games Platinum Windows	12	Oceans Below	19	WinNetman 3D/Windows Gold	15	XX Riffless Pacific Video	39
Computer Works	19	Gendering	10	Office's Best Case	22	World Atlas V. 4	19	XX Rime's A Shores	49
Conan the Barbarian	19	Girls Gallery	15	Our Color System	13	World of Flight	28	XX Scenic Views	39
Conceptual	25	Global Explorer	85	Paving	16	World Traveller	10	XX Seacapades	35
Consumer Information	35	Goldpile	16	PC Karaoke	12	World Vista Atlas	25	XX Sissy's Deep Inad Shen	29
Cookbook Heaven	15	Graphic Textures	19	PC Library	19	Worth of the Derron	19	XX Sissy's in Paradise	29
Coral Draw 3 0	59	Groliers Ency. 93 V. 6	39	PC SIG 13	25			XX Sissy's & Glow Away	29
Coral - Auto tacking	19	Gunsling Disc of Records 93	19	Peter and the Wolf	15	Adult		XX Sissy's & Honeybees	25
Coral - Avation	19	Gunsling 2000	19	Phoenix 4 6	17	XX 101 Sex Positions #1	28	XX Sizzle	29
Coral - California	22	Gas Goes to Cybertown	15	Pinky Pig	13	XX 101 Sex Positions #2	29	XX Southern Beauties	29
Coral - Coliform Park	22	Hacker Chronicles	27	Precision Mapping	79	XX 3-D Darlings	33	XX Steam Vol. 1	29
Coral - Corwen	19	Ham Park's Fun Pack	15	Print Shop Ensemble CD	19	XX 3-D Girls	29	XX Steam Vol. 2	29
Coral - Coast	19	Harvard Dict. 1993	45	Printer	56	XX Adult Dirty L&L Cartoons	35	XX Steam Vol. 3	29
Coral - Deserts	19	Hard Day's Night	19	Protoner's ROM	29	XX Adult Picture Library	19	XX Super Models Go Wild	34
Coral - Fields	19	Hebbs DSG Archives	19	Project Gutenberg Clbk	19	XX Adult Dark Trilogy	19	XX Super Structures	22
Coral - Finowork	19	Home: Medical Advisor Pro	45	Pullin - If Dos Vol. 2 0	14	XX Amateur Model	19	XX Sugar Sides of Porn	24
Coral - Flight Jet	19	Home Remedies	18	Publisher's Paradise	22	XX Amateur Models #2	33	XX Sweet Dreams	29
Coral - Flwers	19	Home & Office Platinum	12	Publishers Platinum Vol. 1	15	XX Amateur Video for Win	19	XX T. A. to the Maxx	39
Coral - Food	19	Horde, The	15	Publisher's Paradise House	19	XX Amateur Video House	19	XX T&M 2nd Me	39
Coral - Fruits & Vegetables	19	House of Games	11	Putt Putt Fun Park	15	XX American Ice	29	XX Toys Not Boys	19
Coral - Japan	19	House of Games 2	15	Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	15	XX Amorous Asian Girls	32	XX Thee, I Love You	25
Coral - N. American Wildlife	19	Humans	29	Putt Putt Jokes the Parade	19	XX Animated Parties Vol. 1	34	XX Topical Girls 3 in 1	26
Coral - People	19	Images of NASA Collection	20	QRZ Ham Radio	19	XX Animated Parties Vol. 2	34	XX Visual Views	45
Coral - Residential Interiors	19	In the Company of Whales	39	Return to the Moon	19	XX Ask Ladies	38	XX Wicked Whispers #1	39
Coral - Rural Africa	19	India, The	19	INCA	19	XX Ask Ladies	28	XX Wicked Whispers #2	39
Coral - San Francisco, Sunset	19	Indiana Jones(Fate of Atlantis)	25	Scotlen Magic Centre	33	XX Ask Ladies	29	XX X-Rated Dancers	39
Coral - Swimming	19	Information USA	45	Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	15	XX Ask Ladies	29	XX X-Rated Dancers	39
Coral - The Arts	19	Interactive Storyline Vol. 1	19	Select Phone	15				
Coral - Underwater Worlds	19								

Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-636-6629 Ext. 101

Download Detail Description or Placing Order via our BBS 24 Hours Everyday!

BBS Lines: (818) 842-2873 (909) 464-2750

Free UPS Ground shipping in U.S. on purchase 3 or more titles.

UPS Ground shipping \$3 per order. Express shipping available upon request. Additional shipping charge will apply. Please call for detail. Price and availability subject to change without notice. All return titles subject to 20% restocking charge. Defective title exchanges with same title only. Money order same as cash. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. Personal checks hold 4-6 weeks. All return checks will assess a \$25 service charge. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Business Hours: Mon - Fri 8-6 PST. After hours, please place order by fax or call our BBS.

MOMBY INC DBA/ConceptShopping Net
 Info: 909-613-1815 Fax: 909-613-1817
 3811 Schaefer Ave., Suite C, Chino, CA 91710

usually cut better deals than the AI owners. The graphic look is improved over recent Micro Sports products, most noticeable in the great looking ballparks. Add modern play to this product's scouting report and you've got a game that just might make it to The Show. IBM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 9

MICRO SPORTS, INC., ONE NORTHEAST PARK, SUITE 103, CHATTANOOGA TN, 37413, (800) 937-7737

SPACESHIP WARLOCK

Hearken, space rangers, to a tale from CD-ROM galaxies past. Now Windows users may tour the cosmos where only Mac gamers could venture before. In this MPC version of Reactor's first release, you must set out in search of planet Earth, which has been hidden away in deep space by the evil Kroll, conquerors of all humanity. Documentation is scanty fuel indeed for the intrepid adventurer, but the interface is so simple, even a humanoid could figure it out. All actions, whether fighting alien thugs, procuring stolen credit, or exploring the labyrinthine tunnels of a Kroll base, are effected by a mere mouse click (the latest in futuristic technology). Conversations are



typed in Galactic Infocom Standard—an ancient method of communication, so be wary of the dreaded *text parser translation syndrome*. The SVGA graphics are packed into "wide screen" format and have a strong *Blade Runner* feel with decent animation (for such primitive 20th-century effects), provided you run the game on a fairly fast machine. A good upgrade of an older Mac title, this shouldn't be left to rot in the time capsule. Mac/MPC, \$57.95. Circle Reader Service # 10

REACTOR, INC. 445 WEST ERIE, CHICAGO IL, 60610, (312) 573-0800

SENSIBLE SOCCER

This month's entry in the Soccer Sweepstakes comes with a better pedigree than most. A best-seller in Europe, its acceptance on American shores will hinge

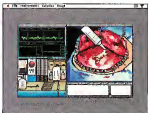


largely on value perception. Sure, the USA team is available, but the package features only eight teams in all, hardly allowing fans to replay significant World Cup rivalries (although Brazil is available). The joystick controls are much better than most imports, although the ability to affect shot trajectory *after* striking the ball takes this game into Arcade Never-Never Land. Managing aspects receive more emphasis than in the typical arcade soccer game, and you may select players as well as set up your own offensive and defensive formations. A good enough cartridge port, it unfortunately fails to take advantage of the home computer's capabilities in any significant way, graphically or otherwise. Amiga, IBM, \$19.95. Circle Reader Service # 11

DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES, INC., 19840 PIONEER AVE., TORRANCE, CA 90503, (800) 556-6141

SURGEON 3: THE BRAIN

No time for those med school classes on neurosurgery? No need to worry—one weekend with this little package and you'll be carving craniums like a pro. **SURGEON 3: THE BRAIN** is an unpretentious educational program that is as difficult to master as it is visually spartan. Despite coloring-book graphics, this program will have your own brain squirming within minutes. Don't even think about going to the operating room until you've studied the medical journals in the hospital's library. Then you'll be able to diagnose the patient by or-



dering the correct lab studies—after all, it wouldn't do to lose the patient before the operation. Success in surgery depends on many factors, including operating on the correct hemisphere, careful use of the drill, and being able to handle a variety of complications. The staff will help you in the lower difficulty levels, but make one wrong move and your patient's not only off to the morgue, you're staring at a letter from the bereaved family's attorney. There's a life under your knife, and the EKG is showing cardiac arrhythmias. What shall we do, doctor? Doctor? Mac, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service # 12

JSM, INC., P.O. BOX 247, PHOENIX MD 21131, (410) 560-0973

TIE FIGHTER

The Rebel Alliance is teetering on the brink of dissolution, awaiting only our final stroke. A Tie Fighter awaits you, young pilot—go forth and destroy the rabble that has dared to defy us. If you succeed in your dangerous missions, you will have the gratitude of the Empire, and perhaps, a glimpse of the glory of the Dark Side of the Force. You know that you cannot resist—the seductive graphics, the Gouraud-shaded ships, reach out to you; the digitized sounds, the banshee



stream of your TIE Fighter, rush from one speaker to the other. Grasp the joystick and *feel* the Force flow through the computer system, the fighter moving almost effortlessly from your touch. Let your hatred for the rebels be your strength. We will train you in the training grounds and the virtual combat chamber, and then you shall lead the Empire to a new era of greatness in 50 missions, interspersed with cinematic cut screens to tell your story. Choose your fighter from one of six craft and be gone...and don't bother to return if you fail! IBM, \$63.95. Circle Reader Service # 13

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT, P.O. BOX 10307, SAN RAFAEL, CA, 94912, (800) 782-3394

THE SCORE

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.

Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

CGW HALL OF FAME

- THE BARD'S TALE** (Electronic Arts, 1985)
- BATTLE CHESS** (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1988)
- CHESSMASTER** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
- CIVILIZATION** (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)
- DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL Software, 1987)
- EARL WEAVER BASEBALL** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- EMPIRE** (Interstel, 1978)
- F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER** (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)
- GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT** (SSI, 1986)
- GUNSHIP** (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
- HARPOON** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
- KAMPGRUPPE** (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
- KING'S QUEST V** (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)
- M-1 TANK PLATOON** (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
- MECH BRIGADE** (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
- MIGHT & MAGIC** (New World Computing, 1986)
- M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)
- POTATOES** (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)
- RAILROAD TYCOON** (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)
- RED BARON** (Dynamix, 1990)
- SIMCITY** (Maxis, 1987)
- STARFLIGHT** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (LucasArts, 1990)
- THEIR FINEST HOUR** (LucasArts, 1989)
- ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)
- ULTIMA IV** (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)
- ULTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)
- WAR IN RUSSIA** (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)
- WASTELAND** (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)
- WINE COMMANDER** (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)
- WIZARDRY** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
- ZORK** (Infocom, 1981)

H. O. F. HIGHLIGHTS

SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION MICROPROSE, 1991

Though we have only anecdotal evidence to support us, we would guess that more hours have been invested in conquering the worlds of CIVILIZATION than in any other computer game in the hobby's history. Economics, exploration, military strategy and diplomacy are all elegantly bound together in this *wagnian opus* of world conquest games. Designer Sid Meier has long been synonymous with great game play, but in this design Meier truly out-did himself, creating an experience conducive to a vicious case of what we call "game lock"—that overwhelming state of mind where you are glued to your keyboard, promising yourself that you'll play "just one more turn, one more turn, one more..." The upcoming COLONIZATION will use the basic design of CIVILIZATION, but will focus in on a specific historical period.



DUNGEON MASTER FTL SOFTWARE, 1987

If you set aside ULTIMA IV, you would have trouble finding a game that had more influence on role playing games than Dungeon Master. Originally released in 1987 on the Atari ST, DUNGEON MASTER's trend-setting graphics moved away from the "windowed" screen look, and its realistic sound effects created a terrific adventuring atmosphere. The game instantly became a showcase title for the Atari and Amiga machines. Though in many ways it was a typical hack n' slash dungeon romp, it introduced many subtle twists to the mechanics of role playing, many of which have been emulated by other games over the years. The only blemish on this game's history is that it took FTL over two years to complete the IBM conversion of the game, by which time many other games had adopted and improved upon its innovations. Fans of the game will want to keep an eye out for a sequel coming this Fall from Interplay Productions.



TOP ADVENTURE GAMES



RANK	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE
1	Bay of the Banzai	LucasArts	9.94
2	Monkey Island 2: La Cheeky Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
4	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
5	Wizard	Warren	9.55
6	Shrek: Hiss and Sneer	Sierra	9.52
7	Galaxy Knight	Accolade	9.53
8	Star Control II	Virgin	9.52
9	Sam & Max Hit the Road	LucasArts	9.50
10	Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers	Electronic Arts	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Orion	10.22
2	Redguard of Brnoy	Dynasty	9.50
3	Ultima Underworld II	Orion	9.42
4	Might & Magic III	Virgin	9.41
5	Lord of Lore	Virgin	9.38
6	Might & Magic: Bookside of Ages	New World Computing	9.37
7	Eyes of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
8	Might & Magic: Clouds of Magic	New World Computing	9.34
9	Ultima VII	Orion	9.25
10	Eyes of the Beholder	SSI	9.10



TOP SIMULATION GAMES

RANK	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE
1	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum Hobby	9.95
2	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.44
3	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.40
4	Acies of the Pacific	Gryphon	9.39
5	Irish Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.36
6	Demanche: Maximas Overall	Novotage	9.27
7	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	9.25
8	Hornet	Spectrum Hobby	9.08
9	Shut Island	Gryphon	9.00
10	Earthship 2000	MicroProse	8.95



TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE
1	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.33
2	Warlords II	SSI	10.00
3	Splinter's Journey	QIP	9.97
4	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.91
5	Gene II	Virgin	9.82
6	Marchant Prince	QIP	9.60
7	Chessmaster 3000	Software Technology	9.59
8	King Richard's Signature Self	LucasArts	9.53
9	Footballs	Electronic Arts	9.13
10	The Last Admiral	QIP	9.07



TOP 100 GAMES

RANK	GAME	SYSTEM	SCORE
1	Orion	MicroProse	10.46
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.33
3	Links 360 Pro	Accolade	10.33
4	Ultima Underworld	Orion	10.22
5	Warlords II	SSI	10.00
6	King Commander II	QIP	9.97
7	Splinter's Journey	LucasArts	9.94
8	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.91
9	Monkey Island 2: La Cheeky Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
10	Demanche	Virgin	9.82
11	Demanche II	Virgin	9.82
12	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
13	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynasty	9.75
14	V for Victory: Wehaya Luki	WD	9.73
15	Commander at War: Construction Kit	SSI	9.68
16	The Perfect General	WD	9.67
17	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.65
18	V for Victory: Irish Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.63
19	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum Hobby	9.59
20	V for Victory: Harvest Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
21	Midway Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.54
22	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
23	Starboard Runner COI	Virgin	9.55
24	Warstein 3-0	AC	9.55
25	Conquered Kingdoms	QIP	9.53
26	Galaxy Knight	WD	9.52
27	Behaviors at Kennebort	AD	9.52
28	World Circuit	Dynasty	9.50
29	War in Russia	MicroProse	9.44
30	Ultima Underworld II	SSI	9.44
31	Might & Magic III	Virgin	9.47
32	Marchant Prince	QIP	9.41
33	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.40
34	Acies of the Pacific	Virgin	9.36
35	Might & Magic: Clouds of Ages	Dynasty	9.36
36	Might & Magic: Clouds of Ages	new World Computing	9.31
37	Irish Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.26
38	Footballs	SSI	9.24
39	Might & Magic: Clouds of Ages	SSI	9.24
40	Star Control II	AD	9.24
41	The Seventh Coast	Virgin	9.22
42	Chessmaster 3000	Software Technology	9.22
43	Sam & Max Hit the Road	LucasArts	9.10
44	Gene II	Virgin	9.10
45	Demanche: Maximas Overall	Novotage	9.27
46	Jack Richman's Signature Self	Accolade	9.21
47	Ultima VII	Orion	9.21
48	V for Victory: Gold Jaws Sward	Virgin	9.21
49	Privater	Orion	9.21
50	Learnings	Page One	9.21



TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	GENRE	SCORE	PRICE
1	V for Victory: Volga's Luck	Three-Soldy Pacific	9.78	\$7.75
2	Carriers at War: Casablanca W1	SSG	9.68	\$9.95
3	The Perfect General	OGP	9.67	\$9.95
4	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Soldy Pacific	9.63	\$9.95
5	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Soldy Pacific	9.58	\$9.95
6	Conquered Kingdoms	OGP	9.53	\$9.95
7	War in Bosnia	SS	9.44	\$9.95
8	Pacific War	SS	9.34	\$9.95
9	V for Victory: Field Jase Swert	Three-Soldy Pacific	9.34	\$9.95
10	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	9.04	\$9.95

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	GENRE	SCORE	PRICE
1	Beers	W Schwanz	10.46	\$9.95
2	Wing Commander II	Dragon	9.97	\$9.95
3	4-Wing	Luzackits	9.66	\$9.95
4	Wolfenstein 3-D	W Schwanz	9.55	\$9.95
5	Pranzer	Dragon	9.22	\$9.95
6	Leannings	Progress	9.21	\$9.95
7	Secrets of the Crypt	Spectrum (44/6/8)	9.14	\$9.95
8	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Progress	8.92	\$9.95
9	The North	Cyber Optix	8.81	\$9.95
10	DOT at this World	Maple	8.57	\$9.95

TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	GENRE	SCORE	PRICE
1	Links 2001 Pro	Arcade	10.33	\$9.95
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynarex	9.75	\$9.95
3	MLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.56	\$9.95
4	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Arcade	9.27	\$9.95
5	HeadBall II	Arcade	9.16	\$9.95
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78	\$9.95
7	NFL Pro League Football	New Sports	8.64	\$9.95
8	The James White Challenge	Arcade	8.50	\$9.95
9	4-D Bowling	Electronic Arts	8.27	\$9.95
10	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bitland	8.10	\$9.95



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are ranked each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.26
52	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	Luzackits	SI	9.19
53	King's Quest VI: The Great Inland Sea	Serra	AD	9.17
54	Football III	Arcade	SP	9.16
55	Tetra Classic	Spectrum Hobby	AC	9.14
56	King of the Hill	Electronic Arts	SI	9.13
57	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Serra	AD	9.11
58	Eye of the Beholder	EP	AD	9.10
59	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Serra	AD	9.09
60	Ultima VII: Part Two	Origin	EP	9.08
61	Starcraft	Spectrum Hobby	SI	9.08
62	Synthetic	Electronic Arts	SI/AC	9.07
63	Let Mealy Be Last in L.A.	Arcade	AD	9.06
64	Bans of the Cosmic Forge	SP-Tech	EP	9.05
65	Quest for Glory I (OGA)	Serra	AD/EP	9.05
66	The Lost General	OGP	SI	9.05
67	Empire of the Undercity	Legend	AD	9.04
68	Empire of the Undercity	New World Computing	WG	9.04
69	Concepts of the Longbow	Serra	AD	9.04
70	Felicia Buns 3	Serra	AD	9.01
71	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.01
72	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
73	Scouts at Deathly	OGP	WG/ST	9.00
74	Space Duet IV	Serra	AD	8.98
75	Western Front	SSI	WG	8.98
76	Wizardry VII: Crystals of Sorrent	SP-Tech	EP	8.97
77	Warrior VII: Crystals of Sorrent	SSG	WG	8.97
78	Carriers at War	Dynarex	AD	8.96
79	The Adventurers of Willy Beamish	Serra	AD	8.96
80	Friday Phantasies Frontier Phantasies	Serra	AD	8.96
81	VGA Planets	ST	8.95	
82	Alone in the Dark	1st Motion	AD	8.95
83	Garbage 2000	MicroProse	EP	8.95
84	Area: The Elzer Scrolls	Bitland	SI	8.94
85	The Incredible Machine	Dynarex	SI	8.92
86	F-117A	MicroProse	AC/ST	8.92
87	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Progress	SI	8.91
88	The Island of the Brain	Serra	SI	8.87
89	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	Electronic Arts	SI	8.87
90	Chess over Europe	Dynarex	SI	8.87
91	Atcapulco 500	Electronic Arts	SI	8.83
92	Centurians at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
93	Synthetic 201: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
94	Box Nihilator	MicroProse	AD	8.80
95	Solway to the Savage Frontier	SSI	EP	8.79
96	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
97	Populous II	SSI	SI	8.78
98	Monty Python and the Holy Grail	Serra	SI	8.78
99	Monty Python and the Holy Grail	Dynarex	AD	8.75
100	Kazperov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	EP	8.75
101	Yei of Darkness	SSI	SI	8.74

Games on unranked lines have scores equal to the line above. * = Top game of type. Dark Text = New Game, AD = Adventure, EP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

AGGIS Patch: Eliminates the Electronic Book crash. 4/28/94.

Air Warrior V1.13 Update: New executive files, fixes several problems. 3/1/94

Base of the Gormac Forge Patch: Replacement file for players who get a divide overflow when starting the game. 3/23/94

Battles of the South Pacific Upgrade: Latest patch for QQP's WWII naval strategy game. 5/24/94

Cactus League Pro Baseball Update: Corrects stats of 70-71 season disk. 6/23/94

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo v1.04: Newest upgrade for Software Toolworks' chess program. 6/28/94

Comanche Joystick Drivers: Adds Flightstick Pro support. 5/24/94

Command Adventures Starship Patch: The latest fixes for Meme Software's Sci-fi game. 5/19/94

Companions of Xanth Points List: Complete point totals for Legend's adventure game. 5/25/94

Detroit Upgrade: Fixes include finances, the December crash and the 255-worker bug. 5/31/94

Diamond Dreams Upgrade: Fixes all known bugs, and features greatly improved AI for computer manager strategies. 3/29/94

Empire Deluxe V1.1 Mac: Latest version of New World's strategy game for Mac gamers, fixes include cleaning up PBM play. 6/1/94

Falcon 1.02 Mac Upgrade: Fixes sound problems on Mac AV's. 3/20/94

Fleet Defender V1.2 Upgrade: Latest version of MicroProse flight sim, with 41 new features. 5/17/94

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Patches for buggy programs have become the fastest fix.

These patches can be downloaded from ZiffNet, both on CompuServe and on Prodigy, except where indicated. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum, GO GMEWORLD, Library 2, The Patch File. To sign up, call (800) 848-6666.

On Prodigy, jump "ZIFFNET" and Search by Title for the patches listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire games library.

These patches can also be downloaded from other on-line services, from software publishers' BBSs, or directly from the publisher. We urge publishers to keep us informed of the latest patches for their games. *Red indicates new files.*

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs. 6/23/94

Hollins CD-ROM Patch: Fixes sound card and CD-ROM driver problems. 3/1/94

Great Naval Battles v1.1 Upgrade: Several corrections listed in readme file. 6/24/94

The Herds V1.1 Revision: Now supports Media Vision Pro Audio sound cards. Fixes lockups on some Sony drives, dead knights not disappearing after snowball hits, and also slows down the end credits. 4/28/94

IndyCar Racing V1.04 International: Different patches for owners of IndyCar Spanish, Italian, German or French language versions. 5/19/94

IndyCar Racing Patch: Improves AI and cleans up tracks. 6/23/94.

IndyCar Racing Modem Patch: Cleans up difficulties with modem play, and fixes scrolling menus for steering devices with no y-axis. 4/7/94

Julian V1.1 Upgrade: Allows non-penetrating shells, adds more graphics, runs smoother, and most significantly, includes time compression. 3/30/94.

Julian Patch: The game will now recognize different sound card addresses, rather

than just the default 220 address. 5/3/94

Kingmaker V1.51 Upgrade: Latest version of Avalon Hill's strategy game with many fixes. 5/25/94

Lords of Lore CD-ROM V1.22 Upgrade: Fixes lockup problems on fast machines, allows retrieval of Dawn's key and allows use of Waveblaster/Soundblaster 16 combo. 3/7/94

Lords of Lore Floppy V1.23 Upgrade: Fixes "Dawn's Key" problem and Pentium lock-ups when choosing a character. 4/28/94

Lucky's Casino Update: Latest version of QQP game. 5/19/94

Megarace v1.1 Upgrade: Solves Sound Blaster difficulties. 6/28/94

Merchant Prince Update: Newest version of QQP's strategy game. 3/11/94

MicroProse Sound Drivers: New AdLib sound drivers for many older games which had problems running with 486 and Pentium machines. 4/7/94

1942 Pacific Air War: Fixes all known bugs, specifically those affecting joystick control. 6/4/94

Pacific Strike V1.19: Contains

9 fixes for Origin's new flight sim. 5/27/94

Police Quest 4 Patch: Fixes all known problems and speeds up restoration of saved games. Disk version only. 4/5/94

Prophecy Patch: Solves graphics problems with faster systems. 6/15/94

Rally V1.1 Upgrade: Fixes joystick calibration and other problems. 5/24/94

Ravenloft 1.1 Upgrade: Latest version fromSSI, floppy and CD-ROM. 4/29/94

Red Baron Patch: Configuration fix for IBM only. 3/29/94

Seawall Patch: Allows 16-bit Sound Blaster sound effects and music. 3/30/94

Shanghai II V1.05 Update (Mac): Fixes tournament crash bug. 3/24/94

Sierra Sound Patches: A variety of fixes and drivers for Sound Blaster, Gravis Ultra Sound and General Midi users, for a number of older Sierra games. 5/19/94

Subwar 2050 V2.02 Update: Corrects cursor drift, time and date problem. 4/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V 1.1: Fixes the mortar problem, among others. 5/28/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 Patch: Fixes stadium lockups. 5/3/94

Ultima 8 Patch: Fixes AdLib problem with some machines. 4/15/94

Victory At Sea V1.01 Upgrade: Corrects numerous problems with the initial release. 3/14/94

Warlords II Update: Latest version, for those who don't have the construction kit. 6/17/94

X-Wing Enhancement: This TSR allows use of extra Thrustmaster buttons. 6/2/94

Microforum Presents: THE LATEST IN

CD-ROM



Virtual Escape

An absolute must for all computer users! Incredible animation will take you into a relaxing virtual world! Select your own virtual animation and music to help escape everyday stress & worries (music selection includes "Barcelona Nights" by Ottmar Liebert which has sold over 300,000 copies). This CD also includes "Super Natural" 3D photographs which you can view with newly developed 3D glasses enclosed! Also the latest in fractal animation and a live video personal trainer to guide you through specific exercises designed to tone your body to fight everyday stress.

max. **49⁹⁵**



G.O.R.G.

Experience the adventure of a lifetime and venture into the dark threatening planets of the G.O.R.G. galaxy. These games specifically designed for CD-ROM will keep you playing for hours. Includes an extensive collection of sound effects, animation, incredible graphics and over 33 planets to explore.

max. **49⁹⁵**

Get into the Microforum Multimedia Program! With over 20 fabulous titles to choose from, these will prove to be hot new items among your customers.

ATTENTION DEALERS!



ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

DO YOU HAVE A SOFTWARE PROGRAM SUITABLE FOR CD-ROM? MICROFORUM IS LOOKING TO ADD TO ITS INTERNATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED CD-ROM COLLECTION. FOR MORE INFO, PLEASE CALL (416) 656-6406



The Ultimate Trivia CD

Take the Ultimate Trivia Challenge and test your knowledge. The Ultimate Trivia is the most advanced, challenging and exciting trivia game you'll ever play. This advanced multimedia trivia game includes live video questions, incredible sound effects, breath-taking photography and hundreds of Trivia Questions!

max. **49⁹⁵**



The VideoGame Solution CD

This CD-ROM includes easy to follow instructions to use hints and tips on how to solve the most popular games on the market! Also included are special editors which allows a player to have an unlimited number of lives and makes each game more exciting.

max. **39⁹⁵**



SUPER ARCADE GAMES

The ultimate CD for video games. Hundreds of the very best arcade style games with incredible graphics, super sound effects and fast action! All games are easy to install and are carefully selected in this limited collector's CD-ROM edition! Most games can be run directly from the CD!

max. **29⁹⁵**

FOR A COMPLETE CATALOGUE PLEASE CALL (416) 656-6406

Microforum

1 Woodborough Ave., Toronto, Canada, Tel: (416) 656-6406 Fax: (416) 656-6366
SOLD AT BETTER COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE!
TO ORDER DIRECT CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-485-2323
© 1997 Microforum Inc.

The Rumor Bag

Chateau La Rumour

by Baron Philippe Masson Gallo

Temecula is more than an old California town where gangs of train and stage robbers used to hide out. Sure, it has its Old Town section of historical buildings and antique stores, but it is also the home of a boutique wine industry and a popular gathering area for classic car buffs. In fact, it was just such a convoy of '56, '57 and '59 Fords that awakened me from a lazy afternoon nap just as I was having this weird dream about **Software Toolworks'** *MEGARACE 2*. It seems I had been hired to host the competition in the sequel and, complete with bag, become the man everyone loves to hate. A lot of our readers thought the original *MEGARACE* was too simplistic. This time the game will feature dynamic tracks with hazards like opening/shutting gates, enemies that fire at you, and improved artificial personalities to compete against.

I suddenly realized that I was going to have to race the clock, myself. I was supposed to meet an industry source for lunch in an open-air café. I raced upstairs to the shower at a pace akin to the chase scenes on the old Benny Hill television show. It made me think about another British humorist—science fantasy writer Terry Pratchett. Pratchett's *Discworld* series of humorous novels is coming to the computer courtesy of **Psygnosis**. I had seen some of the animation for that game and became convinced it could become this year's *DAY OF THE TENTACLE* in terms of quality animation and delightful humor. Of course, I reminded myself, it would have to compete with **MediaVision's** off-the-wall *X-DUCK 2000* to garner top comedic honors.

Arriving at the restaurant, a loud crack rang out, and a man who seemed to be waiting for a table crouched and whirled around looking for unseen assailants. Guessing him to be my out-of-place Hollywood connection, I neared and said, "Just some poppers. They're set to go off randomly in the vineyards to scare birds away from the grapes. You must be J.T." He smiled and handed me a large manila envelope detailing **MGM/UA's** *BLOWN AWAY* for PC and Macintosh CD-ROM. The game picks up at the end of the movie, and the players have to use knowledge, intuition and speed as opposed to guns and violence to defeat a disciple of the movie's villain, Gaerity.

We ordered our meals and began to talk of other studios entering the computer game industry. He hadn't been aware of **Trimark Interactive's** new CD adventure, *BLIND DATE*. He grimaced as I quoted the press release reference to a CD-ROMantic adventure, but he thought the idea of surviving a blind date fraught with disaster by being witty and inventive was an intriguing idea for a computer game. He also didn't know that **Pepe Moreno**, the designer of **Time-Warner's** *HILLCAT*, has signed to do an adventure game for **MediaVision**. I couldn't tell him much about **Moreno's** new product except that it is supposed to be called *RIVERS OF DAWN* and will use manipulable video. "That's good," he responded, "we can use some games where the video is more interactive. I get tired of watching movies on my computer screen."

"What I'd really like to do," he said, gazing across the vineyard-covered hillsides of

the valley, "is destroy L.A. so that everyone would be this beautiful." His abrupt shift in demeanor was alarming. I quickly glanced about to see if anyone else had heard him.

"Well," I ventured, "you could try to keep people from destroying L.A. in **FormGen's** upcoming *RISE OF THE TRIAD* game. It's 3-D action that uses digitized actors and lots of explosive effects. I guess you could even be an evil Triad member and try to destroy L.A. in the head-to-head action mode."

He looked at me in startled confusion. "Did I say, L.A.? I meant EA." He said it with such conviction that I didn't know how to take him.

I was starting to get worried. I pacified him by sharing that **Electronic Arts** had just signed a deal with Europe's **Delphine Software**. It appears that **Delphine** has taken their 3-D technology yet another step further than *OUT OF THIS WORLD* and *ALONE IN THE DARK*. The fiction may change from the somewhat juvenile story in the European version, but the technology is impressive.

Suddenly, two male nurses appeared, one on either side of my source. "Can't let you out for a moment, can we Johnny?" Before I could say anything, they began to haul him away. One of the nurses turned to me and apologized, "Sorry, he went a little crazy editing Tim Burton's rushes for *BETTERJUICE 2*. He'll be okay if we can just keep him away from you media types."

"But the rumor?" I asked, "Is it real?"

"It's real," he replied, "as real as anything you could steal from a Hollywood mailroom." ☺



Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to **Computer Gaming World**, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80522-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R128569673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #673-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

FROM THE CREATORS OF THE AWARD-WINNING WOLFENSTEIN 3-D™

DOOM

WANT TO BE A HERO? GO TO HELL!

DOOM is a lightning-fast virtual reality adventure where you're the toughest space trooper ever to suck vacuum. Scientists stationed on a far-off moonbase have opened a gateway to Hell, releasing a monster-infested holocaust upon the universe. You're the last marine remaining on the base after the invasion. Your mission is to survive!

- Four-player combat over network
- Two-player action over modem
- Incredibly detailed 3-D world
- Blood-curdling stereo sound effects
- Hair-raising demonic denizens of Hell
- Awesome foe-froggin' weapons

"The graphics are superb, with lighting effects and art that could only come from dork and demented minds."
Computer Gaming World

"You want action? You want gunplay? You want gore?
...DOOM has it all."
PC Entertainment

"...if you have saliva, prepare to drool now,****...an absolute must-have for PC action fans."
Electronic Games



Call 1-800-IDGAMES

Order the entire DOOM trilogy for \$40.00 or get episode one, *Knee-Deep in the Dead™* for the cost of shipping and handling. Or download episode one from Software Creations™ BBS. (508) 368-4137 @ 2400-14.4K baud Conodion customers call 1-800-661-7383.



Requires a 386DX PC compatible or better; hard disk drive; VGA graphics; 4 Megabytes of memory. A 486 is recommended. Multiplayer options require a network which uses the IPX protocol, a modem, or serial link. Digitized sound effects require a 100% Sound Blaster™ compatible card, Grovis Ultra Sound™, or Pro Audio Spectrum™-16. DOOM is a trademark of Id Software, ©1993. Other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #71

SKIM THE CLOUDS, BUST A FEW BALLOONS AND
DOGFIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH THE GREAT WAR.

WINGS OF GLORY™

Climb into the cockpit of a Sopwith Camel and test your skills as a daring aviator in the War to End All Wars. Fly for the British and Americans, discovering the strengths and weaknesses of your different planes as well as those of the enemy. Earn the respect of both sides as you secure your place in the company of aces!



Actual screens may vary.

- 4-channel digital sound gives you the roar of dog-fighting the way WWI pilots heard it.
- Instant mission generator lets you fly against any combination of enemies you choose.
- Refined game engine generates realistic clouds, trees and increased plane detail.

FOR A GREAT GAME EXPERIENCE,
WE RECOMMEND AN INTEL®
PIV 3 OR PENTIUM™
PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM.
FOR LITERATURE ON INTEL
PROCESSORS, CALL
1-800-736-8766

Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Wings of Glory is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Intel, Intel80486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

Circle Reader Service #99

ORIGIN
We create worlds.
An Electronic Arts Company
P.O. BOX 141730 AMSTER, TX 75014